

Dangerous Weapons Amendments
2025 GENERAL SESSION
STATE OF UTAH
Chief Sponsor: Karianne Lisonbee

LONG TITLE

General Description:

This bill addresses statutes throughout the Utah Code dealing with dangerous weapons.

Highlighted Provisions:

This bill:

- defines terms;
- restructures and makes technical changes to sections in the Utah Code dealing with dangerous weapons to bring the sections into a standardized format as part of a larger effort to recodify the criminal code;
- makes amendments to existing statutes dealing with firearms;
- clarifies that an individual who may otherwise lawfully possess a firearm may:
 - possess a firearm at the individual's residence;
 - openly possess a firearm in most public locations; and
 - conceal a firearm in most public locations without a concealed carry permit;
- clarifies criminal provisions regarding who is required to have a concealed carry permit in certain circumstances;
- removes the criminal provision for law-abiding citizens to possess a loaded rifle, shotgun, or muzzle-loading rifle in a vehicle;
- removes the crime of carrying a loaded firearm on a public street; and
- makes technical and conforming changes.

Money Appropriated in this Bill:

None

Other Special Clauses:

None

Utah Code Sections Affected:

AMENDS:

13-74-101, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 203

23A-4-1106, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 345 and renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 103

32 **26B-1-326**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 250
33 **26B-2-120**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 234
34 **26B-5-102**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapters 250, 420
35 **31A-21-501**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2022, Chapters 185, 430
36 **34-45-102**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 379
37 **34-45-107**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2016, Chapter 348
38 **36-29-111**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 506
39 **47-3-305**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 246
40 **53-1-104**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 506
41 **53-2a-214**, as renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 295
42 **53-3-220**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 319
43 **53-5a-102**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2022, Chapter 428
44 **53-5a-103**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 392
45 **53-5a-202**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 438
46 **53-5d-102**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2016, Chapter 155
47 **53-10-202**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 328
48 **53-10-202.5**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2022, Chapters 250, 384
49 **53-10-208.1**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapters 184, 328 and 397
50 **53-10-403**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapters 96, 153, 187, and 256
51 **53-11-108**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1999, Chapter 21
52 **53-13-116**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 164
53 **53-22-105**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 21
54 **53-22-107**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 117
55 **53-25-103**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 332
56 **53-25-501**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 111
57 **53B-3-103**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 378
58 **53G-8-701.8**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 21
59 **53G-8-704**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 21
60 **58-37-8**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 105
61 **58-63-307**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 246
62 **63G-2-303**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 465
63 **63G-2-801**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019, Chapter 254
64 **63I-1-253**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Third Special Session, Chapter 5
65 **63I-1-276**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Third Special Session, Chapter 5

66 **63I-2-276**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Third Special Session, Chapter 5
67 **63M-7-220**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 506
68 **72-10-901**, as renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 216
69 **73-29-102**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 34
70 **76-3-203.1**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
71 **76-3-203.3**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapters 96, 381
72 **76-3-203.5**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapters 96, 179
73 **76-3-402**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 234
74 **76-5-102.8**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2022, Chapter 181
75 **76-5-202**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2022, Chapter 181
76 **76-5-203**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapters 96, 187
77 **76-8-311.1**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
78 **76-8-311.2**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
79 **76-8-311.3**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapters 96, 99
80 **76-8-311.4**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
81 **76-8-311.6**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
82 **76-8-311.7**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
83 **76-9-802**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
84 **76-9-804**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2022, Chapter 181
85 **76-9-902**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
86 **76-10-306**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 343
87 **76-10-1602**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 96
88 **77-11a-402**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 332
89 **77-11a-403**, as renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 448
90 **77-11b-102**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapters 415, 422 and renumbered
91 and amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 448
92 **77-11d-101**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 332
93 **77-11d-105**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapters 332, 517
94 **77-36-1**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 366
95 **77-36-2.1**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 434
96 **77-40a-205**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 180
97 **77-40a-403**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 180
98 **78A-6-209**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 235
99 **78B-4-511**, as renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 3

100 **78B-5-502**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 260
101 **78B-5-505**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 260
102 **78B-6-1107**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 207
103 **78B-6-2301**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 438
104 **80-6-103**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 532
105 **80-6-104**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 20
106 **80-6-303.5**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 301
107 **80-6-305**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 161
108 **80-6-503**, as renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 261
109 **80-6-605**, as renumbered and amended by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 261
110 **80-6-712**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 153
111 **80-6-804**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 153
112 **80-6-1004.1**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 115
113 **80-6-1004.5**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 301

114 ENACTS:

115 **53-5a-102.1**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
116 **53-5a-102.2**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
117 **53-5a-601**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
118 **76-11-201**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
119 **76-11-203**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
120 **76-11-206**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
121 **76-11-216**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
122 **76-11-301**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
123 **76-11-302**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
124 **76-11-303**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
125 **76-11-304**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
126 **76-11-305**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
127 **76-11-306**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
128 **76-11-307**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
129 **76-11-308**, Utah Code Annotated 1953

130 RENUMBERS AND AMENDS:

131 **53-5a-102.3**, (Renumbered from 76-10-511, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009,
132 Chapter 362)
133 **53-5a-105**, (Renumbered from 76-10-520, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1993,

134 Chapter 234)
135 **53-5a-106**, (Renumbered from 76-10-522, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1993,
136 Chapter 234)
137 **53-5a-107**, (Renumbered from 76-10-523.5, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008,
138 Chapter 3)
139 **53-5a-108**, (Renumbered from 76-10-523, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2021,
140 Chapter 12)
141 **53-5a-301**, (Renumbered from 53-5-702, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
142 Chapter 22)
143 **53-5a-302**, (Renumbered from 53-5-703, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010,
144 Chapters 62, 286 and 324)
145 **53-5a-303**, (Renumbered from 53-5-704, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
146 Chapter 195)
147 **53-5a-304**, (Renumbered from 53-5-704.5, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2017, Chapter
148 286)
149 **53-5a-305**, (Renumbered from 53-5-705, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010,
150 Chapter 62)
151 **53-5a-306**, (Renumbered from 53-5-706, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018,
152 Chapter 417)
153 **53-5a-307**, (Renumbered from 53-5-707, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
154 Chapters 328, 387)
155 **53-5a-308**, (Renumbered from 53-5-707.5, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018,
156 Chapter 417)
157 **53-5a-309**, (Renumbered from 53-5-707.6, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2022,
158 Chapter 255)
159 **53-5a-310**, (Renumbered from 53-5-708, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
160 Chapter 16)
161 **53-5a-311**, (Renumbered from 53-5-711, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019,
162 Chapter 39)
163 **53-5a-312**, (Renumbered from 53-5-712, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2014, Chapter
164 147)
165 **53-5a-401**, (Renumbered from 53-5b-103, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter
166 5)
167 **53-5a-402**, (Renumbered from 53-5b-102, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter

168 5)
169 **53-5a-403**, (Renumbered from 53-5b-201, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter
170 5)
171 **53-5a-404**, (Renumbered from 53-5b-202, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter
172 5)
173 **53-5a-501**, (Renumbered from 53-5c-102, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
174 Chapters 138, 405)
175 **53-5a-502**, (Renumbered from 53-5c-201, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
176 Chapters 138, 448)
177 **53-5a-503**, (Renumbered from 53-5c-202, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
178 Chapter 448)
179 **53-5a-504**, (Renumbered from 53-5c-301, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
180 Chapter 204)
181 **53-5a-505**, (Renumbered from 53-5c-302, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
182 Chapter 204)
183 **53-5a-602**, (Renumbered from 76-10-526, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
184 Chapters 330, 397)
185 **53-5a-603**, (Renumbered from 76-10-526.1, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2023,
186 Chapter 398)
187 **53-5a-604**, (Renumbered from 76-10-527, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009,
188 Chapter 20)
189 **53-5a-605**, (Renumbered from 76-10-524, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2004,
190 Chapter 360)
191 **76-11-101**, (Renumbered from 76-10-501, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
192 Chapters 161, 397 and 425)
193 **76-11-102**, (Renumbered from 76-10-502, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1990,
194 Chapter 328)
195 **76-11-202**, (Renumbered from 76-10-504, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
196 Chapter 34)
197 **76-11-204**, (Renumbered from 76-10-505, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2021,
198 Chapter 12)
199 **76-11-205**, (Renumbered from 76-10-505.5, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
200 Chapters 21, 117 and 301)
201 **76-11-207**, (Renumbered from 76-10-506, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019,

202 Chapters 39, 201)
 203 **76-11-208**, (Renumbered from 76-10-507, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015,
 204 Chapter 406)
 205 **76-11-209**, (Renumbered from 76-10-508, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
 206 Chapter 34)
 207 **76-11-210**, (Renumbered from 76-10-508.1, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
 208 Chapter 34)
 209 **76-11-211**, (Renumbered from 76-10-509.4, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
 210 Chapter 301)
 211 **76-11-212**, (Renumbered from 76-10-509.5, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2013,
 212 Chapter 301)
 213 **76-11-213**, (Renumbered from 76-10-509.6, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2000,
 214 Chapter 303)
 215 **76-11-214**, (Renumbered from 76-10-509.7, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
 216 Chapter 301)
 217 **76-11-215**, (Renumbered from 76-10-509.9, as enacted by Laws of Utah 1993,
 218 Second Special Session, Chapter 13)
 219 **76-11-217**, (Renumbered from 76-10-528, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
 220 Chapters 330, 386)
 221 **76-11-218**, (Renumbered from 76-10-529, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
 222 Chapter 332)
 223 **76-11-219**, (Renumbered from 76-10-530, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009,
 224 Chapter 388)
 225 **76-11-309**, (Renumbered from 76-10-503.1, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
 226 Chapter 203)
 227 **76-11-310**, (Renumbered from 76-10-532, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
 228 Chapter 425)
 229 REPEALS:
 230 **53-5-701**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 62
 231 **53-5-710**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 141
 232 **53-5b-101**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 5
 233 **76-10-500**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2022, Chapter 428
 234 **76-10-503**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, First Special Session, Chapter 2
 235 **76-10-512**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 301

236 **76-10-521**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1993, Chapter 234

237

238 *Be it enacted by the Legislature of the state of Utah:*

239 Section 1. Section **13-74-101** is amended to read:

240 **13-74-101 . Definitions.**

- 241 (1) "Ammunition" means ammunition or cartridge cases, primers, bullets, or propellant
 242 powder designed for use in a firearm.
- 243 (2) "Customer" means an individual who presents a payment card to a merchant for the
 244 purchase of a good or service.
- 245 (3) "Financial entity" means any person involved in facilitating or processing a payment
 246 card transaction, including:
- 247 (a) a payment card network;
- 248 (b) a merchant acquirer; or
- 249 (c) a payment facilitator.
- 250 (4) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 251 (5)(a) "Firearm accessory or component" means a device specifically adapted to:
- 252 (i) enable the wearing or carrying about one's person or the storage or mounting in or
 253 on any conveyance of a firearm; or
- 254 (ii) be inserted into or affixed to a firearm to enable, alter, or improve the functioning
 255 or capabilities of the firearm.
- 256 (b) "Firearm accessory or component" includes a telescopic or laser sight, magazine,
 257 flash or sound suppressor, folding or aftermarket stock or grip, speedloader, brace,
 258 ammunition carrier, or light for target illumination.
- 259 (6) "Firearms code" means the merchant category code 5723, approved in September 2022
 260 by the International Organization for Standardization, for firearms retailers.
- 261 (7) "Firearms retailer" means a merchant engaged in the lawful business of selling or
 262 trading firearms, firearm accessories or components, or ammunition.
- 263 (8) "Merchant" means a person physically located in the state who accepts a payment card
 264 from a customer for the purchase of a good or service.
- 265 (9) "Payment card" means a card, code, or other means by which a person may debit a
 266 deposit account or use a line of credit to purchase a good or service.
- 267 (10) "Reloading supplies" means any equipment, component, or material designed for the
 268 reloading of ammunition, including reloading presses, shell holders, powder measures,
 269 priming tools, reloading manuals, casings, and gunpowder.

270 Section 2. Section **23A-4-1106** is amended to read:

271 **23A-4-1106 . Suspension of license or permit privileges -- Suspension of**
272 **certificates of registration.**

273 (1) As used in this section:

274 (a) "License or permit privileges" means the privilege of applying for, purchasing, and
275 exercising the benefits conferred by a license or permit issued by the division.

276 (b) "Livestock guardian dog" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-6-111.

277 (2) A hearing officer, appointed by the division, may suspend a person's license or permit
278 privileges if:

279 (a) in a court of law, the person:

280 (i) is convicted of:

281 (A) violating this title or a rule of the Wildlife Board;

282 (B) killing or injuring domestic livestock or a livestock guardian dog while
283 engaged in an activity regulated under this title;

284 (C) violating Section 76-6-111; or

285 (D) violating Section [~~76-10-508~~] 76-11-209 while engaged in an activity
286 regulated under this title;

287 (ii) enters into a plea in abeyance agreement, in which the person pleads guilty or no
288 contest to an offense listed in Subsection (2)(a)(i), and the plea is held in
289 abeyance; or

290 (iii) is charged with committing an offense listed in Subsection (2)(a)(i), and the
291 person enters into a diversion agreement which suspends the prosecution of the
292 offense; and

293 (b) the hearing officer determines the person committed the offense intentionally,
294 knowingly, or recklessly, as defined in Section 76-2-103.

295 (3)(a) The Wildlife Board shall make rules establishing guidelines that a hearing officer
296 shall consider in determining:

297 (i) the type of license or permit privileges to suspend; and

298 (ii) the duration of the suspension.

299 (b) The Wildlife Board shall ensure that the guidelines established under Subsection

300 (3)(a) are consistent with Subsections (4), (5), and (6).

301 (4) Except as provided in Subsections (5) and (6), a hearing officer may suspend a person's
302 license or permit privileges according to Subsection (2) for a period of time not to
303 exceed:

- 304 (a) seven years for:
- 305 (i) a felony conviction;
- 306 (ii) a plea of guilty or no contest to an offense punishable as a felony, which plea is
- 307 held in abeyance pursuant to a plea in abeyance agreement; or
- 308 (iii) being charged with an offense punishable as a felony, the prosecution of which is
- 309 suspended pursuant to a diversion agreement;
- 310 (b) five years for:
- 311 (i) a class A misdemeanor conviction;
- 312 (ii) a plea of guilty or no contest to an offense punishable as a class A misdemeanor,
- 313 which plea is held in abeyance pursuant to a plea in abeyance agreement; or
- 314 (iii) being charged with an offense punishable as a class A misdemeanor, the
- 315 prosecution of which is suspended pursuant to a diversion agreement;
- 316 (c) three years for:
- 317 (i) a class B misdemeanor conviction;
- 318 (ii) a plea of guilty or no contest to an offense punishable as a class B misdemeanor
- 319 when the plea is held in abeyance according to a plea in abeyance agreement; or
- 320 (iii) being charged with an offense punishable as a class B misdemeanor, the
- 321 prosecution of which is suspended pursuant to a diversion agreement; and
- 322 (d) one year for:
- 323 (i) a class C misdemeanor conviction;
- 324 (ii) a plea of guilty or no contest to an offense punishable as a class C misdemeanor,
- 325 when the plea is held in abeyance according to a plea in abeyance agreement; or
- 326 (iii) being charged with an offense punishable as a class C misdemeanor, the
- 327 prosecution of which is suspended according to a diversion agreement.
- 328 (5) The hearing officer may double a suspension period established in Subsection (4) for
- 329 offenses:
- 330 (a) committed in violation of an existing suspension or revocation order issued by the
- 331 courts, division, or Wildlife Board; or
- 332 (b) involving the unlawful taking of a trophy animal, as defined in Section 23A-1-101.
- 333 (6)(a) A hearing officer may suspend, according to Subsection (2), a person's license or
- 334 permit privileges for a particular license or permit only once for each single criminal
- 335 episode, as defined in Section 76-1-401.
- 336 (b) If a hearing officer addresses two or more single criminal episodes in a hearing, the
- 337 suspension periods of license or permit privileges of the same type suspended,

- 338 according to Subsection (2), may run consecutively.
- 339 (c) If a hearing officer suspends, according to Subsection (2), license or permit
340 privileges of the type that have been previously suspended by a court, a hearing
341 officer, or the Wildlife Board and the suspension period has not expired, the
342 suspension periods may run consecutively.
- 343 (7)(a) A hearing officer, appointed by the division, may suspend a person's privilege of
344 applying for, purchasing, and exercising the benefits conferred by a certificate of
345 registration if:
- 346 (i) the hearing officer determines the person intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly,
347 as defined in Section 76-2-103, violated:
- 348 (A) this title;
349 (B) a rule or order of the Wildlife Board;
350 (C) the terms of a certificate of registration; or
351 (D) the terms of a certificate of registration application or agreement; or
352 (ii) the person, in a court of law:
- 353 (A) is convicted of an offense that the hearing officer determines bears a
354 reasonable relationship to the person's ability to safely and responsibly perform
355 the activities authorized by the certificate of registration;
356 (B) pleads guilty or no contest to an offense that the hearing officer determines
357 bears a reasonable relationship to the person's ability to safely and responsibly
358 perform the activities authorized by the certificate of registration, and the plea
359 is held in abeyance in accordance with a plea in abeyance agreement; or
360 (C) is charged with an offense that the hearing officer determines bears a
361 reasonable relationship to the person's ability to safely and responsibly perform
362 the activities authorized by the certificate of registration, and prosecution of the
363 offense is suspended in accordance with a diversion agreement.
- 364 (b) A hearing officer shall suspend a certificate of registration for the harvesting of brine
365 shrimp eggs, as defined in Section 59-23-3, if the hearing officer determines the
366 holder of the certificate of registration has violated Section 59-23-5.
- 367 (8)(a) The director shall appoint a qualified person as a hearing officer to perform the
368 adjudicative functions provided in this section.
- 369 (b) The director may not appoint a division employee who investigates or enforces
370 wildlife violations.
- 371 (9)(a) The courts may suspend, in criminal sentencing, a person's privilege to apply for,

- 372 purchase, or exercise the benefits conferred by a license, permit, or certificate of
373 registration.
- 374 (b) The courts shall promptly notify the division of suspension orders or
375 recommendations entered.
- 376 (c) The division, upon receiving notification of suspension from the courts, shall prohibit
377 the person from applying for, purchasing, or exercising the benefits conferred by a
378 license, permit, or certification of registration for the duration and of the type
379 specified in the court order.
- 380 (d) The hearing officer shall consider a recommendation made by a sentencing court
381 concerning suspension before issuing a suspension order.
- 382 (10) Before suspension under this section, the division shall give a person:
- 383 (a) written notice of action the division intends to take; and
384 (b) an opportunity for a hearing.
- 385 (11)(a) A person may file an appeal of a hearing officer's decision with the Wildlife
386 Board.
- 387 (b) The Wildlife Board shall review the hearing officer's findings and conclusions and
388 any written documentation submitted at the hearing.
- 389 (c) The Wildlife Board may:
- 390 (i) take no action;
391 (ii) vacate or remand the decision; or
392 (iii) amend the period or type of suspension.
- 393 (12) The division shall suspend and reinstate all hunting, fishing, trapping, and falconry
394 privileges consistent with Chapter 2, Part 5, Wildlife Violator Compact.
- 395 (13) Within 30 days after the day on which an individual's privilege to hunt or fish is
396 suspended under this title, the division shall report to the Division of Professional
397 Licensing the:
- 398 (a) identifying information for the individual; and
399 (b) time period of the suspension.
- 400 (14) The Wildlife Board may make rules to implement this section in accordance with Title
401 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act.
- 402 Section 3. Section **26B-1-326** is amended to read:
- 403 **26B-1-326 . Suicide Prevention and Education Fund.**
- 404 (1) There is created an expendable special revenue fund known as the Suicide Prevention
405 and Education Fund.

406 (2) The fund shall consist of funds transferred from the Concealed Weapons Account in
407 accordance with [~~Subsection 53-5-707(5)(d)~~] Section 53-5a-307.

408 (3) Money in the fund shall be used for suicide prevention efforts that include a focus on
409 firearm safety as related to suicide prevention.

410 (4) The Office of Substance Use and Mental Health shall establish a process by rule in
411 accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, for the
412 expenditure of money from the fund.

413 Section 4. Section **26B-2-120** is amended to read:

414 **26B-2-120 . Background check -- Direct access to children or vulnerable adults.**

415 (1) As used in this section:

416 (a)(i) "Applicant" means an individual who is associated with a certification,
417 contract, or licensee with the department under this part and has direct access,
418 including:

419 (A) an adoptive parent or prospective adoptive parent, including an applicant for
420 an adoption in accordance with Section 78B-6-128;

421 (B) a foster parent or prospective foster parent;

422 (C) an individual who provides respite care to a foster parent or an adoptive parent
423 on more than one occasion;

424 (D) an individual who transports a child for a youth transportation company;

425 (E) an individual who provides certified peer support, as defined in Section
426 26B-5-610;

427 (F) an individual who provides peer supports, has a disability or a family member
428 with a disability, or is in recovery from a mental illness or a substance use
429 disorder;

430 (G) an individual who has lived experience with the services provided by the
431 department, and uses that lived experience to provide support, guidance, or
432 services to promote resiliency and recovery;

433 (H) an individual who is identified as a mental health professional, licensed under
434 Title 58, Chapter 60, Mental Health Professional Practice Act, and engaged in
435 the practice of mental health therapy, as defined in Section 58-60-102;

436 (I) an individual, other than the child or vulnerable adult receiving the service,
437 who is 12 years old or older and resides in a home, that is licensed or certified
438 by the division;

439 (J) an individual who is 12 years old or older and is associated with a certification,

- 440 contract, or licensee with the department under this part and has or will likely
441 have direct access;
- 442 (K) a foster home licensee that submits an application for an annual background
443 screening as required by Subsection 26B-2-105(4)(d)(iii); or
444 (L) a short-term relief care provider.
- 445 (ii) "Applicant" does not include:
- 446 (A) an individual who is in the custody of the Division of Child and Family
447 Services or the Division of Juvenile Justice and Youth Services;
- 448 (B) an individual who applies for employment with, or is employed by, the
449 Department of Health and Human Services;
- 450 (C) a parent of a person receiving services from the Division of Services for
451 People with Disabilities, if the parent provides direct care to and resides with
452 the person, including if the parent provides direct care to and resides with the
453 person pursuant to a court order; or
- 454 (D) an individual or a department contractor who provides services in an adults
455 only substance use disorder program, as defined by rule adopted by the
456 Department of Health and Human Services in accordance with Title 63G,
457 Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, and who is not a program
458 director or a member, as defined by Section 26B-2-105, of the program.
- 459 (b) "Application" means a background check application to the office.
- 460 (c) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Identification within the Department of
461 Public Safety, created in Section 53-10-201.
- 462 (d) "Criminal finding" means a record of:
- 463 (i) an arrest for a criminal offense;
- 464 (ii) a warrant for a criminal arrest;
- 465 (iii) charges for a criminal offense; or
- 466 (iv) a criminal conviction.
- 467 (e) "Direct access" means that an individual has, or likely will have:
- 468 (i) contact with or access to a child or vulnerable adult by which the individual will
469 have the opportunity for personal communication or touch with the child or
470 vulnerable adult; or
- 471 (ii) an opportunity to view medical, financial, or other confidential personal
472 identifying information of the child, the child's parent or legal guardian, or the
473 vulnerable adult.

- 474 (f)(i) "Direct access qualified" means that the applicant has an eligible determination
475 by the office within the license and renewal time period; and
476 (ii) no more than 180 days have passed since the date on which the applicant's
477 association with a certification, contract, or licensee with the department expires.
- 478 (g) "Incidental care" means occasional care, not in excess of five hours per week and
479 never overnight, for a foster child.
- 480 (h) "Licensee" means an individual or a human services program licensed by the
481 division.
- 482 (i) "Non-criminal finding" means a record maintained in:
- 483 (i) the Division of Child and Family Services' Management Information System
484 described in Section 80-2-1001;
- 485 (ii) the Division of Child and Family Services' Licensing Information System
486 described in Section 80-2-1002;
- 487 (iii) the Division of Aging and Adult Services' vulnerable adult abuse, neglect, or
488 exploitation database described in Section 26B-6-210;
- 489 (iv) juvenile court arrest, adjudication, and disposition records;
- 490 (v) the Sex, Kidnap, and Child Abuse Offender Registry described in Title 77,
491 Chapter 41, Sex, Kidnap, and Child Abuse Offender Registry, or a national sex
492 offender registry; or
- 493 (vi) a state child abuse or neglect registry.
- 494 (j) "Office" means the Office of Background Processing within the department.
- 495 (k) "Personal identifying information" means:
- 496 (i) current name, former names, nicknames, and aliases;
- 497 (ii) date of birth;
- 498 (iii) physical address and email address;
- 499 (iv) telephone number;
- 500 (v) driver license or other government-issued identification;
- 501 (vi) social security number;
- 502 (vii) only for applicants who are 18 years old or older, fingerprints, in a form
503 specified by the office; and
- 504 (viii) other information specified by the office by rule made in accordance with Title
505 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act.
- 506 (2) Except as provided in Subsection (12), an applicant or a representative shall submit the
507 following to the office:

- 508 (a) personal identifying information;
- 509 (b) a fee established by the office under Section 63J-1-504;
- 510 (c) a disclosure form, specified by the office, for consent for:
- 511 (i) an initial background check upon association with a certification, contract, or
- 512 licensee with the department;
- 513 (ii) ongoing monitoring of fingerprints and registries until no longer associated with a
- 514 certification, contract, or licensee with the department for 180 days;
- 515 (iii) a background check when the office determines that reasonable cause exists; and
- 516 (iv) retention of personal identifying information, including fingerprints, for
- 517 monitoring and notification as described in Subsections (3)(c) and (4);
- 518 (d) if an applicant resided outside of the United States and its territories during the five
- 519 years immediately preceding the day on which the information described in
- 520 Subsections (2)(a) through (c) is submitted to the office, documentation establishing
- 521 whether the applicant was convicted of a crime during the time that the applicant
- 522 resided outside of the United States or its territories; and
- 523 (e) an application showing an applicant's association with a certification, contract, or a
- 524 licensee with the department, for the purpose of the office tracking the direct access
- 525 qualified status of the applicant, which expires 180 days after the date on which the
- 526 applicant is no longer associated with a certification, contract, or a licensee with the
- 527 department.
- 528 (3) The office:
- 529 (a) shall perform the following duties as part of a background check of an applicant
- 530 before the office grants or denies direct access qualified status to an applicant:
- 531 (i) check state and regional criminal background databases for the applicant's
- 532 criminal history by:
- 533 (A) submitting personal identifying information to the bureau for a search; or
- 534 (B) using the applicant's personal identifying information to search state and
- 535 regional criminal background databases as authorized under Section 53-10-108;
- 536 (ii) submit the applicant's personal identifying information and fingerprints to the
- 537 bureau for a criminal history search of applicable national criminal background
- 538 databases;
- 539 (iii) search the Division of Child and Family Services' Licensing Information System
- 540 described in Section 80-2-1002;
- 541 (iv) search the Sex, Kidnap, and Child Abuse Offender Registry described in Title

- 542 77, Chapter 41, Sex, Kidnap, and Child Abuse Offender Registry, or a national
543 sex offender registry for an applicant 18 years old or older;
- 544 (v) if the applicant is associated with a licensee for a prospective foster or adoptive
545 parent, search the Division of Child and Family Services' Management
546 Information System described in Section 80-2-1001;
- 547 (vi) search the Division of Aging and Adult Services' vulnerable adult abuse, neglect,
548 or exploitation database described in Section 26B-6-210;
- 549 (vii) search the juvenile court records for substantiated findings of severe child abuse
550 or neglect described in Section 80-3-404; and
- 551 (viii) search the juvenile court arrest, adjudication, and disposition records, as
552 provided under Section 78A-6-209;
- 553 (b) may conduct all or portions of a background check in connection with determining
554 whether an applicant is direct access qualified, as provided by rule, made by the
555 office in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act:
556 (i) for an annual renewal; or
557 (ii) when the office determines that reasonable cause exists;
- 558 (c) may submit an applicant's personal identifying information, including fingerprints, to
559 the bureau for checking, retaining, and monitoring of state and national criminal
560 background databases and for notifying the office of new criminal activity associated
561 with the applicant;
- 562 (d) shall track the status of an applicant under this section to ensure that the applicant is
563 not required to duplicate the submission of the applicant's fingerprints if the applicant
564 is associated with more than one certification, contract, or licensee with the
565 department;
- 566 (e) shall notify the bureau when a direct access qualified individual has not been
567 associated with a certification, contract, or licensee with the department for a period
568 of 180 days;
- 569 (f) shall adopt measures to strictly limit access to personal identifying information solely
570 to the individuals responsible for processing and entering the applications for
571 background checks and to protect the security of the personal identifying information
572 the office reviews under this Subsection (3);
- 573 (g) as necessary to comply with the federal requirement to check a state's child abuse
574 and neglect registry regarding any applicant working in a congregate care program,
575 shall:

- 576 (i) search the Division of Child and Family Services' Licensing Information System
577 described in Section 80-2-1002; and
- 578 (ii) require the child abuse and neglect registry be checked in each state where an
579 applicant resided at any time during the five years immediately preceding the day
580 on which the application is submitted to the office; and
- 581 (h) shall make rules, in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
582 Rulemaking Act, to implement the provisions of this Subsection (3) relating to
583 background checks.
- 584 (4)(a) With the personal identifying information the office submits to the bureau under
585 Subsection (3), the bureau shall check against state and regional criminal background
586 databases for the applicant's criminal history.
- 587 (b) With the personal identifying information and fingerprints the office submits to the
588 bureau under Subsection (3), the bureau shall check against national criminal
589 background databases for the applicant's criminal history.
- 590 (c) Upon direction from the office, and with the personal identifying information and
591 fingerprints the office submits to the bureau under Subsection (3)(c), the bureau shall:
- 592 (i) maintain a separate file of the fingerprints for search by future submissions to the
593 local and regional criminal records databases, including latent prints; and
- 594 (ii) monitor state and regional criminal background databases and identify criminal
595 activity associated with the applicant.
- 596 (d) The bureau is authorized to submit the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of
597 Investigation Next Generation Identification System, to be retained in the Federal
598 Bureau of Investigation Next Generation Identification System for the purpose of:
- 599 (i) being searched by future submissions to the national criminal records databases,
600 including the Federal Bureau of Investigation Next Generation Identification
601 System and latent prints; and
- 602 (ii) monitoring national criminal background databases and identifying criminal
603 activity associated with the applicant.
- 604 (e) The ~~[Bureau]~~ bureau shall notify and release to the office all information of criminal
605 activity associated with the applicant.
- 606 (f) Upon notice that an individual who has direct access qualified status will no longer
607 be associated with a certification, contract, or licensee with the department, the
608 bureau shall:
- 609 (i) discard and destroy any retained fingerprints; and

610 (ii) notify the Federal Bureau of Investigation when the license has expired or an
611 individual's direct access to a child or a vulnerable adult has ceased, so that the
612 Federal Bureau of Investigation will discard and destroy the retained fingerprints
613 from the Federal Bureau of Investigation Next Generation Identification System.

614 (5)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(b), the office shall deny direct access
615 qualified status to an applicant who, within three years from the date on which the
616 office conducts the background check, was convicted of:

617 (i) a felony or misdemeanor involving conduct that constitutes any of the following:

618 (A) an offense identified as domestic violence, lewdness, voyeurism, battery,
619 cruelty to animals, or bestiality;

620 (B) a violation of any pornography law, including sexual exploitation of a minor
621 or aggravated sexual exploitation of a minor;

622 (C) sexual solicitation or prostitution;

623 (D) a violent offense committed in the presence of a child, as described in Section
624 76-3-203.10;

625 (E) an offense included in Title 76, Chapter 4, Part 4, Enticement of a Minor;

626 (F) an offense included in Title 76, Chapter 5, Offenses Against the Individual;

627 (G) an offense included in Title 76, Chapter 5b, Sexual Exploitation Act;

628 (H) an offense included in Title 76, Chapter 7, Offenses Against the Family;

629 (I) an offense included in Title 76, Chapter 9, Part 4, Offenses Against Privacy;

630 (J) an offense included in Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 4, Weapons of Mass
631 Destruction;

632 (K) an offense included in Title 78B, Chapter 7, Protective Orders and Stalking
633 Injunctions;

634 (L) aggravated arson, as described in Section 76-6-103;

635 (M) aggravated burglary, as described in Section 76-6-203;

636 (N) aggravated exploitation of prostitution, as described in Section 76-10-1306;

637 (O) aggravated robbery, as described in Section 76-6-302;

638 (P) endangering persons in a human services program, as described in Section
639 26B-2-113;

640 (Q) failure to report, as described in Section 80-2-609;

641 (R) identity fraud crime, as described in Section 76-6-1102;

642 (S) leaving a child unattended in a motor vehicle, as described in Section
643 76-10-2202;

- 644 (T) riot, as described in Section 76-9-101;
- 645 (U) sexual battery, as described in Section 76-9-702.1; or
- 646 (V) threatening with or using a dangerous weapon in a fight or quarrel, as
- 647 described in Section [~~76-10-506~~] 76-11-207; or
- 648 (ii) a felony or misdemeanor offense committed outside of the state that, if committed
- 649 in the state, would constitute a violation of an offense described in Subsection
- 650 (5)(a)(i).
- 651 (b)(i) Subsection (5)(a) does not apply to an applicant who is seeking a position as a
- 652 peer support provider or a mental health professional, if the applicant provides
- 653 services in a program that serves only adults with a primary mental health
- 654 diagnosis, with or without a co-occurring substance use disorder.
- 655 (ii) The office shall conduct a comprehensive review of an applicant described in
- 656 Subsection (5)(b)(i) in accordance with Subsection (7).
- 657 (c) The office shall deny direct access qualified status to an applicant if the office finds
- 658 that a court order prohibits the applicant from having direct access to a child or
- 659 vulnerable adult.
- 660 (6) The office shall conduct a comprehensive review of an applicant's background check if
- 661 the applicant:
- 662 (a) has a felony or class A misdemeanor conviction that is more than three years from
- 663 the date on which the office conducts the background check, for an offense described
- 664 in Subsection (5)(a);
- 665 (b) has a felony charge or conviction that is no more than 10 years from the date on
- 666 which the office conducts the background check for an offense not described in
- 667 Subsection (5)(a);
- 668 (c) has a felony charge or conviction that is more than 10 years from the date on which
- 669 the office conducts the background check, for an offense not described in Subsection
- 670 (5)(a), with criminal or non-criminal findings after the date of the felony charge or
- 671 conviction;
- 672 (d) has a class B misdemeanor or class C misdemeanor conviction that is more than
- 673 three years and no more than 10 years from the date on which the office conducts the
- 674 background check for an offense described in Subsection (5)(a);
- 675 (e) has a class B misdemeanor or class C misdemeanor conviction that is more than 10
- 676 years from the date on which the office conducts the background check, for an
- 677 offense described in Subsection (5)(a), with criminal or non-criminal findings after

- 678 the date of conviction;
- 679 (f) has a misdemeanor charge or conviction that is no more than three years from the
680 date on which the office conducts the background check for an offense not described
681 in Subsection (5)(a);
- 682 (g) has a misdemeanor charge or conviction that is more than three years from the date
683 on which the office conducts the background check, for an offense not described in
684 Subsection (5)(a), with criminal or non-criminal findings after the date of charge or
685 conviction;
- 686 (h) is currently subject to a plea in abeyance or diversion agreement for an offense
687 described in Subsection (5)(a);
- 688 (i) appears on the Sex, Kidnap, and Child Abuse Offender Registry described in Title
689 77, Chapter 41, Sex, Kidnap, and Child Abuse Offender Registry, or a national sex
690 offender registry;
- 691 (j) has a record of an adjudication in juvenile court for an act that, if committed by an
692 adult, would be a felony or misdemeanor, if the applicant is:
- 693 (i) under 28 years old; or
- 694 (ii) 28 years old or older and has been convicted of, has pleaded no contest to, or is
695 currently subject to a plea in abeyance or diversion agreement for a felony or a
696 misdemeanor offense described in Subsection (5)(a);
- 697 (k) has a pending charge for an offense described in Subsection (5)(a);
- 698 (l) has a listing that occurred no more than 15 years from the date on which the office
699 conducts the background check in the Division of Child and Family Services'
700 Licensing Information System described in Section 80-2-1002;
- 701 (m) has a listing that occurred more than 15 years from the date on which the office
702 conducts the background check in the Division of Child and Family Services'
703 Licensing Information System described in Section 80-2-1002, with criminal or
704 non-criminal findings after the date of the listing;
- 705 (n) has a listing that occurred no more than 15 years from the date on which the office
706 conducts the background check in the Division of Aging and Adult Services'
707 vulnerable adult abuse, neglect, or exploitation database described in Section
708 26B-6-210;
- 709 (o) has a listing that occurred more than 15 years from the date on which the office
710 conducts the background check in the Division of Aging and Adult Services'
711 vulnerable adult abuse, neglect, or exploitation database described in Section

- 712 26B-6-210, with criminal or non-criminal findings after the date of the listing;
- 713 (p) has a substantiated finding that occurred no more than 15 years from the date on
- 714 which the office conducts the background check of severe child abuse or neglect
- 715 under Section 80-3-404 or 80-3-504[-]; or
- 716 (q) has a substantiated finding that occurred more than 15 years from the date on which
- 717 the office conducts the background check of severe child abuse or neglect under
- 718 Section 80-3-404 or 80-3-504, with criminal or non-criminal findings after the date of
- 719 the listing.
- 720 (7)(a) The comprehensive review shall include an examination of:
- 721 (i) the date of the offense or incident;
- 722 (ii) the nature and seriousness of the offense or incident;
- 723 (iii) the circumstances under which the offense or incident occurred;
- 724 (iv) the age of the perpetrator when the offense or incident occurred;
- 725 (v) whether the offense or incident was an isolated or repeated incident;
- 726 (vi) whether the offense or incident directly relates to abuse of a child or vulnerable
- 727 adult, including:
- 728 (A) actual or threatened, nonaccidental physical, mental, or financial harm;
- 729 (B) sexual abuse;
- 730 (C) sexual exploitation; or
- 731 (D) negligent treatment;
- 732 (vii) any evidence provided by the applicant of rehabilitation, counseling, psychiatric
- 733 treatment received, or additional academic or vocational schooling completed;
- 734 (viii) the applicant's risk of harm to clientele in the program or in the capacity for
- 735 which the applicant is applying; and
- 736 (ix) if the background check of an applicant is being conducted for the purpose of
- 737 giving direct access qualified status to an applicant seeking a position in a
- 738 congregate care program or to become a prospective foster or adoptive parent, any
- 739 listing in the Division of Child and Family Services' Management Information
- 740 System described in Section 80-2-1001.
- 741 (b) At the conclusion of the comprehensive review, the office shall deny direct access
- 742 qualified status to an applicant if the office finds the approval would likely create a
- 743 risk of harm to a child or vulnerable adult.
- 744 (8) The office shall grant direct access qualified status to an applicant who is not denied
- 745 under this section.

- 746 (9)(a) The office may conditionally grant direct access qualified status to an applicant,
747 for a maximum of 60 days after the day on which the office sends written notice,
748 without requiring that the applicant be directly supervised, if the office:
- 749 (i) is awaiting the results of the criminal history search of national criminal
750 background databases; and
 - 751 (ii) would otherwise grant direct access qualified status to the applicant under this
752 section.
- 753 (b) The office may conditionally grant direct access qualified status to an applicant, for a
754 maximum of one year after the day on which the office sends written notice, without
755 requiring that the applicant be directly supervised if the office:
- 756 (i) is awaiting the results of an out-of-state registry for providers other than foster and
757 adoptive parents; and
 - 758 (ii) would otherwise grant direct access qualified status to the applicant under this
759 section.
- 760 (c) Upon receiving the results of the criminal history search of a national criminal
761 background database, the office shall grant or deny direct access qualified status to
762 the applicant in accordance with this section.
- 763 (10)(a) Each time an applicant is associated with a licensee, the department shall review
764 the current status of the applicant's background check to ensure the applicant is still
765 eligible for direct access qualified status in accordance with this section.
- 766 (b) A licensee may not permit an individual to have direct access to a child or a
767 vulnerable adult without being directly supervised unless:
- 768 (i) the individual is the parent or guardian of the child, or the guardian of the
769 vulnerable adult;
 - 770 (ii) the individual is approved by the parent or guardian of the child, or the guardian
771 of the vulnerable adult, to have direct access to the child or the vulnerable adult;
 - 772 (iii) the individual is only permitted to have direct access to a vulnerable adult who
773 voluntarily invites the individual to visit; or
 - 774 (iv) the individual only provides incidental care for a foster child on behalf of a foster
775 parent who has used reasonable and prudent judgment to select the individual to
776 provide the incidental care for the foster child.
- 777 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, an applicant who is denied direct
778 access qualified status shall not have direct access to a child or vulnerable adult
779 unless the office grants direct access qualified status to the applicant through a

- 780 subsequent application in accordance with this section.
- 781 (11) If the office denies direct access qualified status to an applicant, the applicant may
782 request a hearing in the department's Office of Administrative Hearings to challenge the
783 office's decision.
- 784 (12)(a) This Subsection (12) applies to an applicant associated with a certification,
785 contract, or licensee serving adults only.
- 786 (b) A program director or a member, as defined in Section 26B-2-105, of the licensee
787 shall comply with this section.
- 788 (c) The office shall conduct a comprehensive review for an applicant if:
- 789 (i) the applicant is seeking a position:
- 790 (A) as a peer support provider;
- 791 (B) as a mental health professional; or
- 792 (C) in a program that serves only adults with a primary mental health diagnosis,
793 with or without a co-occurring substance use disorder; and
- 794 (ii) within three years from the date on which the office conducts the background
795 check, the applicant has a felony or misdemeanor charge or conviction or a
796 non-criminal finding.
- 797 (13)(a) This Subsection (13) applies to an applicant seeking a position in a congregate
798 care program, an applicant seeking to provide a prospective foster home, an applicant
799 seeking to provide a prospective adoptive home, and each adult living in the home of
800 the prospective foster or prospective adoptive home.
- 801 (b) As federally required, the office shall:
- 802 (i) check the child abuse and neglect registry in each state where each applicant
803 resided in the five years immediately preceding the day on which the applicant
804 applied to be a foster or adoptive parent, to determine whether the prospective
805 foster or adoptive parent is listed in the registry as having a substantiated or
806 supported finding of child abuse or neglect; and
- 807 (ii) except for applicants seeking a position in a congregate care program, check the
808 child abuse and neglect registry in each state where each adult living in the home
809 of the prospective foster or adoptive home resided in the five years immediately
810 preceding the day on which the applicant applied to be a foster or adoptive parent,
811 to determine whether the adult is listed in the registry as having a substantiated or
812 supported finding of child abuse or neglect.
- 813 (c) The requirements described in Subsection (13)(b) do not apply to the extent that:

- 814 (i) federal law or rule permits otherwise; or
- 815 (ii) the requirements would prohibit the Division of Child and Family Services or a
- 816 court from placing a child with:
- 817 (A) a noncustodial parent under Section 80-2a-301, 80-3-302, or 80-3-303; or
- 818 (B) a relative, other than a noncustodial parent, under Section 80-2a-301, 80-3-302,
- 819 or 80-3-303, pending completion of the background check described in
- 820 Subsections (5), (6), and (7).
- 821 (d) Notwithstanding Subsections (5) through (10), the office shall deny direct access
- 822 qualified status if the applicant has been convicted of:
- 823 (i) a felony involving conduct that constitutes any of the following:
- 824 (A) child abuse, as described in Sections 76-5-109, 76-5-109.2, and 76-5-109.3;
- 825 (B) commission of domestic violence in the presence of a child, as described in
- 826 Section 76-5-114;
- 827 (C) abuse or neglect of a child with a disability, as described in Section 76-5-110;
- 828 (D) intentional aggravated abuse of a vulnerable adult, as described in Section
- 829 76-5-111;
- 830 (E) endangerment of a child or vulnerable adult, as described in Section
- 831 76-5-112.5;
- 832 (F) aggravated murder, as described in Section 76-5-202;
- 833 (G) murder, as described in Section 76-5-203;
- 834 (H) manslaughter, as described in Section 76-5-205;
- 835 (I) child abuse homicide, as described in Section 76-5-208;
- 836 (J) homicide by assault, as described in Section 76-5-209;
- 837 (K) kidnapping, as described in Section 76-5-301;
- 838 (L) child kidnapping, as described in Section 76-5-301.1;
- 839 (M) aggravated kidnapping, as described in Section 76-5-302;
- 840 (N) human trafficking of a child, as described in Section 76-5-308.5;
- 841 (O) an offense described in Title 76, Chapter 5, Part 4, Sexual Offenses;
- 842 (P) sexual exploitation of a minor, as described in Title 76, Chapter 5b, Sexual
- 843 Exploitation Act;
- 844 (Q) aggravated exploitation of a minor, as described in Section 76-5b-201.1;
- 845 (R) aggravated arson, as described in Section 76-6-103;
- 846 (S) aggravated burglary, as described in Section 76-6-203;
- 847 (T) aggravated robbery, as described in Section 76-6-302;

- 848 (U) lewdness involving a child, as described in Section 76-9-702.5;
- 849 (V) incest, as described in Section 76-7-102; or
- 850 (W) domestic violence, as described in Section 77-36-1; or
- 851 (ii) an offense committed outside the state that, if committed in the state, would
- 852 constitute a violation of an offense described in Subsection (13)(d)(i).
- 853 (e) Notwithstanding Subsections (5) through (10), the office shall deny direct access
- 854 qualified status to an applicant if, within the five years from the date on which the
- 855 office conducts the background check, the applicant was convicted of a felony
- 856 involving conduct that constitutes a violation of any of the following:
- 857 (i) aggravated assault, as described in Section 76-5-103;
- 858 (ii) aggravated assault by a prisoner, as described in Section 76-5-103.5;
- 859 (iii) mayhem, as described in Section 76-5-105;
- 860 (iv) an offense described in Title 58, Chapter 37, Utah Controlled Substances Act;
- 861 (v) an offense described in Title 58, Chapter 37a, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act;
- 862 (vi) an offense described in Title 58, Chapter 37b, Imitation Controlled Substances
- 863 Act;
- 864 (vii) an offense described in Title 58, Chapter 37c, Utah Controlled Substance
- 865 Precursor Act; or
- 866 (viii) an offense described in Title 58, Chapter 37d, Clandestine Drug Lab Act.
- 867 (f) In addition to the circumstances described in Subsection (6), the office shall conduct
- 868 a comprehensive review of an applicant's background check under this section if the
- 869 applicant:
- 870 (i) has an offense described in Subsection (5)(a);
- 871 (ii) has an infraction conviction entered on a date that is no more than three years
- 872 before the date on which the office conducts the background check;
- 873 (iii) has a listing in the Division of Child and Family Services' Licensing Information
- 874 System described in Section 80-2-1002;
- 875 (iv) has a listing in the Division of Aging and Adult Services' vulnerable adult,
- 876 neglect, or exploitation database described in Section 26B-2-210;
- 877 (v) has a substantiated finding of severe child abuse or neglect under Section
- 878 80-3-404 or 80-3-504; or
- 879 (vi) has a listing on the registry check described in Subsection (13)(b) as having a
- 880 substantiated or supported finding of a severe type of child abuse or neglect, as
- 881 defined in Section 80-1-102.

- 882 (14) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
883 office may make rules, consistent with this part, to:
- 884 (a) establish procedures for, and information to be examined in, the comprehensive
885 review described in Subsections (6), (7), and (13); and
 - 886 (b) determine whether to consider an offense or incident that occurred while an
887 individual was in the custody of the Division of Child and Family Services or the
888 Division of Juvenile Justice and Youth Services for purposes of granting or denying
889 direct access qualified status to an applicant.

890 Section 5. Section **26B-5-102** is amended to read:

891 **26B-5-102 . Division of Integrated Healthcare -- Office of Substance Use and**
892 **Mental Health -- Creation -- Responsibilities.**

- 893 (1)(a) The Division of Integrated Healthcare shall exercise responsibility over the
894 policymaking functions, regulatory and enforcement powers, rights, duties, and
895 responsibilities outlined in state law that were previously vested in the Division of
896 Substance Abuse and Mental Health within the department, under the administration
897 and general supervision of the executive director.
- 898 (b) The division is the substance abuse authority and the mental health authority for this
899 state.
 - 900 (c) There is created the Office of Substance Use and Mental Health within the division.
 - 901 (d) The office shall exercise the responsibilities, powers, rights, duties, and
902 responsibilities assigned to the office by the executive director.
- 903 (2) The division shall:
- 904 (a)(i) educate the general public regarding the nature and consequences of substance
905 use by promoting school and community-based prevention programs;
 - 906 (ii) render support and assistance to public schools through approved school-based
907 substance abuse education programs aimed at prevention of substance use;
 - 908 (iii) promote or establish programs for the prevention of substance use within the
909 community setting through community-based prevention programs;
 - 910 (iv) cooperate with and assist treatment centers, recovery residences, and other
911 organizations that provide services to individuals recovering from a substance use
912 disorder, by identifying and disseminating information about effective practices
913 and programs;
 - 914 (v) promote integrated programs that address an individual's substance use, mental
915 health, and physical health;

- 916 (vi) establish and promote an evidence-based continuum of screening, assessment,
917 prevention, treatment, and recovery support services in the community for
918 individuals with a substance use disorder or mental illness;
- 919 (vii) evaluate the effectiveness of programs described in this Subsection (2);
- 920 (viii) consider the impact of the programs described in this Subsection (2) on:
- 921 (A) emergency department utilization;
- 922 (B) jail and prison populations;
- 923 (C) the homeless population; and
- 924 (D) the child welfare system; and
- 925 (ix) promote or establish programs for education and certification of instructors to
926 educate individuals convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs or
927 driving with any measurable controlled substance in the body;
- 928 (b)(i) collect and disseminate information pertaining to mental health;
- 929 (ii) provide direction over the state hospital including approval of the state hospital's
930 budget, administrative policy, and coordination of services with local service
931 plans;
- 932 (iii) make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
933 Rulemaking Act, to educate families concerning mental illness and promote
934 family involvement, when appropriate, and with patient consent, in the treatment
935 program of a family member;
- 936 (iv) make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
937 Rulemaking Act, to direct that an individual receiving services through a local
938 mental health authority or the Utah State Hospital be informed about and, if
939 desired by the individual, provided assistance in the completion of a declaration
940 for mental health treatment in accordance with Section 26B-5-313; and
- 941 (v) to the extent authorized and in accordance with statute, make rules in accordance
942 with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, that:
- 943 (A) create a certification for targeted case management;
- 944 (B) establish training and certification requirements;
- 945 (C) specify the types of services each certificate holder is qualified to provide;
- 946 (D) specify the type of supervision under which a certificate holder is required to
947 operate; and
- 948 (E) specify continuing education and other requirements for maintaining or
949 renewing certification;

- 950 (c)(i) consult and coordinate with local substance abuse authorities and local mental
951 health authorities regarding programs and services;
- 952 (ii) provide consultation and other assistance to public and private agencies and
953 groups working on substance use and mental health issues;
- 954 (iii) promote and establish cooperative relationships with courts, hospitals, clinics,
955 medical and social agencies, public health authorities, law enforcement agencies,
956 education and research organizations, and other related groups;
- 957 (iv) promote or conduct research on substance use and mental health issues, and
958 submit to the governor and the Legislature recommendations for changes in policy
959 and legislation;
- 960 (v) receive, distribute, and provide direction over public funds for substance use and
961 mental health services;
- 962 (vi) monitor and evaluate programs provided by local substance abuse authorities and
963 local mental health authorities;
- 964 (vii) examine expenditures of local, state, and federal funds;
- 965 (viii) monitor the expenditure of public funds by:
- 966 (A) local substance abuse authorities;
- 967 (B) local mental health authorities; and
- 968 (C) in counties where they exist, a private contract provider that has an annual or
969 otherwise ongoing contract to provide comprehensive substance abuse or
970 mental health programs or services for the local substance abuse authority or
971 local mental health authority;
- 972 (ix) contract with local substance abuse authorities and local mental health authorities
973 to provide a comprehensive continuum of services that include community-based
974 services for individuals involved in the criminal justice system, in accordance with
975 division policy, contract provisions, and the local plan;
- 976 (x) contract with private and public entities for special statewide or nonclinical
977 services, or services for individuals involved in the criminal justice system,
978 according to division rules;
- 979 (xi) review and approve each local substance abuse authority's plan and each local
980 mental health authority's plan in order to ensure:
- 981 (A) a statewide comprehensive continuum of substance use services;
- 982 (B) a statewide comprehensive continuum of mental health services;
- 983 (C) services result in improved overall health and functioning;

- 984 (D) a statewide comprehensive continuum of community-based services designed
985 to reduce criminal risk factors for individuals who are determined to have
986 substance use or mental illness conditions or both, and who are involved in the
987 criminal justice system;
- 988 (E) compliance, where appropriate, with the certification requirements in
989 Subsection (2)(h); and
- 990 (F) appropriate expenditure of public funds;
- 991 (xii) review and make recommendations regarding each local substance abuse
992 authority's contract with the local substance abuse authority's provider of
993 substance use programs and services and each local mental health authority's
994 contract with the local mental health authority's provider of mental health
995 programs and services to ensure compliance with state and federal law and policy;
- 996 (xiii) monitor and ensure compliance with division rules and contract requirements;
997 and
- 998 (xiv) withhold funds from local substance abuse authorities, local mental health
999 authorities, and public and private providers for contract noncompliance, failure to
1000 comply with division directives regarding the use of public funds, or for misuse of
1001 public funds or money;
- 1002 (d) ensure that the requirements of this part are met and applied uniformly by local
1003 substance abuse authorities and local mental health authorities across the state;
- 1004 (e) require each local substance abuse authority and each local mental health authority,
1005 in accordance with Subsections 17-43-201(5)(b) and 17-43-301(6)(a)(ii), to submit a
1006 plan to the division on or before May 15 of each year;
- 1007 (f) conduct an annual program audit and review of each local substance abuse authority
1008 and each local substance abuse authority's contract provider, and each local mental
1009 health authority and each local mental health authority's contract provider, including:
- 1010 (i) a review and determination regarding whether:
- 1011 (A) public funds allocated to the local substance abuse authority or the local
1012 mental health authorities are consistent with services rendered by the authority
1013 or the authority's contract provider, and with outcomes reported by the
1014 authority's contract provider; and
- 1015 (B) each local substance abuse authority and each local mental health authority is
1016 exercising sufficient oversight and control over public funds allocated for
1017 substance use disorder and mental health programs and services; and

- 1018 (ii) items determined by the division to be necessary and appropriate;
- 1019 (g) define "prevention" by rule as required under Title 32B, Chapter 2, Part 4, Alcoholic
1020 Beverage and Substance Abuse Enforcement and Treatment Restricted Account Act;
- 1021 (h)(i) train and certify an adult as a peer support specialist, qualified to provide peer
1022 supports services to an individual with:
- 1023 (A) a substance use disorder;
- 1024 (B) a mental health disorder; or
- 1025 (C) a substance use disorder and a mental health disorder;
- 1026 (ii) certify a person to carry out, as needed, the division's duty to train and certify an
1027 adult as a peer support specialist;
- 1028 (iii) make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
1029 Rulemaking Act, that:
- 1030 (A) establish training and certification requirements for a peer support specialist;
- 1031 (B) specify the types of services a peer support specialist is qualified to provide;
- 1032 (C) specify the type of supervision under which a peer support specialist is
1033 required to operate; and
- 1034 (D) specify continuing education and other requirements for maintaining or
1035 renewing certification as a peer support specialist; and
- 1036 (iv) make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
1037 Rulemaking Act, that:
- 1038 (A) establish the requirements for a person to be certified to carry out, as needed,
1039 the division's duty to train and certify an adult as a peer support specialist; and
- 1040 (B) specify how the division shall provide oversight of a person certified to train
1041 and certify a peer support specialist;
- 1042 (i) collaborate with the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice to analyze
1043 and provide recommendations to the Legislature regarding:
- 1044 (i) pretrial services and the resources needed to reduce recidivism;
- 1045 (ii) county jail and county behavioral health early-assessment resources needed for an
1046 individual convicted of a class A or class B misdemeanor; and
- 1047 (iii) the replacement of federal dollars associated with drug interdiction law
1048 enforcement task forces that are reduced;
- 1049 (j) establish performance goals and outcome measurements for a mental health or
1050 substance use treatment program that is licensed under Chapter 2, Part 1, Human
1051 Services Programs and Facilities, and contracts with the department, including goals

- 1052 and measurements related to employment and reducing recidivism of individuals
1053 receiving mental health or substance use treatment who are involved with the
1054 criminal justice system;
- 1055 (k) annually, on or before November 30, submit a written report to the Judiciary Interim
1056 Committee, the Health and Human Services Interim Committee, and the Law
1057 Enforcement and Criminal Justice Interim Committee, that includes:
- 1058 (i) a description of the performance goals and outcome measurements described in
1059 Subsection (2)(j); and
- 1060 (ii) information on the effectiveness of the goals and measurements in ensuring
1061 appropriate and adequate mental health or substance use treatment is provided in a
1062 treatment program described in Subsection (2)(j);
- 1063 (l) collaborate with the Administrative Office of the Courts, the Department of
1064 Corrections, the Department of Workforce Services, and the Board of Pardons and
1065 Parole to collect data on recidivism in accordance with the metrics and requirements
1066 described in Section 63M-7-102;
- 1067 (m) at the division's discretion, use the data described in Subsection (2)(l) to make
1068 decisions regarding the use of funds allocated to the division to provide treatment;
- 1069 (n) annually, on or before August 31, submit the data collected under Subsection (2)(l)
1070 and any recommendations to improve the data collection to the State Commission on
1071 Criminal and Juvenile Justice to be included in the report described in Subsection
1072 63M-7-204(1)(x);
- 1073 (o) publish the following on the division's website:
- 1074 (i) the performance goals and outcome measurements described in Subsection (2)(j);
1075 and
- 1076 (ii) a description of the services provided and the contact information for the mental
1077 health and substance use treatment programs described in Subsection (2)(j) and
1078 residential, vocational and life skills programs, as defined in Section 13-53-102;
1079 and
- 1080 (p) consult and coordinate with the Division of Child and Family Services to develop
1081 and manage the operation of a program designed to reduce substance use during
1082 pregnancy and by parents of a newborn child that includes:
- 1083 (i) providing education and resources to health care providers and individuals in the
1084 state regarding prevention of substance use during pregnancy;
- 1085 (ii) providing training to health care providers in the state regarding screening of a

- 1086 pregnant woman or pregnant minor to identify a substance use disorder; and
- 1087 (iii) providing referrals to pregnant women, pregnant minors, or parents of a newborn
- 1088 child in need of substance use treatment services to a facility that has the capacity
- 1089 to provide the treatment services.
- 1090 (3) In addition to the responsibilities described in Subsection (2), the division shall, within
- 1091 funds appropriated by the Legislature for this purpose, implement and manage the
- 1092 operation of a firearm safety and suicide prevention program, in consultation with the
- 1093 Bureau of Criminal Identification created in Section 53-10-201, including:
- 1094 (a) coordinating with local mental health and substance abuse authorities, a nonprofit
- 1095 behavioral health advocacy group, and a representative from a Utah-based nonprofit
- 1096 organization with expertise in the field of firearm use and safety that represents
- 1097 firearm owners, to:
- 1098 (i) produce and periodically review and update a firearm safety brochure and other
- 1099 educational materials with information about the safe handling and use of firearms
- 1100 that includes:
- 1101 (A) information on safe handling, storage, and use of firearms in a home
- 1102 environment;
- 1103 (B) information about at-risk individuals and individuals who are legally
- 1104 prohibited from possessing firearms;
- 1105 (C) information about suicide prevention awareness; and
- 1106 (D) information about the availability of firearm safety packets;
- 1107 (ii) procure cable-style gun locks for distribution under this section;
- 1108 (iii) produce a firearm safety packet that includes the firearm safety brochure and the
- 1109 cable-style gun lock described in this Subsection (3); and
- 1110 (iv) create a suicide prevention education course that:
- 1111 (A) provides information for distribution regarding firearm safety education;
- 1112 (B) incorporates current information on how to recognize suicidal behaviors and
- 1113 identify individuals who may be suicidal; and
- 1114 (C) provides information regarding crisis intervention resources;
- 1115 (b) distributing, free of charge, the firearm safety packet to the following persons, who
- 1116 shall make the firearm safety packet available free of charge:
- 1117 (i) health care providers, including emergency rooms;
- 1118 (ii) mobile crisis outreach teams;
- 1119 (iii) mental health practitioners;

- 1120 (iv) other public health suicide prevention organizations;
- 1121 (v) entities that teach firearm safety courses;
- 1122 (vi) school districts for use in the seminar, described in Section 53G-9-702, for
- 1123 parents of students in the school district; and
- 1124 (vii) firearm dealers to be distributed in accordance with Section [~~76-10-526~~]
- 1125 53-5a-602;
- 1126 (c) creating and administering a rebate program that includes a rebate that offers
- 1127 between \$10 and \$200 off the purchase price of a firearm safe from a participating
- 1128 firearms dealer or a person engaged in the business of selling firearm safes in Utah,
- 1129 by a Utah resident; and
- 1130 (d) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act,
- 1131 making rules that establish procedures for:
- 1132 (i) producing and distributing the suicide prevention education course and the firearm
- 1133 safety brochures and packets;
- 1134 (ii) procuring the cable-style gun locks for distribution; and
- 1135 (iii) administering the rebate program.
- 1136 (4)(a) The division may refuse to contract with and may pursue legal remedies against
- 1137 any local substance abuse authority or local mental health authority that fails, or has
- 1138 failed, to expend public funds in accordance with state law, division policy, contract
- 1139 provisions, or directives issued in accordance with state law.
- 1140 (b) The division may withhold funds from a local substance abuse authority or local
- 1141 mental health authority if the authority's contract provider of substance use or mental
- 1142 health programs or services fails to comply with state and federal law or policy.
- 1143 (5)(a) Before reissuing or renewing a contract with any local substance abuse authority
- 1144 or local mental health authority, the division shall review and determine whether the
- 1145 local substance abuse authority or local mental health authority is complying with the
- 1146 oversight and management responsibilities described in Sections 17-43-201,
- 1147 17-43-203, 17-43-303, and 17-43-309.
- 1148 (b) Nothing in this Subsection (5) may be used as a defense to the responsibility and
- 1149 liability described in Section 17-43-303 and to the responsibility and liability
- 1150 described in Section 17-43-203.
- 1151 (6) In carrying out the division's duties and responsibilities, the division may not duplicate
- 1152 treatment or educational facilities that exist in other divisions or departments of the state,
- 1153 but shall work in conjunction with those divisions and departments in rendering the

1154 treatment or educational services that those divisions and departments are competent and
1155 able to provide.

1156 (7) The division may accept in the name of and on behalf of the state donations, gifts,
1157 devises, or bequests of real or personal property or services to be used as specified by
1158 the donor.

1159 (8) The division shall annually review with each local substance abuse authority and each
1160 local mental health authority the authority's statutory and contract responsibilities
1161 regarding:

1162 (a) use of public funds;

1163 (b) oversight of public funds; and

1164 (c) governance of substance use disorder and mental health programs and services.

1165 (9) The Legislature may refuse to appropriate funds to the division upon the division's
1166 failure to comply with the provisions of this part.

1167 (10) If a local substance abuse authority contacts the division under Subsection 17-43-201
1168 (10) for assistance in providing treatment services to a pregnant woman or pregnant
1169 minor, the division shall:

1170 (a) refer the pregnant woman or pregnant minor to a treatment facility that has the
1171 capacity to provide the treatment services; or

1172 (b) otherwise ensure that treatment services are made available to the pregnant woman
1173 or pregnant minor.

1174 (11) The division shall employ a school-based mental health specialist to be housed at the
1175 State Board of Education who shall work with the State Board of Education to:

1176 (a) provide coordination between a local education agency and local mental health
1177 authority;

1178 (b) recommend evidence-based and evidence informed mental health screenings and
1179 intervention assessments for a local education agency; and

1180 (c) coordinate with the local community, including local departments of health, to
1181 enhance and expand mental health related resources for a local education agency.

1182 Section 6. Section **31A-21-501** is amended to read:

1183 **31A-21-501 . Definitions.**

1184 For purposes of this part:

1185 (1) "Applicant" means:

1186 (a) in the case of an individual life or accident and health policy, the person who seeks to
1187 contract for insurance benefits; or

- 1188 (b) in the case of a group life or accident and health policy, the proposed certificate
1189 holder.
- 1190 (2) "Cohabitant" means an emancipated individual pursuant to Section 15-2-1 or an
1191 individual who is 16 years old or older who:
- 1192 (a) is or was a spouse of the other party;
1193 (b) is or was living as if a spouse of the other party;
1194 (c) is related by blood or marriage to the other party;
1195 (d) has one or more children in common with the other party; or
1196 (e) resides or has resided in the same residence as the other party.
- 1197 (3) "Child abuse" means the commission or attempt to commit against a child a criminal
1198 offense described in:
- 1199 (a) Title 76, Chapter 5, Part 1, Assault and Related Offenses;
1200 (b) Title 76, Chapter 5, Part 4, Sexual Offenses;
1201 (c) Section 76-9-702, Lewdness;
1202 (d) Section 76-9-702.1, Sexual battery; or
1203 (e) Section 76-9-702.5, Lewdness involving a child.
- 1204 (4) "Domestic violence" means any criminal offense involving violence or physical harm or
1205 threat of violence or physical harm, or any attempt, conspiracy, or solicitation to commit
1206 a criminal offense involving violence or physical harm, when committed by one
1207 cohabitant against another and includes commission or attempt to commit, any of the
1208 following offenses by one cohabitant against another:
- 1209 (a) aggravated assault, as described in Section 76-5-103;
1210 (b) assault, as described in Section 76-5-102;
1211 (c) criminal homicide, as described in Section 76-5-201;
1212 (d) harassment, as described in Section 76-5-106;
1213 (e) electronic communication harassment, as described in Section 76-9-201;
1214 (f) kidnapping, child kidnapping, or aggravated kidnapping, as described in Sections
1215 76-5-301, 76-5-301.1, and 76-5-302;
1216 (g) mayhem, as described in Section 76-5-105;
1217 (h) sexual offenses, as described in Title 76, Chapter 5, Part 4, Sexual Offenses, and
1218 Sections 76-5b-201 and 76-5b-201.1;
1219 (i) stalking, as described in Section 76-5-106.5;
1220 (j) unlawful detention or unlawful detention of a minor, as described in Section 76-5-304;
1221 (k) violation of a protective order or ex parte protective order, as described in Section

- 1222 76-5-108;
- 1223 (l) any offense against property described in Title 76, Chapter 6, Part 1, Property
1224 Destruction, Part 2, Burglary and Criminal Trespass, or Part 3, Robbery;
- 1225 (m) possession of a [~~deadly~~] dangerous weapon with [~~intent to assault~~] criminal intent, as
1226 described in Section [~~76-10-507~~] 76-11-208; or
- 1227 (n) discharge of a firearm from a vehicle, near a highway, or in the direction of any [
1228 person] individual, building, or vehicle, as described in Section [~~76-10-508~~] 76-11-209.
- 1229 (5) "Subject of domestic abuse" means an individual who is, has been, may currently be, or
1230 may have been subject to domestic violence or child abuse.
- 1231 Section 7. Section **34-45-102** is amended to read:
- 1232 **34-45-102 . Definitions.**
- 1233 As used in this chapter:
- 1234 (1) "Firearm" has the same meaning as provided in Section [~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 1235 (2) "Motor vehicle" has the same meaning as provided in Section 41-1a-102.
- 1236 (3) "Person" means an individual, property owner, landlord, tenant, employer, business
1237 entity, or other legal entity.
- 1238 Section 8. Section **34-45-107** is amended to read:
- 1239 **34-45-107 . Exemptions -- Limitations on chapter -- School premises --**
1240 **Government entities -- Religious organizations -- Single family detached residential units.**
- 1241 (1)(a) School premises, as defined in Subsection 76-3-203.2(1), are exempt from the
1242 provisions of this chapter.
- 1243 (b) [~~Possession of a firearm on or about school premises~~] Carrying a dangerous weapon
1244 at an elementary school or secondary school is subject to the provisions of Section [
1245 ~~76-10-505.5~~] 76-11-205.
- 1246 (2) Government entities, including a local authority or state entity, are subject to the
1247 requirements of [~~Title 53, Chapter 5a, Firearm Laws~~] Title 53, Chapter 5a, Firearms Laws,
1248 but are otherwise exempt from the provisions of this chapter.
- 1249 (3) Religious organizations, including religious organizations acting as an employer, are
1250 exempt from, and are not subject to the provisions of this chapter.
- 1251 (4) Owner-occupied single family detached residential units and tenant-occupied single
1252 family detached residential units are exempt from the provisions of this chapter.
- 1253 (5) A person who is subject to federal law that specifically forbids the presence of a firearm
1254 on property designated for motor vehicle parking, or a person who is subject to Section
1255 550 of the United States Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act of 2007,

- 1256 Pub. L. No. 109-295 or regulations enacted in accordance with that section, is exempt
1257 from Section 34-45-103 if:
- 1258 (a) providing alternative parking or a storage location under Subsection 34-45-103(2)(a)
1259 would pose an undue burden on the person; and
- 1260 (b) the person files a statement with the attorney general citing the federal law that
1261 forbids the presence of a firearm and detailing the reasons why providing alternative
1262 parking or a storage location poses an undue burden.
- 1263 (6) A person who is subject to Section 550 of the United States Department of Homeland
1264 Security Appropriations Act of 2007, Pub. L. No. 109-295 or regulations enacted in
1265 accordance with that section is exempt from this chapter if:
- 1266 (a) the person has attempted to provide alternative parking or a storage location in
1267 accordance with Subsection 34-45-103(2)(a);
- 1268 (b) the secretary of the federal Department of Homeland Security notifies the person that
1269 the provision of alternative parking or a storage location causes the person to be out
1270 of compliance with Section 550 of the United States Department of Homeland
1271 Security Appropriations Act of 2007, Pub. L. No. 109-295 or regulations enacted in
1272 accordance with that section and the person may be subject to punitive measures; and
- 1273 (c) the person files a detailed statement with the attorney general notifying the attorney
1274 general of the facts under Subsections (6)(a) and (b).

1275 Section 9. Section **36-29-111** is amended to read:

1276 **36-29-111 . Public Safety Data Management Task Force.**

- 1277 (1) As used in this section:
- 1278 (a) "Cohabitant abuse protective order" means an order issued with or without notice to
1279 the respondent in accordance with Title 78B, Chapter 7, Part 6, Cohabitant Abuse
1280 Protective Orders.
- 1281 (b) "Lethality assessment" means an evidence-based assessment that is intended to
1282 identify a victim of domestic violence who is at a high risk of being killed by the
1283 perpetrator.
- 1284 (c) "Task force" means the Public Safety Data Management Task Force created in this
1285 section.
- 1286 (d) "Victim" means an individual who is a victim of domestic violence, as defined in
1287 Section 77-36-1.
- 1288 (2) There is created the Public Safety Data Management Task Force consisting of the
1289 following members:

- 1290 (a) three members of the Senate appointed by the president of the Senate, no more than
1291 two of whom may be from the same political party;
- 1292 (b) three members of the House of Representatives appointed by the speaker of the
1293 House of Representatives, no more than two of whom may be from the same political
1294 party; and
- 1295 (c) representatives from the following organizations as requested by the executive
1296 director of the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice:
- 1297 (i) the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice;
- 1298 (ii) the Judicial Council;
- 1299 (iii) the Statewide Association of Prosecutors;
- 1300 (iv) the Department of Corrections;
- 1301 (v) the Department of Public Safety;
- 1302 (vi) the Utah Association of Counties;
- 1303 (vii) the Utah Chiefs of Police Association;
- 1304 (viii) the Utah Sheriffs Association;
- 1305 (ix) the Board of Pardons and Parole;
- 1306 (x) the Department of Health and Human Services;
- 1307 (xi) the Utah Division of Indian Affairs; and
- 1308 (xii) any other organizations or groups as recommended by the executive director of
1309 the Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice.
- 1310 (3)(a) The president of the Senate shall designate a member of the Senate appointed
1311 under Subsection (2)(a) as a cochair of the task force.
- 1312 (b) The speaker of the House of Representatives shall designate a member of the House
1313 of Representatives appointed under Subsection (2)(b) as a cochair of the task force.
- 1314 (4)(a) A majority of the members of the task force present at a meeting constitutes a
1315 quorum.
- 1316 (b) The action of a majority of a quorum constitutes an action of the task force.
- 1317 (5)(a) Salaries and expenses of the members of the task force who are legislators shall
1318 be paid in accordance with Section 36-2-2 and Legislative Joint Rules, Title 5,
1319 Chapter 3, Legislator Compensation.
- 1320 (b) A member of the task force who is not a legislator:
- 1321 (i) may not receive compensation for the member's work associated with the task
1322 force; and
- 1323 (ii) may receive per diem and reimbursement for travel expenses incurred as a

- 1324 member of the task force at the rates established by the Division of Finance under
1325 Sections 63A-3-106 and 63A-3-107.
- 1326 (6) The State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice shall provide staff support to
1327 the task force.
- 1328 (7) The task force shall review the state's current criminal justice data collection
1329 requirements and make recommendations regarding:
- 1330 (a) possible ways to connect the various records systems used throughout the state so
1331 that data can be shared between criminal justice agencies and with policymakers;
- 1332 (b) ways to automate the collection, storage, and dissemination of the data;
- 1333 (c) standardizing the format of data collection and retention;
- 1334 (d) the collection of domestic violence data in the state; and
- 1335 (e) the collection of data not already required related to criminal justice.
- 1336 (8) On or before November 30 of each year, the task force shall provide a report to the Law
1337 Enforcement and Criminal Justice Interim Committee and the Legislative Management
1338 Committee that includes:
- 1339 (a) recommendations in accordance with Subsection (7)(a);
- 1340 (b) information on:
- 1341 (i) lethality assessments conducted in the state, including:
- 1342 (A) the type of lethality assessments used by law enforcement agencies and other
1343 organizations that provide domestic violence services; and
- 1344 (B) training and protocols implemented by law enforcement agencies and the
1345 organizations described in Subsection (8)(b)(i)(A) regarding the use of lethality
1346 assessments;
- 1347 (ii) the data collection efforts implemented by law enforcement agencies and the
1348 organizations described in Subsection (8)(b)(i)(A);
- 1349 (iii) the number of cohabitant abuse protective orders that, in the immediately
1350 preceding calendar year, were:
- 1351 (A) issued;
- 1352 (B) amended or dismissed before the date of expiration; or
- 1353 (C) dismissed under Section 78B-7-605; and
- 1354 (iv) the prevalence of domestic violence in the state and the prevalence of the
1355 following in domestic violence cases:
- 1356 (A) stalking;
- 1357 (B) strangulation;

- 1358 (C) violence in the presence of a child; and
 1359 (D) threats of suicide or homicide;
- 1360 (c) a review of and feedback on:
- 1361 (i) lethality assessment training and protocols implemented by law enforcement
 1362 agencies and the organizations described in Subsection (8)(b)(i)(A); and
 1363 (ii) the collection of domestic violence data in the state, including:
- 1364 (A) the coordination between state, local, and not-for-profit agencies to collect
 1365 data from lethality assessments and on the prevalence of domestic violence,
 1366 including the number of voluntary commitments of firearms under Section [
 1367 ~~53-5e-201~~] 53-5a-502;
- 1368 (B) efforts to standardize the format for collecting domestic violence and lethality
 1369 assessment data from state, local, and not-for-profit agencies within federal
 1370 confidentiality requirements; and
- 1371 (C) the need for any additional data collection requirements or efforts; and
 1372 (d) any proposed legislation.

1373 Section 10. Section **47-3-305** is amended to read:

1374 **47-3-305 . Exceptions and prohibitions.**

- 1375 (1) This part does not apply to:
- 1376 (a) shooting ranges that are otherwise open to the public;
- 1377 (b) shooting ranges that are operated as a public shooting range staffed by and operated
 1378 by Division of Wildlife Resources;
- 1379 (c) the Utah National Guard ranges located at Camp Williams and the Salt Lake
 1380 International Airport;
- 1381 (d) Department of Corrections ranges; and
- 1382 (e) ranges owned, operated, or currently leased as of March 26, 2013, by a state or local
 1383 public safety agency.
- 1384 (2) Firearms may not be allowed in a school building, except under the provision of Section [
 1385 ~~76-10-505.5~~] 76-11-205, unless there is an outdoor entrance to the shooting range and the
 1386 most direct access to the range is used. An outdoor entrance to a shooting range may not
 1387 be blocked by fences, structures, or gates for the purpose of blocking the outdoor
 1388 entrance.
- 1389 (3) Only air guns may be used in public ranges where the ventilation systems do not meet
 1390 current OSHA standards as applied to the duration of exposure of the participants. For
 1391 the purposes of this part, an air gun does not include larger caliber pneumatic weapons,

1392 paintball guns, or air shotguns.

1393 (4) Group range use is a lawful, approved activity under Subsection 76-10-505.5(4)(a).

1394 Section 11. Section **53-1-104** is amended to read:

1395 **53-1-104 . Boards, bureaus, councils, divisions, and offices.**

1396 (1) The following are the policymaking boards and committees within the department:

1397 (a) the Trauma System and Emergency Medical Services Committee created in Section
1398 53-2d-104;

1399 (b) the Air Ambulance Committee created in Section 53-2d-107;

1400 (c) the Driver License Medical Advisory Board, created in Section 53-3-303;

1401 (d) the Concealed Firearm Review Board, created in Section [~~53-5-703~~] 53-5a-302;

1402 (e) the Utah Fire Prevention Board, created in Section 53-7-203;

1403 (f) the Liquified Petroleum Gas Board, created in Section 53-7-304; and

1404 (g) the Bail Bond Recovery and Private Investigator Licensure Board created in Section
1405 53-11-104.

1406 (2) The Peace Officer Standards and Training Council, created in Section 53-6-106, is
1407 within the department.

1408 (3) The following are the divisions within the department:

1409 (a) the Administrative Services Division, created in Section 53-1-203;

1410 (b) the Management Information Services Division, created in Section 53-1-303;

1411 (c) the Division of Emergency Management, created in Section 53-2a-103;

1412 (d) the Driver License Division, created in Section 53-3-103;

1413 (e) the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division, created in Section
1414 53-10-103;

1415 (f) the Peace Officer Standards and Training Division, created in Section 53-6-103;

1416 (g) the State Fire Marshal Division, created in Section 53-7-103; and

1417 (h) the Utah Highway Patrol Division, created in Section 53-8-103.

1418 (4) The Office of Executive Protection is created in Section 53-1-112.

1419 (5) The following are the bureaus within the department:

1420 (a) the Bureau of Emergency Medical Services, created in Section 53-2d-102;

1421 (b) the Bureau of Criminal Identification, created in Section 53-10-201;

1422 (c) the State Bureau of Investigation, created in Section 53-10-301;

1423 (d) the Bureau of Forensic Services, created in Section 53-10-401; and

1424 (e) the Bureau of Communications, created in Section 53-10-501.

1425 Section 12. Section **53-2a-214** is amended to read:

- 1426 **53-2a-214 . Prohibition of restrictions on and confiscation of a firearm or**
1427 **ammunition during an emergency.**
- 1428 (1) As used in this section:
- 1429 (a)(i) "Confiscate" means for an individual in Utah to intentionally deprive another
1430 of a privately owned firearm.
- 1431 (ii) "Confiscate" does not include the taking of a firearm from an individual:
- 1432 (A) in self-defense;
- 1433 (B) possessing a firearm while the individual is committing a felony or
1434 misdemeanor; or
- 1435 (C) who may not, under state or federal law, possess the firearm.
- 1436 (b) "Firearm" has the same meaning as defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 1437 (2) During a declared state of emergency or local emergency under this part:
- 1438 (a) neither the governor nor an agency of a governmental entity or political subdivision
1439 of the state may impose restrictions, which were not in force before the declared state
1440 of emergency, on the lawful possession, transfer, sale, transport, storage, display, or
1441 use of a firearm or ammunition; and
- 1442 (b) an individual, while acting or purporting to act on behalf of the state or a political
1443 subdivision of the state, may not confiscate a privately owned firearm of another
1444 individual.
- 1445 (3) A law or regulation passed during a declared state of emergency that does not relate
1446 specifically to the lawful possession or use of a firearm and that has attached criminal
1447 penalties may not be used to justify the confiscation of a firearm from an individual
1448 acting in defense of self, property, or others when on:
- 1449 (a) the individual's private property; or
- 1450 (b) the private property of another as an invitee.
- 1451 (4)(a) An individual who has a firearm confiscated in violation of Subsection (2) may
1452 bring a civil action in a court having the appropriate jurisdiction:
- 1453 (i) for damages, in the maximum amount of \$10,000, against a person who violates
1454 Subsection (2);
- 1455 (ii) for a civil penalty, in the amount of \$5,000 per violation, against a person who
1456 violates Subsection (2); and
- 1457 (iii) for return of the confiscated firearm.
- 1458 (b) As used in this Subsection (4), "person" means an individual, the governmental
1459 entity on whose behalf the individual is acting or purporting to act, or both the

1460 individual and the governmental entity.

1461 (5)(a) A law enforcement officer is not subject to disciplinary action for refusing to
1462 confiscate a firearm under this section if:

1463 (i) ordered or directed to do so by a superior officer; and

1464 (ii) by obeying the order or direction, the law enforcement officer would be
1465 committing a violation of this section.

1466 (b) For purposes of this Subsection (5), disciplinary action might include:

1467 (i) dismissal, suspension, or demotion;

1468 (ii) loss of or decrease in benefits, pay, privileges or conditions of employment; and

1469 (iii) any type of written or electronic indication, permanent or temporary, on the
1470 officer's personnel record of the officer's refusal to obey the unlawful order.

1471 (6)(a) If a law enforcement officer commits a violation of this section, the officer's

1472 liability in an action brought under Subsection (4)(a) is limited to 5% of the damages
1473 and civil penalty allowed under Subsection (4)(a) if the officer can show by clear and
1474 convincing evidence that the officer was obeying a direct and unlawful order from a
1475 superior officer or authority.

1476 (b) The court shall assess the balance of the damages and civil penalty, the remaining
1477 95%, against the superior officer or authority who ordered or directed the
1478 confiscation in violation of this section.

1479 Section 13. Section **53-3-220** is amended to read:

1480 **53-3-220 . Offenses requiring mandatory revocation, denial, suspension, or**
1481 **disqualification of license -- Offense requiring an extension of period -- Hearing --**
1482 **Limited driving privileges.**

1483 (1)(a) The division shall immediately revoke or, when this chapter, Title 41, Chapter 6a,
1484 Traffic Code, or Section 76-5-303, specifically provides for denial, suspension, or
1485 disqualification, the division shall deny, suspend, or disqualify the license of a person
1486 upon receiving a record of the person's conviction for:

1487 (i) manslaughter or negligent homicide resulting from driving a motor vehicle,
1488 automobile homicide under Section 76-5-207, or automobile homicide involving
1489 using a handheld wireless communication device while driving under Section
1490 76-5-207.5;

1491 (ii) driving or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while under the
1492 influence of alcohol, any drug, or combination of them to a degree that renders the
1493 person incapable of safely driving a motor vehicle as prohibited in Section

- 1494 41-6a-502 or as prohibited in an ordinance that complies with the requirements of
1495 Subsection 41-6a-510(1);
- 1496 (iii) driving or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while having a
1497 blood or breath alcohol content as prohibited in Section 41-6a-502 or as prohibited
1498 in an ordinance that complies with the requirements of Subsection 41-6a-510(1);
- 1499 (iv) perjury or the making of a false affidavit to the division under this chapter, Title
1500 41, Motor Vehicles, or any other law of this state requiring the registration of
1501 motor vehicles or regulating driving on highways;
- 1502 (v) any felony under the motor vehicle laws of this state;
- 1503 (vi) any other felony in which a motor vehicle is used to facilitate the offense;
- 1504 (vii) failure to stop and render aid as required under the laws of this state if a motor
1505 vehicle accident results in the death or personal injury of another;
- 1506 (viii) two charges of reckless driving, impaired driving, or any combination of
1507 reckless driving and impaired driving committed within a period of 12 months;
1508 but if upon a first conviction of reckless driving or impaired driving the judge or
1509 justice recommends suspension of the convicted person's license, the division may
1510 after a hearing suspend the license for a period of three months;
- 1511 (ix) failure to bring a motor vehicle to a stop at the command of a law enforcement
1512 officer as required in Section 41-6a-210;
- 1513 (x) any offense specified in Part 4, Uniform Commercial Driver License Act, that
1514 requires disqualification;
- 1515 (xi) a felony violation of Section ~~[76-10-508]~~ 76-11-209 or ~~[76-10-508.1]~~ 76-11-210
1516 involving discharging or allowing the discharge of a firearm from a vehicle;
- 1517 (xii) using, allowing the use of, or causing to be used any explosive, chemical, or
1518 incendiary device from a vehicle in violation of Subsection 76-10-306(4)(b);
- 1519 (xiii) operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while having
1520 any measurable controlled substance or metabolite of a controlled substance in the
1521 person's body in violation of Section 41-6a-517;
- 1522 (xiv) operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while having
1523 any measurable or detectable amount of alcohol in the person's body in violation
1524 of Section 41-6a-530;
- 1525 (xv) engaging in a motor vehicle speed contest or exhibition of speed on a highway in
1526 violation of Section 41-6a-606;
- 1527 (xvi) operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle in this state

- 1528 without an ignition interlock system in violation of Section 41-6a-518.2;
- 1529 (xvii) refusal of a chemical test under Subsection 41-6a-520.1(1); or
- 1530 (xviii) two or more offenses that:
- 1531 (A) are committed within a period of one year;
- 1532 (B) are enhanced under Section 76-3-203.17; and
- 1533 (C) arose from separate incidents.
- 1534 (b) The division shall immediately revoke the license of a person upon receiving a
- 1535 record of an adjudication under Section 80-6-701 for:
- 1536 (i) a felony violation of Section ~~[76-10-508]~~ 76-11-209 or ~~[76-10-508.1]~~ 76-11-210
- 1537 involving discharging or allowing the discharge of a firearm from a vehicle; or
- 1538 (ii) using, allowing the use of, or causing to be used any explosive, chemical, or
- 1539 incendiary device from a vehicle in violation of Subsection 76-10-306(4)(b).
- 1540 (c)(i) Except when action is taken under Section 53-3-219 for the same offense, upon
- 1541 receiving a record of conviction, the division shall immediately suspend for six
- 1542 months the license of the convicted person if the person was convicted of
- 1543 violating any one of the following offenses while the person was an operator of a
- 1544 motor vehicle, and the court finds that a driver license suspension is likely to
- 1545 reduce recidivism and is in the interest of public safety:
- 1546 (A) Title 58, Chapter 37, Utah Controlled Substances Act;
- 1547 (B) Title 58, Chapter 37a, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act;
- 1548 (C) Title 58, Chapter 37b, Imitation Controlled Substances Act;
- 1549 (D) Title 58, Chapter 37c, Utah Controlled Substance Precursor Act;
- 1550 (E) Title 58, Chapter 37d, Clandestine Drug Lab Act; or
- 1551 (F) any criminal offense that prohibits possession, distribution, manufacture,
- 1552 cultivation, sale, or transfer of any substance that is prohibited under the acts
- 1553 described in Subsections (1)(c)(i)(A) through (E), or the attempt or conspiracy
- 1554 to possess, distribute, manufacture, cultivate, sell, or transfer any substance that
- 1555 is prohibited under the acts described in Subsections (1)(c)(i)(A) through (E).
- 1556 (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions in Subsection (1)(c)(i), the division shall reinstate
- 1557 a person's driving privilege before completion of the suspension period imposed
- 1558 under Subsection (1)(c)(i) if the reporting court notifies the Driver License
- 1559 Division, in a manner specified by the division, that the defendant is participating
- 1560 in or has successfully completed a drug court program as defined in Section
- 1561 78A-5-201.

- 1562 (iii) If a person's driving privilege is reinstated under Subsection (1)(c)(ii), the person
1563 is required to pay the license reinstatement fees under Subsection 53-3-105(26).
- 1564 (iv) The court shall notify the division, in a manner specified by the division, if a
1565 person fails to complete all requirements of the drug court program.
- 1566 (v) Upon receiving the notification described in Subsection (1)(c)(iv), the division
1567 shall suspend the person's driving privilege for a period of six months from the
1568 date of the notice, and no days shall be subtracted from the six-month suspension
1569 period for which a driving privilege was previously suspended under Subsection
1570 (1)(c)(i).
- 1571 (d)(i) The division shall immediately suspend a person's driver license for conviction
1572 of the offense of theft of motor vehicle fuel under Section 76-6-404.7 if the
1573 division receives:
- 1574 (A) an order from the sentencing court requiring that the person's driver license be
1575 suspended; and
- 1576 (B) a record of the conviction.
- 1577 (ii) An order of suspension under this section is at the discretion of the sentencing
1578 court, and may not be for more than 90 days for each offense.
- 1579 (e)(i) The division shall immediately suspend for one year the license of a person
1580 upon receiving a record of:
- 1581 (A) conviction for the first time for a violation under Section 32B-4-411; or
1582 (B) an adjudication under Section 80-6-701 for a violation under Section
1583 32B-4-411.
- 1584 (ii) The division shall immediately suspend for a period of two years the license of a
1585 person upon receiving a record of:
- 1586 (A)(I) conviction for a second or subsequent violation under Section
1587 32B-4-411; and
- 1588 (II) the violation described in Subsection (1)(e)(ii)(A)(I) is within 10 years of a
1589 prior conviction for a violation under Section 32B-4-411; or
- 1590 (B)(I) a second or subsequent adjudication under Section 80-6-701 for a
1591 violation under Section 32B-4-411; and
- 1592 (II) the adjudication described in Subsection (1)(e)(ii)(B)(I) is within 10 years
1593 of a prior adjudication under Section 80-6-701 for a violation under Section
1594 32B-4-411.
- 1595 (iii) Upon receipt of a record under Subsection (1)(e)(i) or (ii), the division shall:

- 1596 (A) for a conviction or adjudication described in Subsection (1)(e)(i):
1597 (I) impose a suspension for one year beginning on the date of conviction; or
1598 (II) if the person is under the age of eligibility for a driver license, impose a
1599 suspension that begins on the date of conviction and continues for one year
1600 beginning on the date of eligibility for a driver license; or
1601 (B) for a conviction or adjudication described in Subsection (1)(e)(ii):
1602 (I) impose a suspension for a period of two years; or
1603 (II) if the person is under the age of eligibility for a driver license, impose a
1604 suspension that begins on the date of conviction and continues for two years
1605 beginning on the date of eligibility for a driver license.
- 1606 (iv) Upon receipt of the first order suspending a person's driving privileges under
1607 Section 32B-4-411, the division shall reduce the suspension period under
1608 Subsection (1)(e)(i) if ordered by the court in accordance with Subsection
1609 32B-4-411(3)(a).
- 1610 (v) Upon receipt of the second or subsequent order suspending a person's driving
1611 privileges under Section 32B-4-411, the division shall reduce the suspension
1612 period under Subsection (1)(e)(ii) if ordered by the court in accordance with
1613 Subsection 32B-4-411(3)(b).
- 1614 (f) The division shall immediately suspend a person's driver license for the conviction of
1615 an offense that is enhanced under Section 76-3-203.17 if the division receives:
1616 (i) an order from the sentencing court requiring the person's driver license to be
1617 suspended; and
1618 (ii) a record of the conviction.
- 1619 (2) The division shall extend the period of the first denial, suspension, revocation, or
1620 disqualification for an additional like period, to a maximum of one year for each
1621 subsequent occurrence, upon receiving:
1622 (a) a record of the conviction of any person on a charge of driving a motor vehicle while
1623 the person's license is denied, suspended, revoked, or disqualified;
1624 (b) a record of a conviction of the person for any violation of the motor vehicle law in
1625 which the person was involved as a driver;
1626 (c) a report of an arrest of the person for any violation of the motor vehicle law in which
1627 the person was involved as a driver; or
1628 (d) a report of an accident in which the person was involved as a driver.
- 1629 (3) When the division receives a report under Subsection (2)(c) or (d) that a person is

1630 driving while the person's license is denied, suspended, disqualified, or revoked, the
1631 person is entitled to a hearing regarding the extension of the time of denial, suspension,
1632 disqualification, or revocation originally imposed under Section 53-3-221.

1633 (4)(a) The division may extend to a person the limited privilege of driving a motor
1634 vehicle to and from the person's place of employment or within other specified limits
1635 on recommendation of the judge in any case where a person is convicted of any of
1636 the offenses referred to in Subsections (1) and (2) except:

1637 (i) those offenses referred to in Subsections (1)(a)(i), (ii), (iii), (xi), (xii), (xiii), (1)(b),
1638 and (1)(c)(i); and

1639 (ii) those offenses referred to in Subsection (2) when the original denial, suspension,
1640 revocation, or disqualification was imposed because of a violation of Section
1641 41-6a-502, 41-6a-517, a local ordinance that complies with the requirements of
1642 Subsection 41-6a-510(1), Section 41-6a-520, 41-6a-520.1, 76-5-102.1, or 76-5-207,
1643 or a criminal prohibition that the person was charged with violating as a result of a
1644 plea bargain after having been originally charged with violating one or more of
1645 these sections or ordinances, unless:

1646 (A) the person has had the period of the first denial, suspension, revocation, or
1647 disqualification extended for a period of at least three years;

1648 (B) the division receives written verification from the person's primary care
1649 physician or physician assistant that:

1650 (I) to the physician's or physician assistant's knowledge the person has not used
1651 any narcotic drug or other controlled substance except as prescribed by a
1652 licensed medical practitioner within the last three years; and

1653 (II) the physician or physician assistant is not aware of any physical,
1654 emotional, or mental impairment that would affect the person's ability to
1655 operate a motor vehicle safely; and

1656 (C) for a period of one year prior to the date of the request for a limited driving
1657 privilege:

1658 (I) the person has not been convicted of a violation of any motor vehicle law in
1659 which the person was involved as the operator of the vehicle;

1660 (II) the division has not received a report of an arrest for a violation of any
1661 motor vehicle law in which the person was involved as the operator of the
1662 vehicle; and

1663 (III) the division has not received a report of an accident in which the person

1664 was involved as an operator of a vehicle.

1665 (b)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b)(ii), the discretionary privilege
1666 authorized in this Subsection (4):

1667 (A) is limited to when undue hardship would result from a failure to grant the
1668 privilege; and

1669 (B) may be granted only once to any person during any single period of denial,
1670 suspension, revocation, or disqualification, or extension of that denial,
1671 suspension, revocation, or disqualification.

1672 (ii) The discretionary privilege authorized in Subsection (4)(a)(ii):

1673 (A) is limited to when the limited privilege is necessary for the person to commute
1674 to school or work; and

1675 (B) may be granted only once to any person during any single period of denial,
1676 suspension, revocation, or disqualification, or extension of that denial,
1677 suspension, revocation, or disqualification.

1678 (c) A limited CDL may not be granted to a person disqualified under Part 4, Uniform
1679 Commercial Driver License Act, or whose license has been revoked, suspended,
1680 cancelled, or denied under this chapter.

1681 Section 14. Section **53-5a-102** is amended to read:

1682 **CHAPTER 5a. FIREARMS LAWS**

1683 **Part 1. General Firearms Laws**

1684 **53-5a-102 . Uniform firearms laws.**

1685 [~~(1) As used in this section:~~]

1686 [~~(a) "Ammunition" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5d-102.]~~]

1687 [~~(b) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-10-501.]~~]

1688 [~~(c) "Firearm" means:~~]

1689 [~~(i) a pistol, revolver, shotgun, short barreled shotgun, rifle or short barreled rifle, or a device
1690 that could be used as a dangerous weapon from which is expelled a projectile by action of
1691 an explosive;]~~]

1692 [~~(ii) ammunition; and]~~]

1693 [~~(iii) a firearm accessory.]~~]

1694 [~~(d) "Firearm accessory" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5b-103.]~~]

1695 [~~(e) "Local or state governmental entity" means the same as that term is defined in Section
1696 78B-6-2301.]~~]

1697 [(f) "Short barreled shotgun" or "short barreled rifle" means the same as that term is defined in
1698 Section 76-10-501.]

1699 [(g) "Shotgun" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-10-501.]

1700 [(2)] (1) The individual right to keep and bear arms being a constitutionally protected right
1701 under Utah Constitution, Article I, Section 6, [~~of the Utah Constitution~~] and the Second
1702 Amendment to the United States Constitution, the Legislature finds the need to provide
1703 uniform civil and criminal firearm laws throughout the state and declares that the
1704 Legislature occupies the whole field of state regulation of firearms.

1705 [(3)] (2) Except as specifically provided by state law, a local or state governmental entity
1706 may not:

1707 (a) prohibit an individual from owning, possessing, purchasing, selling, transferring,
1708 transporting, or keeping a firearm, ammunition, or a firearm accessory at the
1709 individual's place of residence, property, business, or in any vehicle [~~lawfully in the~~
1710 ~~individual's possession or lawfully under the individual's control~~] in which the
1711 individual is lawfully present; or

1712 (b) require an individual to have a permit or license to purchase, own, possess, transport,
1713 or keep a firearm, ammunition, or a firearm accessory.

1714 [(4)] (3) [~~In conjunction with Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons, this section is~~] This part
1715 and Title 76, Chapter 11, Weapons, are uniformly applicable throughout [~~this~~] the state
1716 and in all the [~~state's~~] political subdivisions of the state.

1717 [(5)] (4) Authority to regulate firearms, ammunition, and firearm accessories is reserved to
1718 the state except where the Legislature specifically delegates responsibility to local or
1719 state governmental entities.

1720 [(6)] (5) Unless specifically authorized by the Legislature by statute, a local or state
1721 governmental entity may not enact, establish, or enforce [~~any ordinance, regulation, rule,~~
1722 ~~or policy~~] a directive pertaining to firearms, ammunition, or firearm accessories that in
1723 any way inhibits or restricts the possession, ownership, purchase, sale, transfer,
1724 transport, or use of firearms, ammunition, or firearm accessories on either public or
1725 private property.

1726 [(7)] (6) This section does not restrict or expand private property rights.

1727 [(8)] (7) A violation of this section is subject to Title 78B, Chapter 6, Part 23, Firearm
1728 Preemption Enforcement Act.

1729 Section 15. Section **53-5a-102.1** is enacted to read:

1730 **53-5a-102.1 . Definitions.**

1731 As used in this part:

1732 (1) "Ammunition" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5d-102.

1733 (2)(a) "Antique firearm" means:

1734 (i) a firearm, including a firearm with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion cap, or
1735 similar type of ignition system, manufactured in or before 1898;

1736 (ii) a firearm that is a replica of a firearm described in this Subsection (2)(a), if the
1737 replica:

1738 (A) is not designed or redesigned for using rimfire or conventional centerfire fixed
1739 ammunition; or

1740 (B) uses rimfire or centerfire fixed ammunition which is no longer manufactured
1741 in the United States and is not readily available in ordinary channels of
1742 commercial trade; or

1743 (iii) a firearm that:

1744 (A) is a muzzle loading rifle, shotgun, or pistol; and

1745 (B) is designed to use black powder, or a black powder substitute, and cannot use
1746 fixed ammunition.

1747 (b) "Antique firearm" does not include:

1748 (i) a weapon that incorporates a firearm frame or receiver;

1749 (ii) a firearm that is converted into a muzzle loading weapon; or

1750 (iii) a muzzle loading weapon that can be readily converted to fire fixed ammunition
1751 by replacing the:

1752 (A) barrel;

1753 (B) bolt;

1754 (C) breechblock; or

1755 (D) any combination of Subsection (2)(b)(iii)(A), (B), or (C).

1756 (3) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Identification created in Section 53-10-201
1757 within the department.

1758 (4)(a) "Concealed firearm" means a firearm that is:

1759 (i) covered, hidden, or secreted in a manner that the public would not be aware of the
1760 firearm's presence; and

1761 (ii) readily accessible for immediate use.

1762 (b) "Concealed firearm" does not include a firearm that is unloaded and securely encased.

1763 (5) "Court commissioner" means an individual appointed under Section 78A-5-107.

1764 (6) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-11-101.

- 1765 (7) "Directive" means the same as that term is defined in Section 78B-6-2301.
- 1766 (8) "Firearm" means a pistol, revolver, shotgun, short barreled shotgun, rifle or short
- 1767 barreled rifle, or a device that could be used as a dangerous weapon from which is
- 1768 expelled a projectile by action of an explosive.
- 1769 (9) "Firearm accessory" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-401.
- 1770 (10) "Handgun" means a pistol, revolver, or other firearm of any description, from which a
- 1771 shot, bullet, or other missile can be discharged, the length of which, not including any
- 1772 revolving, detachable, or magazine breech, does not exceed 12 inches.
- 1773 (11) "Judge" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-311.
- 1774 (12) "Law enforcement official" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 1775 53-5a-311.
- 1776 (13) "Local or state governmental entity" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 1777 78B-6-2301.
- 1778 (14) "Readily accessible for immediate use" means that a firearm or other dangerous
- 1779 weapon is carried on the person or within such close proximity and in such a manner
- 1780 that the weapon can be retrieved and used as readily as if carried on the person.
- 1781 (15) "Securely encased firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 1782 76-11-201.
- 1783 (16) "Short barreled rifle" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-601.
- 1784 (17) "Short barreled shotgun" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-601.
- 1785 (18) "Shotgun" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-601.
- 1786 (19) "Slug" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-601.
- 1787 Section 16. Section **53-5a-102.2** is enacted to read:
- 1788 **53-5a-102.2 . Open and concealed carry of a firearm outside of an individual's**
- 1789 **residence.**
- 1790 (1) To effectuate the Second Amendment to the United States Constitution and Utah
- 1791 Constitution, Article I, Section 6, that prohibit the infringement of the right of the people
- 1792 of Utah to keep and bear arms for security and defense of self, family, others, property,
- 1793 or the state, as well as for other lawful purposes, and consistent with the Legislature's
- 1794 ability to define the lawful use of arms:
- 1795 (a) subject to Subsection (2)(a), an individual 18 years old or older may carry a firearm,
- 1796 that the individual may otherwise lawfully carry, in an open manner:
- 1797 (i) in a vehicle in which the individual is lawfully present;
- 1798 (ii) on a public street; or

- 1799 (iii) in any other place not prohibited by, or pursuant to, state statute or federal law;
1800 (b) subject to Subsection (2)(b), an individual 21 years old or older may carry a
1801 concealed firearm, that the individual may otherwise lawfully possess, without a
1802 concealed carry permit:
1803 (i) in a vehicle in which the individual is lawfully present;
1804 (ii) on a public street; or
1805 (iii) in any other place not prohibited by, or pursuant to, state statute or federal law;
1806 and
1807 (c) subject to Subsections (2)(c) and (d), an individual with a concealed carry permit
1808 issued under Section 53-5a-303, a temporary concealed carry permit issued under
1809 Section 53-5a-304, a provisional concealed carry permit issued under Section
1810 53-5a-305, or a concealed carry permit lawfully issued by or in another state, may
1811 carry a concealed firearm:
1812 (i) in a vehicle in which the individual is lawfully present;
1813 (ii) on a public street; or
1814 (iii) in any other place not prohibited by, or pursuant to, state statute or federal law.
1815 (2)(a) An individual openly carrying a firearm under Subsection (1)(a) may not carry
1816 the firearm in any manner:
1817 (i) in a secure area established in accordance with Section 76-8-311.1 in which
1818 dangerous weapons are prohibited and notice of the prohibition is posted;
1819 (ii) on or about the premises of a public or private elementary school or secondary
1820 school as described in Section 76-11-205;
1821 (iii) on or about the premises of a daycare as described in Section 76-11-206;
1822 (iv) in an airport secure area as described in Section 76-11-218;
1823 (v) in a house of worship or in any private residence where dangerous weapons are
1824 prohibited as described in Section 76-11-219; or
1825 (vi) in any other place prohibited by, or pursuant to, another state statute or federal
1826 law.
1827 (b) An individual concealing a firearm without a concealed carry permit under
1828 Subsection (1)(b) may not carry the firearm:
1829 (i) in a secure area established in accordance with Section 76-8-311.1 in which
1830 dangerous weapons are prohibited and notice of the prohibition is posted;
1831 (ii) on or about the school premises of a public or private elementary school or
1832 secondary school as described in Section 76-11-205;

- 1833 (iii) on or about a daycare premises as described in Section 76-11-206;
1834 (iv) in an airport secure area as described in Section 76-11-218;
1835 (v) in a house of worship or in any private residence where dangerous weapons are
1836 prohibited as described in Section 76-11-219; or
1837 (vi) in any other place prohibited by, or pursuant to, another state statute or federal
1838 law.
- 1839 (c) Subject to Subsection (2)(d), an individual concealing a firearm with a concealed
1840 carry permit under Subsection (1)(c) may not carry the firearm in any manner:
1841 (i) in a secure area established in accordance with Section 76-8-311.1 in which
1842 dangerous weapons are prohibited and notice of the prohibition posted;
1843 (ii) in an airport secure area as described in Section 76-11-218;
1844 (iii) in a house of worship or in any private residence where dangerous weapons are
1845 prohibited as described in Section 76-11-219; or
1846 (iv) in any other place prohibited by, or pursuant to, another state statute or federal
1847 law.
- 1848 (d) In addition to the locations described in Subsection (2)(c):
1849 (i) an individual 18 years old but younger than 21 years old concealing a firearm with
1850 a provisional concealed carry permit under Section 53-5a-304 may not carry the
1851 firearm in any manner on or about the premises of a public or private elementary
1852 school or secondary school as described in Section 76-11-205; and
1853 (ii) an individual concealing a firearm with a concealed carry permit lawfully issued
1854 by or in another state may not carry the firearm in any manner:
1855 (A) on or about the premises of a public or private elementary school or secondary
1856 school as described in Section 76-11-205; or
1857 (B) on or about the premises of a daycare as described in Section 76-11-206.
- 1858 (3) This section does not prohibit:
1859 (a) the owner or lawful possessor of a vehicle from prohibiting another individual from
1860 carrying a firearm in the owner or lawful possessor's vehicle; or
1861 (b) except as provided in Section 53-5a-102.3, the owner or lawful lessee of private real
1862 property from prohibiting another individual from possessing a firearm on the
1863 property.
- 1864 (4) An individual is lawfully present in a vehicle while carrying a firearm under this section
1865 if:
1866 (a) the vehicle is in the lawful possession of the individual; or

1867 (b) the individual has the consent of the person lawfully in possession of the vehicle to
 1868 carry the firearm in the vehicle.

1869 Section 17. Section **53-5a-102.3**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-511 is renumbered
 1870 and amended to read:

1871 **[76-10-511] 53-5a-102.3 . Possession of a firearm at a residence or on real**
 1872 **property.**

1873 (1) Except for ~~[persons described in Section 76-10-503 and]~~ an individual categorized
 1874 as a restricted person under Section 76-11-302, Section 76-11-303, or 18 U.S.C. Sec.
 1875 922(g), ~~[and as-] or an individual~~ otherwise ~~[prescribed in this part, a person]~~ prohibited
 1876 by law, an individual 18 years old or older may have, and cannot be restricted from
 1877 having, a ~~[loaded-]firearm:~~

1878 ~~[(1)]~~ (a) at the ~~[person's]~~ individual's place of residence~~[-, including any temporary~~
 1879 ~~residence or camp]; or~~

1880 ~~[(2)]~~ (b) on the ~~[person's]~~ individual's real property.

1881 (2) An individual's place of residence described in Subsection (2)(a) includes:

1882 (a) a temporary residence or camp; or

1883 (b) a residence that the individual has been granted the lawful right of possession to rent
 1884 or lease.

1885 Section 18. Section **53-5a-103** is amended to read:

1886 **53-5a-103 . Discharge of a firearm on private property -- Liability.**

1887 (1) As used in this section:

1888 (a) "Firearm possessor" means an individual who may lawfully possess a firearm.

1889 (b) "Property occupant" means:

1890 (i) a private property owner; or

1891 (ii) ~~[a person]~~ an individual who has the right to occupy a private property under an
 1892 agreement.

1893 (2) Except as provided under Subsection (3), a property occupant, who knowingly allows a
 1894 firearm possessor to lawfully bring a firearm onto the property occupant's property, is
 1895 not civilly or criminally liable for any damage or harm resulting from the discharge of
 1896 the firearm by the firearm possessor while on the property occupant's property.

1897 (3) Subsection (2) does not apply if the property occupant solicits, requests, commands,
 1898 encourages, or intentionally aids the firearm possessor in discharging the firearm while
 1899 on the property occupant's property for a purpose other than the lawful defense of an
 1900 individual on the property.

1901 (4) This section does not alter the responsibilities a tenant owes to a landlord under the
 1902 terms of the lease agreement entered into between the tenant and landlord.

1903 Section 19. Section **53-5a-105**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-520 is renumbered
 1904 and amended to read:

1905 **[76-10-520] 53-5a-105 . Number or mark assigned to a handgun by the**
 1906 **department.**

1907 (1) ~~The [Department of Public Safety] department,~~ upon request, may assign a
 1908 distinguishing number or mark of identification to ~~[any pistol or revolver]~~ a handgun
 1909 whenever it is without a manufacturer's number, or other mark of identification or
 1910 whenever the manufacturer's number or other mark of identification or the
 1911 distinguishing number or mark assigned by the ~~[Department of Public Safety] department~~
 1912 has been destroyed or obliterated.

1913 (2) Except as provided in Subsection (3), an individual who places or stamps a number on a
 1914 handgun except one assigned to the handgun by the department is guilty of a class A
 1915 misdemeanor.

1916 (3) This section does not:

1917 (a) prohibit restoration by the owner of the name of the maker, model, or of the original
 1918 manufacturer's number or other mark of identification when the restoration is
 1919 authorized by the department;

1920 (b) prohibit a manufacturer from placing in the ordinary course of business the name of
 1921 the make, model, manufacturer's number, or other mark of identification upon a new
 1922 handgun; or

1923 (c) apply to a handgun that is an antique firearm.

1924 Section 20. Section **53-5a-106**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-522 is renumbered
 1925 and amended to read:

1926 **[76-10-522] 53-5a-106 . Alteration of number or mark on a handgun.**

1927 (1) ~~[Any person who changes, alters, removes, or obliterates]~~ An individual may not
 1928 change, alter, remove, or obliterate the name of the maker, the model, manufacturer's
 1929 number, or other mark of identification, including any distinguishing number or mark
 1930 assigned by the ~~[Department of Public Safety] department,~~ on ~~[any pistol or revolver]~~ a
 1931 handgun, without first having secured written permission from the ~~[Department of~~
 1932 ~~Public Safety] department~~ to make the change, alteration, ~~[or]~~ removal, ~~[is guilty of a~~
 1933 ~~class A misdemeanor]~~ or obliteration.

1934 (2) Except as provided in Subsection (3), a violation of Subsection (1) is a class A

1935 misdemeanor.

1936 (3) This section does not apply to a handgun that is an antique firearm.

1937 Section 21. Section **53-5a-107**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-523.5 is renumbered
1938 and amended to read:

1939 **[76-10-523.5] 53-5a-107 . Compliance with firearms prohibitions in secure**
1940 **facilities.**

1941 [Any person] An individual, including [a person licensed to carry] an individual with a
1942 concealed firearm permit issued under [Title 53, Chapter 5, Part 7, Concealed Firearm Act] Part
1943 3, Concealed Firearm Permits, or possessing a concealed firearm without a permit in
1944 accordance with Section 53-5a-102.2, shall comply with any rule established for [secure
1945 facilities] a secure facility pursuant to [Sections 53B-3-103,] Section 76-8-311.1[, 76-8-311.3,
1946 and 78A-2-203] and [shall be] is subject to any penalty provided [in those sections] for violating
1947 the established rule.

1948 Section 22. Section **53-5a-108**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-523 is renumbered
1949 and amended to read:

1950 **[76-10-523] 53-5a-108 . Individuals who are exempt from certain weapons laws.**

1951 (1) Except [for Sections 76-10-506, 76-10-508, and 76-10-508.1, this part and Title 53,
1952 Chapter 5, Part 7, Concealed Firearm Act,] as provided in Subsections (2) and (3), this
1953 part, Part 3, Concealed Firearm Permits, and Title 76, Chapter 11, Weapons, do not
1954 apply to any of the following:

1955 (a) a United States marshal;

1956 (b) a federal official required to carry a firearm;

1957 (c) a peace officer of [~~this or~~] any [~~other~~] jurisdiction;

1958 (d) a law enforcement official [~~as defined and qualified under Section 53-5-711~~];

1959 (e) a judge [~~as defined and qualified under Section 53-5-711~~];

1960 (f) a court commissioner [~~as defined and qualified under Section 53-5-711~~]; or

1961 (g) a common carrier while engaged in the regular and ordinary transport of firearms as
1962 merchandise.

1963 (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to Section 76-11-207, 76-11-209, or 76-11-210.

1964 [(2)] (3) Notwithstanding Subsection (1), the provisions of Section [76-10-528] 76-11-217
1965 apply to any individual listed in Subsection (1) who is not employed by a state or federal
1966 agency or political subdivision that has adopted a policy or rule regarding the use of
1967 dangerous weapons.

1968 [(3) Subsections 76-10-504(1) and (2), and Section 76-10-505 do not apply to:]

1969 [(a) an individual to whom a permit to carry a concealed firearm has been issued:]
 1970 [(i) pursuant to Section ~~53-5-704~~; or]
 1971 [(ii) by another state or county; or]
 1972 [(b) a person who is issued a protective order under Subsection ~~78B-7-603(1)(b)~~ or
 1973 ~~78B-7-404(1)(b)~~, unless the person is a restricted person as described in Subsection
 1974 ~~76-10-503(1)~~, for a period of 120 days after the day on which the person is issued the
 1975 protective order.]

1976 [(4) Except for Sections ~~76-10-503~~, ~~76-10-506~~, ~~76-10-508~~, and ~~76-10-508.1~~, this part and
 1977 Title ~~53~~, Chapter ~~5~~, Part ~~7~~, Concealed Firearm Act, do not apply to a nonresident traveling
 1978 in or through the state, provided that any firearm is:]

1979 [(a) unloaded; and]

1980 [(b) securely encased as defined in Section ~~76-10-501~~.]

1981 [(5) Subsections ~~76-10-504(1)~~ and ~~(2)~~, and ~~76-10-505(1)(b)~~ do not apply to a person 21 years
 1982 old or older who may otherwise lawfully possess a firearm.]

1983 Section 23. Section **53-5a-202** is amended to read:

1984 **53-5a-202 . Definitions.**

1985 As used in this part:

1986 (1)(a) "Federal regulation" means a federal executive order, rule, or regulation that
 1987 infringes upon, prohibits, restricts, or requires individual licensure for, or registration
 1988 of, the purchase, ownership, possession, transfer, or use of a firearm, ammunition, or
 1989 firearm accessory.

1990 (b) "Federal regulation" does not include:

1991 (i) a federal firearm statute; or

1992 (ii) a federal executive order, rule, or regulation that is incorporated into the Utah
 1993 Code by reference.

1994 (2) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.

1995 (3) "Law enforcement officer" means the same as that term is defined in Section ~~53-13-103~~.

1996 (4) "Political subdivision" means a city, town, county, special district, or water conservancy
 1997 district.

1998 Section 24. Section **53-5a-301**, which is renumbered from Section ~~53-5-702~~ is renumbered
 1999 and amended to read:

2000 **Part 3. Concealed Firearm Permits**

2001 [~~53-5-702~~] 53-5a-301 . Definitions.

2002 [In addition to the definitions in Section ~~76-10-501~~, as] As used in this part:

2003 (1) "Active duty service member" means ~~[a person]~~ an individual on active military duty
 2004 with the United States military and includes full time military active duty, military
 2005 reserve active duty, and national guard military active duty service members stationed in
 2006 Utah.

2007 (2) "Active duty service member spouse" means ~~[a person]~~ an individual recognized by the
 2008 military as the spouse of an active duty service member and who resides with the active
 2009 duty service member in Utah.

2010 (3) "Board" means the Concealed Firearm Review Board created in Section ~~[53-5-703]~~
 2011 53-5a-302.

2012 (4) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Identification created in Section 53-10-201
 2013 within the ~~[Department of Public Safety]~~ department.

2014 (5) "Concealed firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-102.1.

2015 ~~[(5) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Department of Public Safety.]~~

2016 (6) "Conviction" means criminal conduct ~~[where]~~ in which the filing of a criminal charge
 2017 has resulted in:

2018 (a) a finding of guilt based on evidence presented to a judge or jury;

2019 (b) a guilty plea;

2020 (c) a plea of nolo contendere;

2021 (d) a plea of guilty or nolo contendere ~~[which]~~ that is held in abeyance pending the
 2022 successful completion of probation;

2023 (e) a pending diversion agreement; or

2024 (f) a conviction ~~[which]~~ that has been reduced in accordance with Section 76-3-402.

2025 (7) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-11-101.

2026 (8) "Domestic violence" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-36-1.

2027 (9) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-102.1.

2028 ~~[(7)]~~ (10)(a) "School employee" means an employee of a public school district, charter
 2029 school, or private school whose duties, responsibilities, or assignments require the
 2030 employee to be physically present on a school's campus at least half of the days on
 2031 which school is held during a school year.

2032 (b) "School employee" also means a substitute teacher, as defined in Section 53E-6-901.

2033 ~~[(8)]~~ (11) "School year" means the period of time designated by a local school board, charter
 2034 school governing board, or private school as the school year for high school, middle
 2035 school, or elementary school students.

2036 Section 25. Section **53-5a-302**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-703 is renumbered

2037 and amended to read:

2038 **[53-5-703] 53-5a-302 . Concealed Firearm Review Board -- Membership --**
2039 **Compensation -- Terms -- Duties.**

2040 (1) There is created within the bureau the Concealed Firearm Review Board.

2041 (2)(a) The board is comprised of not more than five members appointed by the
2042 commissioner on a bipartisan basis.

2043 (b) The board shall include a member representing law enforcement and at least two
2044 citizens, one of whom represents sporting interests.

2045 (3)(a) Except as required by Subsection (3)(b), as terms of current board members
2046 expire, the commissioner shall appoint each new member or reappointed member to a
2047 four-year term.

2048 (b) Notwithstanding the requirements of Subsection (3)(a), the commissioner shall, at
2049 the time of appointment or reappointment, adjust the length of terms to ensure that
2050 the terms of board members are staggered so that approximately half of the board is
2051 appointed every two years.

2052 (4) When a vacancy occurs in the membership for any reason, the replacement shall be
2053 appointed for the unexpired term.

2054 (5) A member may not receive compensation or benefits for the member's service, but may
2055 receive per diem and travel expenses in accordance with:

2056 (a) Section 63A-3-106;

2057 (b) Section 63A-3-107; and

2058 (c) rules made by the Division of Finance pursuant to Sections 63A-3-106 and
2059 63A-3-107.

2060 (6) The board shall meet at least quarterly, unless the board has no business to conduct
2061 during that quarter.

2062 (7) The board, upon receiving a timely filed petition for review, shall review within a
2063 reasonable time the denial, suspension, or revocation of a permit or a temporary permit
2064 to carry a concealed firearm.

2065 Section 26. Section **53-5a-303**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-704 is renumbered
2066 and amended to read:

2067 **[53-5-704] 53-5a-303 . Bureau duties -- Permit to carry concealed firearm --**
2068 **Certification for concealed firearms instructor -- Requirements for issuance -- Violation**
2069 **-- Denial, suspension, or revocation -- Appeal procedure.**

2070 (1)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (1)(b), the bureau shall issue a concealed carry

2071 permit ~~[to carry]~~ allowing the carrying of a concealed firearm for lawful self defense
 2072 to an applicant who is 21 years old or older within 60 days after receiving an
 2073 application, unless the bureau finds proof that the applicant is not qualified to hold a
 2074 permit under Subsection (2) or (3).

2075 (b)(i) Within 90 days before the day on which a provisional permit holder under
 2076 Section ~~[53-5-704.5]~~ 53-5a-304 reaches 21 years old, the provisional permit holder
 2077 may apply under this section for a permit to carry a concealed firearm for lawful
 2078 self defense.

2079 (ii) The bureau shall issue a permit for an applicant under Subsection (1)(b)(i) within
 2080 60 days after receiving an application, unless the bureau finds proof that the
 2081 applicant is not qualified to hold a permit under Subsection (2) or (3).

2082 (iii) A permit issued under this Subsection (1)(b):

2083 (A) is not valid until an applicant is 21 years old; and

2084 (B) requires a \$10 application fee.

2085 (iv) ~~[A person]~~ An individual who applies for a permit under this Subsection (1)(b) is
 2086 not required to retake the firearms training described in Subsection ~~[53-5-704(8)]~~
 2087 53-5a-303(8).

2088 (c) ~~[The]~~ A concealed firearm permit issued in accordance with this section is valid
 2089 throughout the state for five years, without restriction, except as otherwise provided
 2090 by Section ~~[53-5-710]~~ 53-5a-102.2.

2091 ~~[(d) The provisions of Subsections 76-10-504(1) and (2), and Section 76-10-505 do not apply~~
 2092 ~~to an individual issued a permit under Subsection (1)(a) or (b).]~~

2093 ~~[(e)]~~ (d) Subsection (4)(a) does not apply to a nonresident:

2094 (i) active duty service member, who presents to the bureau orders requiring the active
 2095 duty service member to report for duty in this state; or

2096 (ii) active duty service member's spouse, stationed with the active duty service
 2097 member, who presents to the bureau the active duty service member's orders
 2098 requiring the service member to report for duty in this state.

2099 (2)(a) The bureau may deny, suspend, or revoke a concealed firearm permit if the
 2100 applicant or permit holder:

2101 (i) has been or is convicted of a felony;

2102 (ii) has been or is convicted of a crime of violence;

2103 (iii) has been or is convicted of an offense involving the use of alcohol;

2104 (iv) has been or is convicted of an offense involving the unlawful use of narcotics or

- 2105 other controlled substances;
- 2106 (v) has been or is convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude;
- 2107 (vi) has been or is convicted of an offense involving domestic violence;
- 2108 (vii) has been or is adjudicated by a state or federal court as mentally incompetent,
- 2109 unless the adjudication has been withdrawn or reversed; ~~[and] or~~
- 2110 (viii) is not qualified to purchase and possess a firearm pursuant ~~[to Section~~
- 2111 ~~76-10-503 and]~~ Title 76, Chapter 11, Part 3, Persons Restricted Regarding
- 2112 Dangerous Weapons, or federal law.
- 2113 (b) In determining whether an applicant or permit holder is qualified to hold a concealed
- 2114 firearm permit under Subsection (2)(a), the bureau shall consider mitigating
- 2115 circumstances.
- 2116 (3)(a) The bureau may deny, suspend, or revoke a concealed firearm permit if ~~[it] the~~
- 2117 bureau has reasonable cause to believe that the applicant or concealed firearm permit
- 2118 holder has been or is a danger to self or others as demonstrated by evidence,
- 2119 including:
- 2120 (i) past pattern of behavior involving unlawful violence or threats of unlawful
- 2121 violence;
- 2122 (ii) past participation in incidents involving unlawful violence or threats of unlawful
- 2123 violence; or
- 2124 (iii) conviction of an offense in ~~[violation of Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons]~~
- 2125 Title 76, Chapter 11, Weapons.
- 2126 (b) The bureau may not deny, suspend, or revoke a concealed firearm permit solely for a
- 2127 single conviction of an infraction violation of ~~[Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons]~~
- 2128 an offense in Title 76, Chapter 11, Weapons.
- 2129 (c) In determining whether the applicant or concealed firearm permit holder has been or
- 2130 is a danger to self or others, the bureau may inspect:
- 2131 (i) expunged records of arrests and convictions of adults as provided in Section
- 2132 77-40a-403; and
- 2133 (ii) juvenile court records as provided in Section 78A-6-209.
- 2134 (d)(i) The bureau shall suspend a concealed firearm permit if ~~[a] the~~ permit holder
- 2135 becomes a temporarily restricted person in accordance with Section ~~[53-5e-301]~~
- 2136 53-5a-504.
- 2137 (ii) Upon removal from the temporary restricted list described in Section 53-5a-504,
- 2138 the concealed firearm permit holder's permit shall be reinstated unless:

- 2139 (A) the concealed firearm permit has been revoked, been suspended for a reason
2140 other than the restriction described in Subsection (3)(d)(i), or expired; or
- 2141 (B) the concealed firearm permit holder has become a restricted person under
2142 Section ~~[76-10-503]~~ 76-11-302 or 76-11-303.
- 2143 (4)(a) In addition to meeting the other qualifications for the issuance of a concealed
2144 firearm permit under this section, a nonresident applicant who resides in a state that
2145 recognizes the validity of the Utah permit or has reciprocity with Utah's concealed
2146 firearm permit law shall:
- 2147 (i) hold a current concealed firearm or concealed weapon permit issued by the
2148 appropriate permitting authority of the nonresident applicant's state of residency;
2149 and
- 2150 (ii) submit a photocopy or electronic copy of the nonresident applicant's current
2151 concealed firearm or concealed weapon permit referred to in Subsection (4)(a)(i).
- 2152 (b) A nonresident applicant who knowingly and willfully provides false information to
2153 the bureau under Subsection (4)(a) is prohibited from holding a Utah concealed
2154 firearm permit for a period of 10 years.
- 2155 (c) Subsection (4)(a) applies to:
- 2156 (i) all applications for the issuance of a concealed firearm permit ~~[that are]~~ received
2157 by the bureau ~~[-after May 10, 2011.]~~ ; and
- 2158 ~~[(d) Beginning January 1, 2012, Subsection (4)(a) also applies to]~~
- 2159 (ii) an application for renewal of a concealed firearm permit by a nonresident.
- 2160 (5) The bureau shall issue a concealed firearm permit to a former peace officer who departs
2161 full-time employment as a peace officer, in an honorable manner, within five years of
2162 that departure if the officer meets the requirements of this section.
- 2163 (6) Except as provided in Subsection (7), the bureau shall also require the applicant to
2164 provide:
- 2165 (a) the address of the applicant's permanent residence;
- 2166 (b) one recent dated photograph;
- 2167 (c) one set of fingerprints; and
- 2168 (d) evidence of general familiarity with the types of firearms to be concealed as defined
2169 in Subsection (8).
- 2170 (7) An applicant who is a law enforcement officer under Section 53-13-103 may provide a
2171 letter of good standing from the officer's commanding officer in place of the evidence
2172 required by Subsection (6)(d).

- 2173 (8)(a) General familiarity with the types of firearms to be concealed includes training in:
- 2174 (i) the safe loading, unloading, storage, and carrying of the types of firearms to be
- 2175 concealed; and
- 2176 (ii) current laws defining lawful use of a firearm by a private citizen, including lawful
- 2177 self-defense, use of force by a private citizen, including use of deadly force,
- 2178 transportation, and concealment.
- 2179 (b) An applicant may satisfy the general familiarity requirement of Subsection (8)(a) by
- 2180 one of the following:
- 2181 (i) completion of a course of instruction conducted by a national, state, or local
- 2182 firearms training organization approved by the bureau;
- 2183 (ii) certification of general familiarity by an individual who has been certified by the
- 2184 bureau, which may include a law enforcement officer, military or civilian firearms
- 2185 instructor, or hunter safety instructor; or
- 2186 (iii) equivalent experience with a firearm through participation in an organized
- 2187 shooting competition, law enforcement, or military service.
- 2188 (c) Instruction taken by a student under this Subsection (8) shall be in person and not
- 2189 through electronic means.
- 2190 (d) ~~[A person]~~ An individual applying for a renewal permit is not required to retake the
- 2191 firearms training described in this Subsection ~~[53-5-704(8)]~~ (8) if the ~~[person]~~
- 2192 individual:
- 2193 (i) has an unexpired permit; or
- 2194 (ii) has a permit that expired less than one year before the date on which the renewal
- 2195 application was submitted.
- 2196 (9)(a) An applicant for certification as a Utah concealed firearms instructor shall:
- 2197 (i) be at least 21 years old;
- 2198 (ii) be currently eligible to possess a firearm under Section ~~[76-10-503]~~ 76-11-302 or
- 2199 76-11-303;
- 2200 (iii) have:
- 2201 (A) completed a firearm instruction training course from the National Rifle
- 2202 Association or another nationally recognized firearm training organization that
- 2203 customarily offers firearm safety and firearm law instructor training or the
- 2204 Department of Public Safety, Division of Peace Officer Safety Standards and
- 2205 Training; or
- 2206 (B) received training equivalent to one of the courses referred to in Subsection

- 2207 (9)(a)(iii)(A) as determined by the bureau;
- 2208 (iv) have taken a course of instruction and passed a certification test as described in
- 2209 Subsection (9)(c); and
- 2210 (v) possess a Utah concealed firearm permit.
- 2211 (b) An instructor's certification is valid for three years from the date of issuance, unless
- 2212 revoked by the bureau.
- 2213 (c)(i) In order to obtain initial certification or renew a certification, an instructor
- 2214 shall attend an instructional course and pass a test under the direction of the
- 2215 bureau.
- 2216 (ii)(A) The bureau shall provide or contract to provide the course referred to in
- 2217 Subsection (9)(c)(i) twice every year.
- 2218 (B) The course shall include instruction on current Utah law related to firearms,
- 2219 including concealed carry statutes and rules, and the use of deadly force by
- 2220 private citizens.
- 2221 (d)(i) Each applicant for certification under this Subsection (9) shall pay a fee of
- 2222 \$50.00 at the time of application for initial certification.
- 2223 (ii) The renewal fee for the certificate is \$25.
- 2224 (iii) The bureau may use a fee paid under Subsections (9)(d)(i) and (ii) as a dedicated
- 2225 credit to cover the cost incurred in maintaining and improving the instruction
- 2226 program required for concealed firearm instructors under this Subsection (9).
- 2227 (10) A certified concealed firearms instructor shall provide each of the instructor's students
- 2228 with the required course of instruction outline approved by the bureau.
- 2229 (11)(a)(i) A concealed firearms instructor shall provide a signed certificate to an
- 2230 individual successfully completing the offered course of instruction.
- 2231 (ii) The instructor shall sign the certificate with the exact name indicated on the
- 2232 instructor's certification issued by the bureau under Subsection (9).
- 2233 (iii)(A) The certificate shall also have affixed to it the instructor's official seal,
- 2234 which is the exclusive property of the instructor and may not be used by any
- 2235 other individual.
- 2236 (B) The instructor shall destroy the seal upon revocation or expiration of the
- 2237 instructor's certification under Subsection (9).
- 2238 (C) The bureau shall determine the design and content of the seal to include at
- 2239 least the following:
- 2240 (I) the instructor's name as it appears on the instructor's certification;

- 2241 (II) the words "Utah Certified Concealed Firearms Instructor," "state of Utah,"
2242 and "my certification expires on (the instructor's certification expiration
2243 date)"; and
- 2244 (III) the instructor's business or residence address.
- 2245 (D) The seal shall be affixed to each student certificate issued by the instructor in
2246 a manner that does not obscure or render illegible any information or
2247 signatures contained in the document.
- 2248 (b) The applicant shall provide the certificate to the bureau in compliance with
2249 Subsection (6)(d).
- 2250 (12) The bureau may deny, suspend, or revoke the certification of an applicant or a
2251 concealed firearms instructor if it has reason to believe the applicant or the instructor has:
2252 (a) become ineligible to possess a firearm under Section [~~76-10-503~~] 76-11-302 or
2253 76-11-303, or federal law; or
2254 (b) knowingly and willfully provided false information to the bureau.
- 2255 (13) An applicant for certification or a concealed firearms instructor has the same appeal
2256 rights as described in Subsection (16).
- 2257 (14) In providing instruction and issuing a permit under this part, the concealed firearms
2258 instructor and the bureau are not vicariously liable for damages caused by the permit
2259 holder.
- 2260 (15) An individual who knowingly and willfully provides false information on an
2261 application filed under this part is guilty of a class B misdemeanor, and the application
2262 may be denied, or the permit may be suspended or revoked.
- 2263 (16)(a) In the event of a denial, suspension, or revocation of a permit, the applicant or
2264 permit holder may file a petition for review with the board within 60 days from the
2265 date the denial, suspension, or revocation is received by the applicant or permit
2266 holder by certified mail, return receipt requested.
- 2267 (b) The bureau's denial of a permit shall be in writing and shall include the general
2268 reasons for the action.
- 2269 (c) If an applicant or permit holder appeals the denial to the review board, the applicant
2270 or permit holder may have access to the evidence upon which the denial is based in
2271 accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 2, Government Records Access and Management
2272 Act.
- 2273 (d) On appeal to the board, the bureau has the burden of proof by a preponderance of the
2274 evidence.

- 2275 (e)(i) Upon a ruling by the board on the appeal of a denial, the board shall issue a
 2276 final order within 30 days stating the board's decision.
- 2277 (ii) The final order shall be in the form prescribed by Subsection 63G-4-203(1)(i).
- 2278 (iii) The final order is final bureau action for purposes of judicial review under
 2279 Section 63G-4-402.
- 2280 (17) The commissioner may make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
 2281 Administrative Rulemaking Act, necessary to administer this chapter.
- 2282 Section 27. Section **53-5a-304**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-704.5 is renumbered
 2283 and amended to read:
- 2284 **[53-5-704.5] 53-5a-304 . Provisional permit to carry concealed firearm.**
- 2285 (1)(a) The bureau shall issue a provisional permit to carry a concealed firearm for
 2286 lawful self-defense to an applicant who is 18 years [~~of age, but is no older than 20~~
 2287 ~~years of age]~~ old but younger than 21 years old, within 60 days after receiving an
 2288 application, unless the bureau finds proof that the applicant does not meet the
 2289 qualifications set forth in Subsection [~~53-5-704(2)] 53-5a-303(2).~~
- 2290 (b) [~~The~~] Except as provided in Subsection (2), a provisional concealed carry permit is
 2291 valid throughout the state until the applicant reaches the age of 21, without
 2292 restriction, except as otherwise provided by Section [~~53-5-710] 53-5a-102.2.~~
- 2293 (2) The bureau may deny, suspend, or revoke a provisional concealed carry permit issued
 2294 under this section as [~~set forth]~~ described in Subsections [~~53-5-704(2) and (3)]~~
 2295 53-5a-303(2) and (3).
- 2296 (3)(a) In addition to meeting the other qualifications for the issuance of a provisional
 2297 concealed carry permit under this section, a nonresident applicant who resides in a
 2298 state that recognizes the validity of the Utah provisional concealed carry permit or
 2299 has reciprocity with Utah's provisional concealed firearm permit law shall:
- 2300 (i) hold a current applicable concealed firearm or concealed weapon permit issued by
 2301 the appropriate permitting authority of the nonresident applicant's state of
 2302 residency; and
- 2303 (ii) submit a photocopy or electronic copy of the nonresident applicant's current
 2304 concealed firearm or concealed weapon permit referred to in Subsection (3)(a)(i).
- 2305 (b) A nonresident applicant who knowingly and willfully provides false information to
 2306 the bureau under Subsection (3)(a) is prohibited from holding a Utah concealed
 2307 firearm permit of any kind for a period of 10 years.
- 2308 (4) The bureau shall also require the applicant to provide:

- 2309 (a) the address of the applicant's permanent residence;
 2310 (b) one recent dated photograph;
 2311 (c) one set of fingerprints; and
 2312 (d) evidence of general familiarity with the types of firearms to be concealed as defined
 2313 in [~~Subsection 53-5-704(8)~~] Section 53-5-303.

2314 (5) In the event of a decision to deny, suspend, or revoke a provisional concealed firearm
 2315 permit, the applicant or permit holder under this section may appeal the decision through
 2316 the same process set forth in Subsection [~~53-5-704(16)~~] 53-5a-303(16).

2317 (6) The applicant or permit holder of the provisional concealed firearm permit under this
 2318 section must meet the eligibility requirements of another state, including age
 2319 requirements, to carry a concealed firearm in that state.

2320 Section 28. Section **53-5a-305**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-705 is renumbered
 2321 and amended to read:

2322 **[~~53-5-705~~] 53-5a-305 . Temporary permit to carry concealed firearm -- Denial,**
 2323 **suspension, or revocation -- Appeal.**

2324 (1) The bureau or [~~its~~] the bureau's designated agent may issue a temporary permit to carry a
 2325 concealed firearm to [~~a person~~] an individual who:

- 2326 (a) has applied for a permit under Section [~~53-5-704~~] 53-5a-303;
 2327 (b) has applied for a temporary permit under this section; and
 2328 (c) meets the criteria required in Subsections (2) and (3).

2329 (2) To receive a temporary permit under this section, the applicant shall demonstrate in
 2330 writing to the satisfaction of the bureau extenuating circumstances that would justify
 2331 issuing a temporary permit.

2332 (3) A temporary permit may not be issued under this section until preliminary record
 2333 checks regarding the applicant have been made with the National Crime Information
 2334 Center and the bureau to determine any criminal history.

2335 (4)[~~(a)~~] A temporary permit is valid only for a maximum of 90 days or any lesser period
 2336 specified by the bureau, or until a permit under Section 53-5-704 is issued to the holder of
 2337 the temporary permit, whichever period is shorter.

2338 [~~(b) The provisions of Subsections 76-10-504(1) and (2) and Section 76-10-505 do not apply~~
 2339 ~~to a person issued a temporary permit under this section during the time period for which~~
 2340 ~~the temporary permit is valid.]~~

2341 (5) The bureau may deny, suspend, or revoke a temporary permit prior to expiration if the
 2342 commissioner determines:

- 2343 (a) the circumstances justifying the temporary permit no longer exist; or
2344 (b) the holder of the temporary permit does not meet the requirements for a permit under
2345 Section ~~[53-5-704]~~ 53-5a-303.

2346 (6)(a) The denial, suspension, or revocation of a temporary permit shall be in writing
2347 and shall include the reasons for the action.

2348 (b) The bureau's decision to deny, suspend, or revoke a temporary permit may not be
2349 appealed to the board.

2350 (c) Denial, suspension, or revocation under this subsection is final action for purposes of
2351 judicial review under Section 63G-4-402.

2352 Section 29. Section **53-5a-306**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-706 is renumbered
2353 and amended to read:

2354 **[53-5-706] 53-5a-306 . Permit -- Fingerprints transmitted to bureau -- Report**
2355 **from bureau.**

2356 (1)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (2), the fingerprints of each applicant for a
2357 permit under Section ~~[53-5-707]~~ 53-5a-307 or ~~[53-5-707.5]~~ 53-5a-308 shall be taken
2358 on a form prescribed by the bureau.

2359 (b) Upon receipt of the fingerprints, the applicant fingerprint card fee prescribed in
2360 Section 53-10-108, and the fee prescribed in Section ~~[53-5-707]~~ 53-5a-307 or [
2361 ~~53-5-707.5]~~ 53-5a-308, the bureau shall conduct a search of [its] the bureau's files for
2362 criminal history information pertaining to the applicant, and shall request the Federal
2363 Bureau of Investigation to conduct a similar search through [its] the Federal Bureau of
2364 Investigation's files.

2365 (c) If the fingerprints are insufficient for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to conduct
2366 a search of [its] the Federal Bureau of Investigation's files for criminal history
2367 information, the application or concealed firearm permit may be denied, suspended,
2368 or revoked until sufficient fingerprints are submitted by the applicant.

2369 (2)(a) If the permit applicant has previously applied to the bureau for a permit to carry
2370 concealed firearms, the bureau shall note the previous identification numbers and
2371 other data ~~[which]~~ that would provide positive identification in the files of the bureau
2372 on the copy of any subsequent permit submitted to the bureau in accordance with this
2373 section.

2374 (b) No additional application form, fingerprints, or fee are required under this
2375 Subsection (2).

2376 Section 30. Section **53-5a-307**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-707 is renumbered

2377 and amended to read:

2378 **[53-5-707] 53-5a-307 . Concealed firearm permit -- Fees -- Concealed Weapons**
2379 **Account.**

2380 (1)(a) An applicant for a concealed firearm permit shall pay a fee of \$25 at the time of
2381 filing an application.

2382 (b) A nonresident applicant shall pay an additional \$10 for the additional cost of
2383 processing a nonresident application.

2384 (c) The bureau shall waive the initial fee for an applicant who is:

2385 (i) a law enforcement officer under Section 53-13-103;

2386 (ii) an active duty service member;

2387 (iii) the spouse of an active duty service member; or

2388 (iv) a school employee.

2389 (2)(a) The renewal fee for the permit is \$20.

2390 (b) A nonresident shall pay an additional \$5 for the additional cost of processing a
2391 nonresidential renewal.

2392 (3) The replacement fee for the permit is \$10.

2393 (4)(a) The late fee for the renewal permit is \$7.50.

2394 (b) As used in this section, "late fee" means the fee charged by the bureau for a renewal
2395 submitted on a permit that has been expired for more than 30 days but less than one
2396 year.

2397 (5)(a) There is created a restricted account within the General Fund known as the
2398 "Concealed Weapons Account."

2399 (b) The account shall be funded from fees collected under this section and Section [
2400 ~~53-5-707.5~~] 53-5a-308.

2401 (c) Funds in the account may only be used to cover costs relating to:

2402 (i) the issuance of concealed firearm permits under this part; or

2403 (ii) the programs described in Subsection 26B-5-102(3) and Section 26B-5-611.

2404 (d) No later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year, 50% of the fund balance shall
2405 be transferred to the Suicide Prevention and Education Fund, created in Section
2406 26B-1-326.

2407 (6)(a) The bureau may collect any fees charged by an outside agency for additional
2408 services required by statute as a prerequisite for issuance of a permit.

2409 (b) The bureau shall promptly forward any fees collected under Subsection (6)(a) to the
2410 appropriate agency.

2411 (7) The bureau shall make an annual report in writing to the Legislature's Law Enforcement
 2412 and Criminal Justice Interim Committee on the amount and use of the fees collected
 2413 under this section and Section 53-5-707.5.

2414 Section 31. Section **53-5a-308**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-707.5 is renumbered
 2415 and amended to read:

2416 ~~[53-5-707.5]~~ **53-5a-308 . Provisional concealed firearm permit -- Fees --**

2417 **Disposition of fees.**

2418 (1)(a) An applicant for a provisional concealed firearm permit, as described in Section [
 2419 ~~53-5-704.5]~~ 53-5a-304, shall pay a fee of \$25 at the time of filing an application.

2420 (b) A nonresident applicant shall pay an additional \$10 for the additional cost of
 2421 processing a nonresident application.

2422 (2) The replacement fee for the permit is \$10.

2423 (3) Fees collected under this section shall be remitted to the Concealed Weapons Account,
 2424 as described in [~~Subsection 53-5-707(5)]~~ Section 53-5a-307.

2425 (4)(a) The bureau may collect any fees charged by an outside agency for additional
 2426 services required by statute as a prerequisite for issuance of a permit.

2427 (b) The bureau shall promptly forward any fees collected under Subsection (4)(a) to the
 2428 appropriate agency.

2429 Section 32. Section **53-5a-309**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-707.6 is renumbered
 2430 and amended to read:

2431 ~~[53-5-707.6]~~ **53-5a-309 . Concealed firearm permit renewal -- Firearm safety and**
 2432 **suicide prevention video.**

2433 (1) The bureau, in conjunction with the Division of Integrated Healthcare created in Section
 2434 26B-1-204, shall create a firearm safety and suicide prevention video that:

2435 (a) is [~~web-accessible]~~ Internet-accessible;

2436 (b) is no longer than 10 minutes in length; and

2437 (c) includes information about:

2438 (i) safe handling, storage, and use of firearms in a home environment;

2439 (ii) at-risk individuals and individuals who are legally prohibited from possessing
 2440 firearms; and

2441 (iii) suicide prevention awareness.

2442 (2) Before renewing a firearm permit, an individual shall view the firearm safety and
 2443 suicide prevention video and submit proof in the form required by the bureau.

2444 (3) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the

2445 bureau shall make rules that establish procedures for:

2446 (a) producing and distributing the firearm safety and suicide prevention video; and

2447 (b) providing access to the video to an applicant seeking renewal of a firearm permit.

2448 Section 33. Section **53-5a-310**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-708 is renumbered
2449 and amended to read:

2450 **[53-5-708] 53-5a-310 . Permit -- Names private.**

2451 (1)(a) The bureau shall maintain a record in [its] the bureau's office of any permit issued
2452 under this part.

2453 (b) Notwithstanding the requirements of Subsection 63G-2-301(2)(b), the names,
2454 addresses, telephone numbers, dates of birth, and [~~Social Security~~] social security
2455 numbers of [~~persons~~] individuals receiving permits are protected records under
2456 Subsection 63G-2-305(11).

2457 (c) Notwithstanding Section 63G-2-206, [~~a person~~] an individual may not share any of
2458 the information listed in Subsection (1)(b) with any office, department, division, or
2459 other agency of the federal government unless:

2460 (i) the disclosure is necessary to conduct a criminal background check on the
2461 individual who is the subject of the information;

2462 (ii) the disclosure of information is made pursuant to a court order directly associated
2463 with an active investigation or prosecution of the individual who is the subject of
2464 the information;

2465 (iii) the disclosure is made to a criminal justice agency in a criminal investigation or
2466 prosecution;

2467 (iv) the disclosure is made by a law enforcement agency within the state to another
2468 law enforcement agency in the state or in another state in connection with an
2469 investigation, including a preliminary investigation, or a prosecution of the
2470 individual who is the subject of the information;

2471 (v) the disclosure is made by a law enforcement agency within the state to an
2472 employee of a federal law enforcement agency in the course of a combined law
2473 enforcement effort involving the law enforcement agency within the state and the
2474 federal law enforcement agency; or

2475 (vi) the disclosure is made in response to a routine request that a federal law
2476 enforcement officer makes to obtain information on an individual whom the
2477 federal law enforcement officer detains, including for a traffic stop, or questions
2478 because of the individual's suspected violation of state law.

2479 (d) ~~[A person]~~ An individual is guilty of a class A misdemeanor if the ~~[person]~~ individual
 2480 knowingly:

2481 (i) discloses information listed in Subsection (1)(b) in violation of the provisions
 2482 under Title 63G, Chapter 2, Government Records Access and Management Act,
 2483 applicable to protected records; or

2484 (ii) shares information in violation of Subsection (1)(c).

2485 (e)(i) As used in this Subsection (1)(e), "governmental agency" means:

2486 (A) the state or any department, division, agency, or other instrumentality of the
 2487 state; or

2488 (B) a political subdivision of the state, including a county, city, town, school
 2489 district, special district, and special service district.

2490 (ii) A governmental agency may not compel or attempt to compel an individual who
 2491 has been issued a concealed firearm permit to divulge whether the individual:

2492 (A) has been issued a concealed firearm permit; or

2493 (B) is carrying a concealed firearm.

2494 (iii) Subsection (1)(e)(ii) does not apply to a law enforcement officer.

2495 (2) The bureau shall immediately file a copy of each permit ~~[it]~~ the bureau issues under this
 2496 part.

2497 Section 34. Section **53-5a-311**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-711 is renumbered
 2498 and amended to read:

2499 **~~[53-5-711]~~ 53-5a-311 . Law enforcement officials, judges, and court**
 2500 **commissioners exempt -- Training requirements -- Qualification -- Revocation.**

2501 (1) As used in this section~~[and Section 76-10-523]~~:

2502 (a) "Court commissioner" means an individual appointed under Section 78A-5-107.

2503 (b)(i) "Judge" means a judge or justice of a court of record or a court not of record.

2504 (ii) "Judge" does not include a judge pro tem or senior judge.

2505 (c) "Law enforcement official" means:

2506 (i) a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole;

2507 (ii) a district attorney, deputy district attorney, county attorney or deputy county
 2508 attorney of a county not in a prosecution district;

2509 (iii) the attorney general;

2510 (iv) an assistant attorney general designated as a criminal prosecutor; or

2511 (v) a city attorney or a deputy city attorney designated as a criminal prosecutor.

2512 (2) To qualify for an exemption in Section ~~[76-10-523]~~ 53-5a-108, a law enforcement

- 2513 official, judge, or court commissioner shall complete the following training
 2514 requirements:
- 2515 (a) meet the requirements of Sections ~~[53-5-704, 53-5-706, and 53-5-707]~~ 53-5a-303,
 2516 53-5a-306, and 53-5a-307; and
- 2517 (b) successfully complete an additional course of training as established by the
 2518 commissioner ~~[of public safety]~~ designed to assist ~~[them while]~~ with carrying out [
 2519 ~~their~~] official law enforcement, judicial, or court commissioner duties as agents for
 2520 the state or ~~[its]~~ the state's political subdivisions.
- 2521 (3) Annual requalification requirements for law enforcement officials, judges, or court
 2522 commissioners shall be established by the commissioner ~~[of public safety. Additional~~
 2523 ~~requalification requirements]~~ and may be established by the:
- 2524 (a) Board of Pardons and Parole by rule for ~~[its]~~ the Board of Pardons and Parole's
 2525 members;
- 2526 (b) Judicial Council by rule for judges and court commissioners; and
- 2527 (c) the district attorney, county attorney in a county not in a prosecution district, the
 2528 attorney general, or city attorney by policy for prosecutors under their jurisdiction.
- 2529 (4) The bureau may:
- 2530 (a) issue a certificate of qualification to a judge, law enforcement official, or court
 2531 commissioner who has completed the requirements of Subsection (2), which
 2532 certificate of qualification is valid until revoked;
- 2533 (b) revoke the certificate of qualification of a judge, law enforcement official, or court
 2534 commissioner who:
- 2535 (i) fails to meet the annual requalification criteria established pursuant to Subsection
 2536 (3);
- 2537 (ii) would be subject to revocation of a concealed firearm permit under Subsection [
 2538 ~~53-5-704(2)(a)]~~ 53-5a-303(2)(a); or
- 2539 (iii) is no longer employed as a judge, law enforcement official, or court
 2540 commissioner as defined in Subsection (1); and
- 2541 (c) certify instructors for the training requirements of this section.

2542 Section 35. Section **53-5a-312**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5-712 is renumbered
 2543 and amended to read:

2544 **[53-5-712] 53-5a-312 . Armed Forces -- Permit requirements -- Exemptions.**

2545 An active duty servicemember of the United States Armed Forces who possesses a Utah
 2546 concealed firearm permit is exempt from the requirement in Subsection ~~[53-5-704(4)(a)]~~

2547 53-5a-303(4)(a) when renewing a Utah concealed firearm permit.

2548 Section 36. Section **53-5a-401**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5b-103 is renumbered
2549 and amended to read:

2550 **Part 4. Utah State-Made Firearms Protections**

2551 **~~[53-5b-103]~~ 53-5a-401 . Definitions.**

2552 As used in this ~~[chapter]~~ part:

2553 (1) "Firearm" means a device from which is expelled a projectile by action of an explosive.

2554 (2) "Firearm accessory" means an item that is used in conjunction with or mounted upon a
2555 firearm, firearm action, or firearm receiver but is not essential to the basic function of a
2556 firearm, including:

2557 (a) a telescopic or laser sight;

2558 (b) a magazine;

2559 (c) a flash or sound suppressor;

2560 (d) a folding or aftermarket stock or grip;

2561 (e) a speed-loader;

2562 (f) an ammunition carrier; and

2563 (g) a light for target illumination.

2564 (3) "Generic and insignificant parts:"

2565 (a) means parts that have other manufacturing or consumer product applications; and

2566 (b) includes:

2567 (i) springs;

2568 (ii) screws;

2569 (iii) nuts; and

2570 (iv) pins.

2571 (4) "Manufactured" means creating a firearm, a firearm action or receiver, a firearm
2572 accessory, or ammunition from basic materials for functional usefulness, including:

2573 (a) forging;

2574 (b) casting;

2575 (c) machining; and

2576 (d) another process for working materials.

2577 Section 37. Section **53-5a-402**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5b-102 is renumbered
2578 and amended to read:

2579 **~~[53-5b-102]~~ 53-5a-402 . Legal considerations.**

2580 In reviewing any matter covered by this ~~[chapter]~~ part, a court shall consider the

2581 following:

- 2582 (1) The Tenth Amendment to the United States Constitution guarantees to the state and its
2583 people all powers not granted to the federal government elsewhere in the Constitution
2584 and reserves to the state and people of Utah certain powers as they were understood at
2585 the time that Utah was admitted to statehood.
- 2586 (2) The guarantee of powers to the state and its people under the Tenth Amendment is a
2587 matter of contract between the state and people of Utah and the United States as of the
2588 time of statehood.
- 2589 (3) The Ninth Amendment to the United States Constitution guarantees to the people rights
2590 not granted in the Constitution and reserves to the people of Utah certain rights as they
2591 were understood at the time that Utah was admitted to statehood.
- 2592 (4) The guarantee of rights to the people under the Ninth Amendment is a matter of contract
2593 between the state and people of Utah and the United States as of the time of statehood.
- 2594 (5) The regulation of intrastate commerce is vested in the state under the Ninth and Tenth
2595 Amendments to the United States Constitution.
- 2596 (6) The Second Amendment to the United States Constitution reserves to the people the
2597 right to keep and bear arms as that right was understood at the time that Utah was
2598 admitted to statehood, and the guarantee of the right is a matter of contract between the
2599 state and people of Utah and the United States as of the time of statehood.
- 2600 (7) The Utah Constitution clearly secures to Utah citizens, and prohibits government
2601 interference with, the right of individual Utah citizens to keep and bear arms.
- 2602 (8) A personal firearm, a firearm action or receiver, a firearm accessory, or ammunition that
2603 is manufactured commercially or privately in the state to be used or sold within the state
2604 is not subject to federal law or federal regulation, including registration, under the
2605 authority of congress to regulate interstate commerce.
- 2606 (9) The Legislature declares that a firearm, a firearm action or receiver, a firearm accessory,
2607 and ammunition described in Subsection (8) does not travel in interstate commerce.
- 2608 (10) The importation into the state of generic and insignificant parts and those parts'
2609 incorporation into a firearm, a firearm action or receiver, a firearm accessory, or
2610 ammunition manufactured in the state does not subject the firearm, firearm accessory,
2611 firearm action or receiver, or ammunition to federal law or regulation.
- 2612 (11) Basic materials, including unmachined steel and unshaped wood, are not firearms,
2613 firearm actions or receivers, firearms accessories, or ammunition.
- 2614 (12) Trade in basic materials is not subject to congressional authority to regulate firearms,

2615 firearm actions or receivers, firearms accessories, and ammunition as if the basic
2616 materials were actually firearms, firearm actions or receivers, firearms accessories, or
2617 ammunition.

2618 (13) Congress's authority to regulate interstate commerce in basic materials does not
2619 include authority to regulate firearms, firearm actions or receivers, firearms accessories,
2620 and ammunition made in the state from basic materials.

2621 (14) The attachment or use of firearms accessories in conjunction with a firearm
2622 manufactured in the state does not subject the firearm to federal regulation under
2623 Congress's power to regulate interstate commerce, without regard to whether the
2624 firearms accessories are themselves subject to federal regulation.

2625 Section 38. Section **53-5a-403**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5b-201 is renumbered
2626 and amended to read:

2627 **[53-5b-201] 53-5a-403 . Intrastate firearm manufacturing.**

2628 (1) This chapter applies to a firearm, a firearm action or receiver, a firearm accessory, or
2629 ammunition that is manufactured in the state to remain in the state from basic materials
2630 that can be manufactured without the inclusion of any significant parts imported into the
2631 state.

2632 (2) This chapter does not apply to:

- 2633 (a) a firearm that cannot be carried and used by one ~~[person]~~ individual;
- 2634 (b) a firearm that has a bore diameter greater than 1-1/2 inches and that uses smokeless
2635 powder, not black powder, as a propellant;
- 2636 (c) a firearm that discharges two or more projectiles with one activation of the trigger or
2637 other firing device, other than a shotgun; or
- 2638 (d) ammunition with a projectile that explodes using an explosion of chemical energy
2639 after the projectile leaves the firearm.

2640 Section 39. Section **53-5a-404**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5b-202 is renumbered
2641 and amended to read:

2642 **[53-5b-202] 53-5a-404 . Required markings.**

2643 A firearm, firearm action, or firearm receiver manufactured or sold in Utah under this [
2644 chapter] part must have the words "Made in Utah" or "Made in UT" clearly stamped on a
2645 central metallic part, such as the receiver or frame.

2646 Section 40. Section **53-5a-501**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5c-102 is renumbered
2647 and amended to read:

2648 **Part 5. Firearms Safe Harbor**

2649 **[53-5e-102] 53-5a-501 . Definitions.**

2650 As used in this ~~chapter~~ part:

2651 (1) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Identification created in Section 53-10-201.

2652 (2) "Cohabitant" means an individual who:

2653 (a) is 18 years old or older;

2654 (b) resides in the same home with another individual; and

2655 (c)(i) is living as if a spouse of the individual;

2656 (ii) is related by blood or marriage to the individual;

2657 (iii) has one or more children in common with the individual; or

2658 (iv) has an interest in the safety and well-being of the individual.

2659 (3) "Domestic violence" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-36-1.

2660 (4) "Firearm" means a pistol, revolver, shotgun, short barrel shotgun, rifle or short barrel
2661 rifle, or a device that could be used as a dangerous weapon from which is expelled a
2662 projectile by action of an explosive.

2663 (5) "Health care provider" means a person:

2664 (a) who provides health care or professional services related to health care; and

2665 (b) is acting within the scope of the person's license, certification, practice, education, or
2666 training.

2667 (6) "Illegal firearm" means a firearm the ownership or possession of which is prohibited
2668 under state or federal law.

2669 (7) "Jail release agreement" means the same as that term is defined in Section 78B-7-801.

2670 (8) "Jail release court order" means the same as that term is defined in Section 78B-7-801.

2671 (9) "Law enforcement agency" means a municipal or county police agency or an officer of
2672 that agency.

2673 (10) "Owner cohabitant" means a cohabitant who:

2674 (a) is 18 years old or older; and

2675 (b) owns a firearm.

2676 Section 41. Section **53-5a-502**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5c-201 is renumbered
2677 and amended to read:

2678 **[53-5e-201] 53-5a-502 . Voluntary commitment of a firearm by cohabitant -- Law**
2679 **enforcement to hold firearm.**

2680 (1)(a) A cohabitant or owner cohabitant may voluntarily commit a firearm to a law
2681 enforcement agency or request that a law enforcement officer receive a firearm for
2682 safekeeping if the owner cohabitant or cohabitant believes that the owner cohabitant

- 2683 or another cohabitant with access to the firearm is an immediate threat to:
- 2684 (i) a cohabitant;
- 2685 (ii) the owner cohabitant; or
- 2686 (iii) another individual.
- 2687 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (2), if the owner of a firearm requests return of the
- 2688 firearm in person at the law enforcement agency's office, the law enforcement agency:
- 2689 (i) may not hold the firearm under this section; and
- 2690 (ii) shall return the firearm to the owner.
- 2691 (2) A law enforcement agency may not return a firearm to an owner under Subsection (1)(b)
- 2692 if the owner of the firearm:
- 2693 (a) is a restricted person under Section [~~76-10-503~~] 76-11-302 or 76-11-303; or
- 2694 (b)(i) has been arrested and booked into a county jail on a class A misdemeanor or
- 2695 felony domestic violence offense;
- 2696 (ii) has had a court:
- 2697 (A) review the probable cause statement detailing the incident leading to the
- 2698 owner's arrest; and
- 2699 (B) determine that probable cause existed for the arrest; and
- 2700 (iii) is subject to a jail release agreement or a jail release court order arising out of the
- 2701 domestic violence offense.
- 2702 (3) Unless a firearm is an illegal firearm subject to Section [~~53-5e-202~~] 53-5a-503, a law
- 2703 enforcement agency that receives a firearm in accordance with this chapter shall:
- 2704 (a) record:
- 2705 (i) the owner cohabitant's name, address, and phone number;
- 2706 (ii) the firearm serial number and the make and model of each firearm committed; and
- 2707 (iii) the date that the firearm was voluntarily committed;
- 2708 (b) require the cohabitant to sign a document attesting that the cohabitant resides in the
- 2709 home;
- 2710 (c) hold the firearm in safe custody:
- 2711 (i) for 60 days after the day on which the firearm is voluntarily committed; or
- 2712 (ii)(A) for an owner described in Subsection (2)(b), during the time the jail
- 2713 release agreement or jail release court order is in effect; and
- 2714 (B) for 60 days after the day on which the jail release agreement or jail release
- 2715 court order expires; and
- 2716 (d) upon proof of identification, return the firearm to:

- 2717 (i)(A) the owner cohabitant after the expiration of the 60-day period; or
 2718 (B) if the owner cohabitant requests return of the firearm before the expiration of
 2719 the 60-day period, at the time of the request; or
 2720 (ii) an owner other than the owner cohabitant in accordance with Section [~~53-5e-202~~
 2721 53-5a-503].
- 2722 (4) The law enforcement agency shall hold the firearm for an additional 60 days:
 2723 (a) if the initial 60-day period expires; and
 2724 (b) the cohabitant or owner cohabitant requests that the law enforcement agency hold the
 2725 firearm for an additional 60 days.
- 2726 (5) A law enforcement agency may not request or require that the owner cohabitant provide
 2727 the name or other information of the cohabitant who poses an immediate threat or any
 2728 other cohabitant.
- 2729 (6) Notwithstanding an ordinance or policy to the contrary adopted in accordance with
 2730 Section 63G-2-701, a law enforcement agency shall destroy a record created under
 2731 Subsection (3), Subsection [~~53-5e-202(3)(b)(iii)~~] 53-5a-503(3)(b)(iii), or any other
 2732 record created in the application of this chapter immediately, if practicable, but no later
 2733 than five days after immediately upon the:
 2734 (a) return of a firearm in accordance with Subsection (3)(d); or
 2735 (b) disposal of the firearm in accordance with Section [~~53-5e-202~~] 53-5a-503.
- 2736 (7) Unless otherwise provided, the provisions of Title 77, Chapter 11d, Lost or Mislaid
 2737 Property, do not apply to a firearm received by a law enforcement agency in accordance
 2738 with this [~~chapter~~] part.
- 2739 (8) A law enforcement agency shall adopt a policy for the safekeeping of a firearm held in
 2740 accordance with this [~~chapter~~] part.
- 2741 (9) The department shall create a pamphlet to be distributed by a law enforcement officer
 2742 under Section 77-36-2.1 that includes information about a cohabitant's or owner
 2743 cohabitant's ability to have the owner cohabitant's firearm committed to a law
 2744 enforcement agency for safekeeping in accordance with this section.
- 2745 Section 42. Section **53-5a-503**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5c-202 is renumbered
 2746 and amended to read:
 2747 **[~~53-5e-202~~] 53-5a-503 . Illegal firearms confiscated -- Disposition of unclaimed**
 2748 **firearm.**
- 2749 (1) If a law enforcement agency receives a firearm in accordance with Section 53-5c-201,
 2750 and the firearm is an illegal firearm, the law enforcement agency shall:

- 2751 (a) notify the owner cohabitant attempting to voluntarily commit the firearm that the
 2752 firearm is an illegal firearm; and
- 2753 (b) confiscate the firearm and dispose of the firearm in accordance with Section
 2754 77-11a-403.
- 2755 (2)(a) If a law enforcement agency cannot, after a reasonable attempt, locate an owner
 2756 cohabitant to return a firearm in accordance with Section ~~[53-5e-201]~~ 53-5a-502, the
 2757 law enforcement agency shall dispose of the firearm in accordance with Section
 2758 77-11a-403.
- 2759 (b) A law enforcement agency may not dispose of a firearm under Subsection (2)(a)
 2760 before one year after the day on which the cohabitant initially voluntarily committed
 2761 the firearm in accordance with Section ~~[53-5e-201]~~ 53-5a-502.
- 2762 (3)(a) If ~~[a person]~~ an individual other than an owner cohabitant claims ownership of the
 2763 firearm, the ~~[person]~~ individual may:
- 2764 (i) request that the law enforcement agency return the firearm in accordance with
 2765 Subsection (3)(b); or
- 2766 (ii) petition the court for the firearm's return in accordance with Subsection (3)(c).
- 2767 (b) Except as provided in Section ~~[53-5e-201]~~ 53-5a-502, the law enforcement agency
 2768 shall return a firearm to ~~[a person]~~ an individual other than an owner cohabitant who
 2769 claims ownership of the firearm if:
- 2770 (i) the 60-day period described in Section ~~[53-5e-201]~~ 53-5a-502 has expired;
- 2771 (ii) the ~~[person]~~ individual provides identification; and
- 2772 (iii) the ~~[person]~~ individual signs a document attesting that the ~~[person]~~ individual has
 2773 an ownership interest in the firearm.
- 2774 (c) After sufficient notice is given to the prosecutor, the court may order that the firearm
 2775 be:
- 2776 (i) returned to the rightful owner as determined by the court; or
- 2777 (ii) disposed of in accordance with Section 77-11a-403.
- 2778 (d) A law enforcement agency shall return a firearm ordered returned to the rightful
 2779 owner as expeditiously as possible after a court determination.
- 2780 Section 43. Section **53-5a-504**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5c-301 is renumbered
 2781 and amended to read:
- 2782 **~~[53-5e-301]~~ 53-5a-504 . Voluntary restrictions on firearm purchase and**
 2783 **possession.**
- 2784 (1) An individual who is not a restricted person under Section ~~[76-10-503]~~ 76-11-302 or

- 2785 76-11-303 may voluntarily request to be restricted from the purchase or possession of
2786 firearms.
- 2787 (2) An individual requesting to be restricted under Subsection (1) may request placement on
2788 one of the following restricted lists:
- 2789 (a) a restricted list that:
- 2790 (i) restricts the individual from purchasing or possessing a firearm for 180 days with
2791 automatic removal of the individual from the restricted list at the end of the 180
2792 days; and
- 2793 (ii) allows the individual to request removal 30 days after the day on which the
2794 individual is added to the restricted list; or
- 2795 (b) a restricted list that:
- 2796 (i) restricts the individual from purchasing or possessing a firearm indefinitely; and
2797 (ii) allows the individual to request removal 90 days after the day on which the
2798 individual is added to the restricted list.
- 2799 (3)(a) Subject to Subsections (8) and (9), the bureau shall develop a process and forms
2800 for inclusion on, and removal from, a restricted list as described in Subsection (2) to
2801 be maintained by the bureau.
- 2802 (b) The bureau shall make the forms for inclusion and removal available by download
2803 through the bureau's website and require, at a minimum, the following information
2804 for the individual described in Subsection (1):
- 2805 (i) name;
- 2806 (ii) address;
- 2807 (iii) date of birth;
- 2808 (iv) contact information;
- 2809 (v) signature; and
- 2810 (vi)(A) if the individual is entered on the restricted list as described in Subsection
2811 (2)(a), an acknowledgment of the statement in Subsection (8)(a); or
2812 (B) if the individual is entered on the restricted list as described in Subsection
2813 (2)(b), an acknowledgment of the statement in Subsection (8)(b).
- 2814 (4)(a) An individual requesting inclusion on a restricted list under Subsection (2) shall:
- 2815 (i) deliver the completed form in person to a law enforcement agency; or
2816 (ii) direct the individual's health care provider under Section [~~53-5e-302~~] 53-5a-505
2817 to electronically deliver the individual's request to the bureau.
- 2818 (b) The law enforcement agency described in Subsection (4)(a)(i):

- 2819 (i) shall verify the individual's identity before accepting the form;
- 2820 (ii) may not accept a form from someone other than the individual named on the
- 2821 form; and
- 2822 (iii) shall transmit the form electronically to the bureau through the Utah Criminal
- 2823 Justice Information System.
- 2824 (5) Upon receipt of a verified form provided under this section or Section [~~53-5e-302-~~
- 2825 53-5a-505 requesting inclusion on a restricted list, the bureau shall, within 24 hours, add
- 2826 the individual's name to the restricted list.
- 2827 (6)(a) For an individual added to the restricted list described in Subsection (2)(a):
- 2828 (i) the individual may not request removal from the restricted list unless the
- 2829 individual has been on the restricted list for at least 30 days;
- 2830 (ii) the bureau shall remove the individual from the restricted list 180 days after the
- 2831 day on which the individual was added to the restricted list, unless the individual:
- 2832 (A) requests to be removed from the restricted list after 30 days;
- 2833 (B) requests to remain on the restricted list; or
- 2834 (C) directs the individual's health care provider to request that the individual
- 2835 remain on the restricted list;
- 2836 (iii) a request for an extension shall be made in the same manner as the original
- 2837 request; and
- 2838 (iv) the individual may continue to request, or direct the individual's health care
- 2839 provider to continue to request, extensions every 180 days.
- 2840 (b) For an individual added to a restricted list under Subsection (2)(b), the individual:
- 2841 (i) may not request removal from the restricted list unless the individual has been on
- 2842 the restricted list for at least 90 days; and
- 2843 (ii) shall remain on the restricted list, unless the bureau receives a request from the
- 2844 individual to have the individual's name removed from the restricted list.
- 2845 (7) If an individual restricted under this section is a concealed firearm permit holder, the
- 2846 individual's permit shall be:
- 2847 (a) suspended upon entry on the restricted list; and
- 2848 (b) reinstated upon removal from the restricted list, unless:
- 2849 (i) the permit has been revoked, been suspended for a reason other than under this
- 2850 section, or has expired; or
- 2851 (ii) the individual has become a restricted person under Section [~~76-10-503~~] 76-11-302
- 2852 or 76-11-303.

2853 (8)(a) The form for an individual seeking to be placed on the restricted list described in
2854 Subsection (2)(a) shall have the following language prominently displayed before the signature:

2855 "ACKNOWLEDGMENT

2856 By presenting this completed form to a law enforcement agency, I understand that I am
2857 requesting that my name be placed on a restricted list that restricts my ability to purchase or
2858 possess firearms for a minimum of 30 days, and up to 6 months. I understand that by
2859 voluntarily making myself a temporarily restricted person, I may not have a firearm in my
2860 possession and any attempt to purchase a firearm while I am on the restricted list will be
2861 declined. I also understand that any time after 30 days, I may request removal from the
2862 restricted list and all previous rights will be restored. In addition, if I am in possession of a
2863 valid concealed firearm permit, my permit will be suspended during the time I am on the
2864 restricted list, but will be reinstated upon my removal, unless the permit has expired, been
2865 revoked, been suspended for another reason, or I become ineligible to possess a firearm.
2866 Additionally, I acknowledge that if I possess a firearm or attempt to purchase a firearm while
2867 outside Utah, I will be subject to the law of that location regarding restricted persons."

2868 (b) The form for an individual seeking to be placed on the restricted list described in
2869 Subsection (2)(b) shall have the following language prominently displayed before the
2870 signature:

2871 "ACKNOWLEDGMENT

2872 By presenting this completed form to a law enforcement agency, I understand that I am
2873 requesting that my name be placed on a restricted list that restricts my ability to purchase or
2874 possess firearms indefinitely. I understand that by voluntarily making myself a temporarily
2875 restricted person, I may not have a firearm in my possession and any attempt to purchase a
2876 firearm while I am on the restricted list will be declined. I also understand that any time after
2877 90 days, I may request removal from the restricted list and all previous rights will be restored.
2878 In addition, if I am in possession of a valid concealed firearm permit, my permit will be
2879 suspended during the time I am on the restricted list, but will be reinstated upon my removal,
2880 unless the permit has expired, been revoked, been suspended for another reason, or I become
2881 ineligible to possess a firearm. Additionally, I acknowledge that if I possess a firearm or
2882 attempt to purchase a firearm while outside Utah, I will be subject to the law of that location
2883 regarding restricted persons."

2884 (9)(a) An individual requesting removal from a restricted list shall deliver a completed
2885 removal form in person to:

2886 (i) the law enforcement agency that processed the inclusion form if the individual

- 2887 was placed on the restricted list under Subsection (4)(a)(i); or
- 2888 (ii) the individual's local law enforcement agency if the individual was placed on the
- 2889 restricted list under Subsection (4)(a)(ii).
- 2890 (b) The law enforcement agency described in Subsection (9)(a):
- 2891 (i) shall verify the individual's identity before accepting the form;
- 2892 (ii) may not accept a removal form from someone other than the individual named on
- 2893 the form; and
- 2894 (iii) shall transmit the removal form electronically to the bureau through the Utah
- 2895 Criminal Justice Information System.
- 2896 (10) Upon receipt of a verified removal form, the bureau shall, after three business days,
- 2897 remove the individual from the restricted list and remove the information from the
- 2898 National Instant Criminal Background Check System.
- 2899 (11) For an individual added to the restricted list under Subsection (2)(a), within 30 days
- 2900 before the 180-day removal deadline, the bureau shall notify the individual at the
- 2901 address listed on the inclusion form described in Subsection (4) and, if applicable, the
- 2902 law enforcement agency that processed the inclusion form, that the individual is due to
- 2903 be removed from the restricted list, and the date on which the removal will occur, unless
- 2904 the individual requests an extension of up to 180 days.
- 2905 (12)(a) A law enforcement agency that receives a request for inclusion under
- 2906 Subsection (4)(a)(i) shall:
- 2907 (i) maintain the completed form and all subsequent completed forms in a separate
- 2908 file; and
- 2909 (ii) for an individual added to the restricted list under Subsection (2)(a), destroy the
- 2910 entire file within five days after the date indicated in the notification if the
- 2911 individual does not request an extension after notification in accordance with
- 2912 Subsection (11).
- 2913 (b) A law enforcement agency that receives a removal request under Subsection (9) shall
- 2914 destroy the entire file associated with the individual within five days after the day on
- 2915 which the information is transmitted to the bureau.
- 2916 (c) Upon removal of an individual from a restricted list, the bureau shall destroy all
- 2917 records related to the inclusion and removal of the individual within five days after
- 2918 the day on which the individual was removed.
- 2919 (d) All forms and records created in accordance with this section are classified as private
- 2920 records in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 2, Government Records Access and

2921 Management Act.

2922 (13) The bureau may make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
 2923 Administrative Rulemaking Act, to develop the process and forms to implement this
 2924 section.

2925 Section 44. Section **53-5a-505**, which is renumbered from Section 53-5c-302 is renumbered
 2926 and amended to read:

2927 **~~[53-5e-302]~~ 53-5a-505 . Assistance from a health care provider -- Restricted list.**

2928 (1) An individual who is not a restricted person under Section ~~[76-10-503]~~ 76-11-302 or
 2929 76-11-303 and is seeking inclusion on a restricted list under Section ~~[53-5e-301]~~
 2930 53-5a-504 may direct the individual's health care provider to electronically deliver the
 2931 individual's inclusion request described in Section ~~[53-5e-301]~~ 53-5a-504 to the bureau.

2932 (2) In addition to the inclusion form described in Section ~~[53-5e-301]~~ 53-5a-504, the bureau
 2933 shall create a form, available by download through the bureau's website, for:

2934 (a) an individual who is directing a health care provider to electronically deliver the
 2935 individual's inclusion request and require, at a minimum, the following information:

2936 (i) the individual's signature;

2937 (ii) the name of the individual's health care provider; and

2938 (iii) the individual's acknowledgment of the statement in Subsection (4)(a); and

2939 (b) a health care provider who is delivering an individual's inclusion request and require,
 2940 at a minimum, the following information for the health care provider:

2941 (i) the health care provider's name;

2942 (ii) the name of the health care provider's organization;

2943 (iii) the health care provider's license or certification, including the license or
 2944 certification number;

2945 (iv) the health care provider's signature; and

2946 (v) the health care provider's acknowledgment of the statement in Subsection (4)(b).

2947 (3)(a) An individual who is directing a health care provider to electronically deliver the
 2948 individual's request to be included on a restricted list shall, in the presence of the
 2949 health care provider, complete the forms described in Section ~~[53-5e-301]~~ 53-5a-504
 2950 and Subsection (2)(a).

2951 (b) The health care provider:

2952 (i) shall verify the individual's identity before accepting the forms;

2953 (ii) may not accept forms from someone other than the individual named on the
 2954 forms;

2955 (iii) shall complete the form described in Subsection (2)(b); and
 2956 (iv) shall deliver the request to the bureau electronically and maintain a copy of the
 2957 completed request in the individual's health record.

2958 (4)(a) The form described in Subsection (2)(a) shall have the following language prominently
 2959 displayed before the signature:

2960 "ACKNOWLEDGMENT

2961 By presenting this completed form to my health care provider, I understand that I am
 2962 requesting that my health care provider present my name to the Bureau of Criminal
 2963 Identification to be placed on a restricted list that restricts my ability to purchase or possess
 2964 firearms."

2965 (b) The form described in Subsection (2)(b) shall have the following language prominently
 2966 displayed before the signature:

2967 "ACKNOWLEDGMENT

2968 By presenting this completed form to the Bureau of Criminal Identification, I understand
 2969 that I am acknowledging that I have verified the identity of [name of individual seeking
 2970 inclusion on a restricted list] and have witnessed [name of individual] sign the form requesting
 2971 that [name of individual] be placed on a restricted list that restricts [name of individual]'s
 2972 ability to purchase or possess firearms. I affirm that [name of individual] is currently my
 2973 patient, and I am a licensed health care provider acting within the scope of my license,
 2974 certification, practice, education, or training."

2975 (5) The bureau may make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
 2976 Administrative Rulemaking Act, to develop the process and forms to implement this
 2977 section.

2978 Section 45. Section **53-5a-601** is enacted to read:

2979 **Part 6. Sale and Purchase of a Firearm**

2980 **53-5a-601 . Definitions.**

2981 As used in this part:

- 2982 (1) "Antique firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-102.1.
 2983 (2) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Identification created in Section 53-10-201
 2984 within the department.
 2985 (3) "Criminal history background check" means a criminal background check conducted
 2986 through the bureau or a local law enforcement agency.
 2987 (4) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-11-101.
 2988 (5) "Dealer" means a person who is:

- 2989 (a) licensed under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 923; and
- 2990 (b) engaged in the business of selling, leasing, or otherwise transferring a firearm,
- 2991 whether the person is a retail or wholesale dealer, pawnbroker, or other type of
- 2992 merchant or seller.
- 2993 (6) "Domestic violence" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-36-1.
- 2994 (7) "Federal firearms licensee" means a person who:
- 2995 (a) holds a valid federal firearms license issued under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 923; and
- 2996 (b) is engaged in the activities authorized by the specific category of license held.
- 2997 (8)(a) "Firearm" means a pistol, revolver, shotgun, short barreled shotgun, rifle, or short
- 2998 barreled rifle, or a device that could be used as a dangerous weapon from which is
- 2999 expelled a projectile by action of an explosive.
- 3000 (b) "Firearm" does not include an antique firearm.
- 3001 (9)(a) "Short barreled rifle" means a rifle having a barrel or barrels of fewer than 16
- 3002 inches in length.
- 3003 (b) "Short barreled rifle" includes a dangerous weapon made from a rifle by alteration,
- 3004 modification, or otherwise, if the weapon as modified has an overall length of fewer
- 3005 than 26 inches.
- 3006 (10)(a) "Short barreled shotgun" means a shotgun having a barrel or barrels of fewer
- 3007 than 18 inches in length.
- 3008 (b) "Short barreled shotgun" includes a dangerous weapon made from a shotgun by
- 3009 alteration, modification, or otherwise, if the weapon as modified has an overall length
- 3010 of fewer than 26 inches.
- 3011 (11) "Shotgun" means a smooth bore firearm designed to fire cartridges containing pellets
- 3012 or a single slug.
- 3013 (12) "Slug" means a single projectile discharged from a shotgun shell.
- 3014 Section 46. Section **53-5a-602**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-526 is renumbered
- 3015 and amended to read:
- 3016 **[76-10-526] 53-5a-602 . Criminal background check prior to purchase of a**
- 3017 **firearm -- Fee -- Exemption for concealed firearm permit holders and law enforcement**
- 3018 **officers.**
- 3019 [(1) For purposes of this section, "valid permit to carry a concealed firearm" does not include
- 3020 a temporary permit issued under Section 53-5-705.]
- 3021 [(2)] (1)(a) To establish personal identification and residence in this state for purposes of
- 3022 this part, a dealer shall require an individual receiving a firearm to present one photo

- 3023 identification on a form issued by a governmental agency of the state.
- 3024 (b) A dealer may not accept a driving privilege card issued under Section 53-3-207 as
3025 proof of identification for the purpose of establishing personal identification and
3026 residence in this state as required under this Subsection [~~(2)~~] (1).
- 3027 [~~(3)~~] (2)(a) A criminal history background check is required for the sale of a firearm by a
3028 licensed firearm dealer in the state.
- 3029 (b) Subsection [~~(3)(a)~~] (2)(a) does not apply to the sale of a firearm to a Federal Firearms
3030 Licensee.
- 3031 [~~(4)~~] (3)(a) An individual purchasing a firearm from a dealer shall consent in writing to a
3032 criminal background check, on a form provided by the bureau.
- 3033 (b) The form shall contain the following information:
- 3034 (i) the dealer identification number;
- 3035 (ii) the name and address of the individual receiving the firearm;
- 3036 (iii) the date of birth, height, weight, eye color, and hair color of the individual
3037 receiving the firearm; and
- 3038 (iv) the social security number or any other identification number of the individual
3039 receiving the firearm.
- 3040 [~~(5)~~] (4)(a) The dealer shall send the information required by Subsection [~~(4)~~] (3) to the
3041 bureau immediately upon its receipt by the dealer.
- 3042 (b) A dealer may not sell or transfer a firearm to an individual until the dealer has
3043 provided the bureau with the information in Subsection [~~(4)~~] (3) and has received
3044 approval from the bureau under Subsection [~~(7)~~] (6).
- 3045 [~~(6)~~] (5) The dealer shall make a request for criminal history background information by
3046 telephone or other electronic means to the bureau and shall receive approval or denial of
3047 the inquiry by telephone or other electronic means.
- 3048 [~~(7)~~] (6) When the dealer calls for or requests a criminal history background check, the
3049 bureau shall:
- 3050 (a) review the criminal history files, including juvenile court records, and the temporary
3051 restricted file created under Section [~~53-5e-301~~] 53-5a-504, to determine if the
3052 individual is prohibited from purchasing, possessing, or transferring a firearm by
3053 state or federal law;
- 3054 (b) inform the dealer that:
- 3055 (i) the records indicate the individual is prohibited; or
- 3056 (ii) the individual is approved for purchasing, possessing, or transferring a firearm;

- 3057 (c) provide the dealer with a unique transaction number for that inquiry; and
- 3058 (d) provide a response to the requesting dealer during the call for a criminal background
- 3059 check, or by return call, or other electronic means, without delay, except in case of
- 3060 electronic failure or other circumstances beyond the control of the bureau, the bureau
- 3061 shall advise the dealer of the reason for the delay and give the dealer an estimate of
- 3062 the length of the delay.
- 3063 ~~[(8)]~~ (7)(a) The bureau may not maintain any records of the criminal history background
- 3064 check longer than 20 days from the date of the dealer's request, if the bureau
- 3065 determines that the individual receiving the firearm is not prohibited from
- 3066 purchasing, possessing, or transferring the firearm under state or federal law.
- 3067 (b) However, the bureau shall maintain a log of requests containing the dealer's federal
- 3068 firearms number, the transaction number, and the transaction date for a period of 12
- 3069 months.
- 3070 ~~[(9)]~~ (8)(a) If the criminal history background check discloses information indicating
- 3071 that the individual attempting to purchase the firearm is prohibited from purchasing,
- 3072 possessing, or transferring a firearm, the bureau shall:
- 3073 (i) within 24 hours after determining that the purchaser is prohibited from purchasing,
- 3074 possessing, or transferring a firearm, notify the law enforcement agency in the
- 3075 jurisdiction where the dealer is located; and
- 3076 (ii) inform the law enforcement agency in the jurisdiction where the individual
- 3077 resides.
- 3078 (b) Subsection ~~[(9)(a)]~~ (8)(a) does not apply to an individual prohibited from purchasing
- 3079 a firearm solely due to placement on the temporary restricted list under Section [
- 3080 ~~53-5e-301]~~ 53-5a-504.
- 3081 (c) A law enforcement agency that receives information from the bureau under
- 3082 Subsection ~~[(9)(a)]~~ (8)(a) shall provide a report before August 1 of each year to the
- 3083 bureau that includes:
- 3084 (i) based on the information the bureau provides to the law enforcement agency under
- 3085 Subsection ~~[(9)(a)]~~ (8)(a), the number of cases that involve an individual who is
- 3086 prohibited from purchasing, possessing, or transferring a firearm as a result of a
- 3087 conviction for an offense involving domestic violence; and
- 3088 (ii) of the cases described in Subsection ~~[(9)(e)(i)]~~ (8)(c)(i):
- 3089 (A) the number of cases the law enforcement agency investigates; and
- 3090 (B) the number of cases the law enforcement agency investigates that result in a

3091 criminal charge.

3092 (d) The bureau shall:

3093 (i) compile the information from the reports described in Subsection ~~[(9)(e)]~~ (8)(c);

3094 (ii) omit or redact any identifying information in the compilation; and

3095 (iii) submit the compilation to the Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Interim
3096 Committee before November 1 of each year.

3097 ~~[(10)]~~ (9) If an individual is denied the right to purchase a firearm under this section, the
3098 individual may review the individual's criminal history information and may challenge
3099 or amend the information as provided in Section 53-10-108.

3100 ~~[(11)]~~ (10) The bureau shall make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah
3101 Administrative Rulemaking Act, to ensure the identity, confidentiality, and security of
3102 all records provided by the bureau under this part are in conformance with the
3103 requirements of the Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act, Pub. L. No. 103-159, 107
3104 Stat. 1536 (1993).

3105 ~~[(12)]~~ (11)(a) A dealer shall collect a criminal history background check fee for the sale
3106 of a firearm under this section.

3107 (b) The fee described under Subsection ~~[(12)(a)]~~ (11)(a) remains in effect until changed
3108 by the bureau through the process described in Section 63J-1-504.

3109 (c)(i) The dealer shall forward at one time all fees collected for criminal history
3110 background checks performed during the month to the bureau by the last day of
3111 the month following the sale of a firearm.

3112 (ii) The bureau shall deposit the fees in the General Fund as dedicated credits to
3113 cover the cost of administering and conducting the criminal history background
3114 check program.

3115 ~~[(13)]~~ (12)(a) An individual with a concealed firearm permit issued under Section
3116 53-5a-303 or a provisional concealed firearm permit issued under [Title 53, Chapter
3117 5, Part 7, Concealed Firearm Act,] ~~Section 53-5a-304~~ is exempt from the background
3118 check and corresponding fee required in this section for the purchase of a firearm if:

3119 ~~[(a)]~~ (i) the individual presents the individual's concealed firearm permit to the dealer
3120 prior to purchase of the firearm; and

3121 ~~[(b)]~~ (ii) the dealer verifies with the bureau that the individual's concealed firearm
3122 permit is valid.

3123 (b) An individual with a temporary permit to carry a concealed firearm issued under
3124 Section 53-5a-305 is not exempt from a background check and the corresponding fee

- 3125 required in this section for the purchase of a firearm.
- 3126 [~~(14)~~] (13)(a) A law enforcement officer, as defined in Section 53-13-103, is exempt
- 3127 from the background check fee required in this section for the purchase of a personal
- 3128 firearm to be carried while off-duty if the law enforcement officer verifies current
- 3129 employment by providing a letter of good standing from the officer's commanding
- 3130 officer and current law enforcement photo identification.
- 3131 (b) Subsection [~~(14)~~](a) (13)(a) may only be used by a law enforcement officer to
- 3132 purchase a personal firearm once in a 24-month period.
- 3133 [~~(15)~~] (14) A dealer engaged in the business of selling, leasing, or otherwise transferring a
- 3134 firearm shall:
- 3135 (a) make the firearm safety brochure described in Subsection 26B-5-211(3) available to
- 3136 a customer free of charge; and
- 3137 (b) at the time of purchase, distribute a cable-style gun lock provided to the dealer under
- 3138 Subsection 26B-5-211(3) to a customer purchasing a shotgun, short barreled shotgun,
- 3139 short barreled rifle, rifle, or another firearm that federal law does not require be
- 3140 accompanied by a gun lock at the time of purchase.
- 3141 Section 47. Section **53-5a-603**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-526.1 is renumbered
- 3142 and amended to read:
- 3143 **[76-10-526.1] 53-5a-603 . Information check before private sale of firearm.**
- 3144 (1) As used in this section:
- 3145 (a) "Governmental entity" means the state and the state's political subdivisions.
- 3146 (b) "Law enforcement agency" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 3147 53-1-102.
- 3148 (c) "Personally identifiable information" means the same as that term is defined in
- 3149 Section 63D-2-102.
- 3150 (2) Subject to Subsections (3) and (4), the bureau shall create an online process that allows
- 3151 an individual who is selling or purchasing a firearm to voluntarily determine:
- 3152 (a) if the other individual involved in the sale of the firearm has a valid concealed carry
- 3153 permit issued under Section 53-5a-303, a provisional concealed carry permit issued
- 3154 under Section 53-5a-304, or a temporary concealed carry permit issued under Section
- 3155 53-5a-305; or
- 3156 (b) based on the serial number of the firearm, if the firearm is reported as stolen.
- 3157 (3) Subsection (2) does not apply to a federal firearms licensee or dealer.
- 3158 (4) The bureau may not:

3159 (a) provide information related to a request under Subsection (2) to a law enforcement
3160 agency; or

3161 (b) collect a user's personally identifiable information under Subsection (2).

3162 (5) A governmental entity may not require an individual who is selling or purchasing a
3163 firearm to use the process under Subsection (2).

3164 (6) If an individual uses the process under Subsection (2), the individual is not required,
3165 based on the information the individual receives from the bureau, to make a report to a
3166 law enforcement agency.

3167 (7) After responding to a request under Subsection (2), the bureau shall immediately
3168 dispose of all information related to the request.

3169 (8)(a) This section does not create a civil cause of action arising from the sale or
3170 purchase of a firearm under this section.

3171 (b) An individual's failure to use the process under Subsection (2) is not evidence of the
3172 individual's negligence in a civil cause of action.

3173 Section 48. Section **53-5a-604**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-527 is renumbered
3174 and amended to read:

3175 **[76-10-527] 53-5a-604 . Penalties.**

3176 (1) A dealer is guilty of a class A misdemeanor ~~[who]~~ if the dealer willfully and
3177 intentionally:

3178 (a) requests, obtains, or seeks to obtain criminal history background information under
3179 false pretenses;

3180 (b) disseminates criminal history background information; or

3181 (c) violates Section ~~[76-10-526]~~ 53-5a-602.

3182 (2) ~~[A person]~~ An individual who purchases or transfers a firearm is guilty of a ~~[felony of~~
3183 ~~the-]~~third degree felony if the ~~[person]~~ individual willfully and intentionally makes a
3184 false statement of the information required for a criminal background check in Section [
3185 ~~76-10-526]~~ 53-5a-602.

3186 (3) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (1), a dealer is guilty of a ~~[felony of the-]~~
3187 third degree felony if the dealer willfully and intentionally sells or transfers a firearm in
3188 violation of this part or Title 76, Chapter 11, Weapons.

3189 (4) ~~[A person]~~ An individual is guilty of a ~~[felony of the-]~~third degree felony if the ~~[person]~~
3190 individual purchases a firearm with the intent to:

3191 (a) resell or otherwise provide a firearm to ~~[a person]~~ an individual who is ineligible to
3192 purchase or receive a firearm from a dealer; or

3193 (b) transport a firearm out of this state to be resold to an ineligible [~~person~~] individual.

3194 Section 49. Section **53-5a-605**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-524 is renumbered
3195 and amended to read:

3196 **[76-10-524] 53-5a-605 . Purchase of firearms pursuant to federal law.**

3197 This part [~~will allow purchases-~~] allows the purchase of firearms and ammunition
3198 pursuant to U.S.C. Title 18 Chapter 44 Sec. 922b(3).

3199 Section 50. Section **53-5d-102** is amended to read:

3200 **53-5d-102 . Definitions.**

3201 As used in this chapter:

3202 (1) "Ammunition" means a bullet, a cartridge case, primer, propellant powder, or other
3203 ammunition designed for use in any firearm, either as an individual component part or in
3204 a completely assembled cartridge.

3205 (2) "Manufacturer" means, with respect to a qualified product, a person who is engaged in
3206 the business of manufacturing a qualified product and who is licensed to engage in
3207 business as a manufacturer under 18 U.S.C. Chapter 44.

3208 (3) "Negligent entrustment" means the supplying of a qualified product by a seller for use
3209 by another person when the seller knows, or reasonably should know, the person to
3210 whom the product is supplied is likely to, and does, use the product in a manner
3211 involving unreasonable risk of physical injury to the person or others.

3212 (4) "Person" means the same as that term is defined in Section 68-3-12.5.

3213 (5)(a) "Qualified civil liability action" means a civil action or proceeding or an
3214 administrative proceeding brought by any person against a manufacturer or seller of a
3215 qualified product, or a trade association, for damages, punitive damages, injunctive or
3216 declaratory relief, abatement, restitution, fines, or penalties, or other relief, resulting
3217 from the criminal or unlawful misuse of a qualified product by the person or a third
3218 party.

3219 (b) "Qualified civil liability action" does not include:

3220 (i) an action brought against a transferor convicted under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 924(h) or
3221 Section 76-10-503 by a party directly harmed by the conduct of which the
3222 transferee was convicted;

3223 (ii) an action brought against a seller for negligent entrustment or negligence per se;

3224 (iii) an action in which a manufacturer or seller of a qualified product knowingly
3225 violated a state or federal statute applicable to the sale or marketing of the

3226 product, and the violation was a proximate cause of the harm for which relief is

- 3227 sought, including:
- 3228 (A) any incident in which the manufacturer or seller knowingly made any false
- 3229 entry in, or failed to make appropriate entry in, any record required to be kept
- 3230 under federal or state law with respect to the qualified product, or aided,
- 3231 abetted, or conspired with any person in making any false or fictitious oral or
- 3232 written statement with respect to any fact material to the lawfulness of the sale
- 3233 or other disposition of a qualified product; or
- 3234 (B) any case in which the manufacturer or seller aided, abetted, or conspired with
- 3235 any other person to sell or otherwise dispose of a qualified product, knowing,
- 3236 or having reasonable cause to believe, that the actual buyer of the qualified
- 3237 product was prohibited from possessing or receiving a firearm or ammunition
- 3238 under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 922(g) or (n) or [~~Section 76-10-503~~] Title 76, Chapter 11,
- 3239 Part 3, Persons Restricted Regarding Dangerous Weapons;
- 3240 (iv) an action for breach of contract or warranty in connection with the purchase of
- 3241 the product;
- 3242 (v) an action for death, physical injuries, or property damage resulting directly from a
- 3243 defect in design or manufacture of the product, when used as intended or in a
- 3244 reasonably foreseeable manner, except that where the discharge of the product
- 3245 was caused by a volitional act that constituted a criminal offense, then the act shall
- 3246 be considered the sole proximate cause of any resulting death, personal injuries, or
- 3247 property damage; or
- 3248 (vi) an action or proceeding commenced to enforce the provisions of 18 U.S.C.
- 3249 Chapter 44, 26 U.S.C. Chapter 53, or [~~Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons~~] Title
- 3250 76, Chapter 11, Weapons.
- 3251 (6) "Qualified product" means a firearm or antique firearm, as defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~]
- 3252 76-11-101, ammunition, or a component part of a firearm or ammunition.
- 3253 (7) "Seller" means, with respect to a qualified product, a federal firearms licensee, as
- 3254 defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~] 53-5a-601.
- 3255 (8) "Trade association" means:
- 3256 (a) any corporation, unincorporated association, federation, business league, or
- 3257 professional or business organization not organized or operated for profit and no part
- 3258 of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or
- 3259 individual;
- 3260 (b) an organization described in 26 U.S.C. Sec. 501(c)(6) and exempt from tax under 26

- 3261 U.S.C. Sec. 501(a); and
- 3262 (c) an organization, two or more members of which are manufacturers or sellers of a
3263 qualified product.
- 3264 (9) "Unlawful misuse" means conduct that violates a statute, ordinance, or regulation as it
3265 relates to the use of a qualified product.
- 3266 Section 51. Section **53-10-202** is amended to read:
- 3267 **53-10-202 . Criminal identification -- Duties of bureau.**
- 3268 The bureau shall:
- 3269 (1) procure and file information relating to identification and activities of persons who:
- 3270 (a) are fugitives from justice;
- 3271 (b) are wanted or missing;
- 3272 (c) have been arrested for or convicted of a crime under the laws of any state or nation;
3273 and
- 3274 (d) are believed to be involved in racketeering, organized crime, or a dangerous offense;
- 3275 (2) establish a statewide uniform crime reporting system that shall include:
- 3276 (a) statistics concerning general categories of criminal activities;
- 3277 (b) statistics concerning crimes that exhibit evidence of prejudice based on race,
3278 religion, ancestry, national origin, ethnicity, or other categories that the division finds
3279 appropriate;
- 3280 (c) statistics concerning the use of force by law enforcement officers in accordance with
3281 the Federal Bureau of Investigation's standards; and
- 3282 (d) other statistics required by the Federal Bureau of Investigation;
- 3283 (3) make a complete and systematic record and index of the information obtained under this
3284 part;
- 3285 (4) subject to the restrictions in this part, establish policy concerning the use and
3286 dissemination of data obtained under this part;
- 3287 (5) publish an annual report concerning the extent, fluctuation, distribution, and nature of
3288 crime in Utah;
- 3289 (6) establish a statewide central register for the identification and location of missing
3290 persons, which may include:
- 3291 (a) identifying data including fingerprints of each missing person;
- 3292 (b) identifying data of any missing person who is reported as missing to a law
3293 enforcement agency having jurisdiction;
- 3294 (c) dates and circumstances of any persons requesting or receiving information from the

- 3295 register; and
- 3296 (d) any other information, including blood types and photographs found necessary in
3297 furthering the purposes of this part;
- 3298 (7) publish a quarterly directory of missing persons for distribution to persons or entities
3299 likely to be instrumental in the identification and location of missing persons;
- 3300 (8) list the name of every missing person with the appropriate nationally maintained
3301 missing persons lists;
- 3302 (9) establish and operate a 24-hour communication network for reports of missing persons
3303 and reports of sightings of missing persons;
- 3304 (10) coordinate with the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children and other
3305 agencies to facilitate the identification and location of missing persons and the
3306 identification of unidentified persons and bodies;
- 3307 (11) receive information regarding missing persons as provided in Sections 26B-8-130 and
3308 53G-6-602, and stolen vehicles, vessels, and outboard motors, as provided in Section
3309 41-1a-1401;
- 3310 (12) adopt systems of identification, including the fingerprint system, to be used by the
3311 division to facilitate law enforcement;
- 3312 (13) assign a distinguishing number or mark of identification to any pistol or revolver, as
3313 provided in Section ~~[76-10-520]~~ 53-5a-105;
- 3314 (14) check certain criminal records databases for information regarding motor vehicle
3315 salesperson applicants, maintain a separate file of fingerprints for motor vehicle
3316 salespersons, and inform the Motor Vehicle Enforcement Division when new entries are
3317 made for certain criminal offenses for motor vehicle salespersons in accordance with the
3318 requirements of Section 41-3-205.5;
- 3319 (15) check certain criminal records databases for information regarding driving privilege
3320 card applicants or cardholders and maintain a separate file of fingerprints for driving
3321 privilege applicants and cardholders and inform the federal Immigration and Customs
3322 Enforcement Agency of the United States Department of Homeland Security when new
3323 entries are made in accordance with the requirements of Section 53-3-205.5;
- 3324 (16) review and approve or disapprove applications for license renewal that meet the
3325 requirements for renewal; and
- 3326 (17) forward to the board those applications for renewal under Subsection (16) that do not
3327 meet the requirements for renewal.

3328 Section 52. Section **53-10-202.5** is amended to read:

3329 **53-10-202.5 . Bureau services -- Fees.**

3330 The bureau shall collect fees for the following services:

- 3331 (1) applicant fingerprint card as determined by Section 53-10-108;
- 3332 (2) bail enforcement licensing as determined by Section 53-11-115;
- 3333 (3) concealed firearm permit as determined by Section [~~53-5-707~~] 53-5a-307;
- 3334 (4) provisional concealed firearm permit as determined by Section [~~53-5-707.5~~] 53-5a-308;
- 3335 (5) a certificate of eligibility for expungement as described in Section 77-40a-304;
- 3336 (6) firearm purchase background check as determined by Section [~~76-10-526~~] 53-5a-602;
- 3337 (7) name check as determined by Section 53-10-108;
- 3338 (8) private investigator licensing as determined by Section 53-9-111; and
- 3339 (9) right of access as determined by Section 53-10-108.

3340 Section 53. Section **53-10-208.1** is amended to read:

3341 **53-10-208.1 . Magistrates and court clerks to supply information.**

- 3342 (1) Every magistrate or clerk of a court responsible for court records in this state shall,
- 3343 within 30 days after the day of the disposition and on forms and in the manner provided
- 3344 by the division, furnish the division with information pertaining to:
- 3345 (a) all dispositions of criminal matters, including:
- 3346 (i) guilty pleas;
- 3347 (ii) convictions;
- 3348 (iii) dismissals;
- 3349 (iv) acquittals;
- 3350 (v) pleas in abeyance;
- 3351 (vi) judgments of not guilty by reason of insanity;
- 3352 (vii) judgments of guilty with a mental condition;
- 3353 (viii) finding of mental incompetence to stand trial; and
- 3354 (ix) probations granted;
- 3355 (b) orders of civil commitment under the terms of Section 26B-5-332;
- 3356 (c) the issuance, recall, cancellation, or modification of all warrants of arrest or
- 3357 commitment as described in Rule 6, Utah Rules of Criminal Procedure and Section
- 3358 78B-6-303, within one day of the action and in a manner provided by the division;
- 3359 and
- 3360 (d) protective orders issued after notice and hearing, pursuant to:
- 3361 (i) Title 77, Chapter 36, Cohabitant Abuse Procedures Act;
- 3362 (ii) Title 78B, Chapter 7, Part 4, Dating Violence Protective Orders;

- 3363 (iii) Title 78B, Chapter 7, Part 5, Sexual Violence Protective Orders;
- 3364 (iv) Title 78B, Chapter 7, Part 6, Cohabitant Abuse Protective Orders; or
- 3365 (v) Title 78B, Chapter 7, Part 8, Criminal Protective Orders.
- 3366 (2) When transmitting information on a criminal matter under Subsection (1)(a)(i), (ii), (v),
- 3367 or (vii) for a conviction of misdemeanor assault under Section 76-5-102, the magistrate
- 3368 or clerk of a court shall include available information regarding whether the conviction
- 3369 for assault resulted from an assault against an individual:
- 3370 (a) who is included in at least one of the relationship categories described in Subsection [
- 3371 ~~76-10-503(1)(b)(xii)] 76-11-303(13); or~~
- 3372 (b) with whom none of the relationships described in Subsection [~~76-10-503(1)(b)(xii)]~~
- 3373 ~~76-11-303(13)~~ apply.
- 3374 (3) The court in the county where a determination or finding was made shall transmit a
- 3375 record of the determination or finding to the bureau no later than 48 hours after the
- 3376 determination is made, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, if an
- 3377 individual is:
- 3378 (a) adjudicated as a mental defective; or
- 3379 (b) involuntarily committed to a mental institution in accordance with Subsection
- 3380 26B-5-332(16).
- 3381 (4) The record described in Subsection (3) shall include:
- 3382 (a) an agency record identifier;
- 3383 (b) the individual's name, sex, race, and date of birth; and
- 3384 (c) the individual's social security number, government issued driver license or
- 3385 identification number, alien registration number, government passport number, state
- 3386 identification number, or FBI number.
- 3387 Section 54. Section **53-10-403** is amended to read:
- 3388 **53-10-403 . DNA specimen analysis -- Application to offenders, including minors.**
- 3389 (1) Sections 53-10-403.6, 53-10-404, 53-10-404.5, 53-10-405, and 53-10-406 apply to:
- 3390 (a) a person who has pled guilty to or has been convicted of any of the offenses under
- 3391 Subsection (2)(a) or (b) on or after July 1, 2002;
- 3392 (b) a person who has pled guilty to or has been convicted by any other state or by the
- 3393 United States government of an offense which if committed in this state would be
- 3394 punishable as one or more of the offenses listed in Subsection (2)(a) or (b) on or after
- 3395 July 1, 2003;
- 3396 (c) a person who has been booked on or after January 1, 2011, through December 31,

- 3397 2014, for any offense under Subsection (2)(c);
- 3398 (d) a person who has been booked:
- 3399 (i) by a law enforcement agency that is obtaining a DNA specimen on or after May
- 3400 13, 2014, through December 31, 2014, under Subsection 53-10-404(4)(b) for any
- 3401 felony offense; or
- 3402 (ii) on or after January 1, 2015, for any felony offense; or
- 3403 (e) a minor:
- 3404 (i)(A) who is adjudicated by the juvenile court for an offense described in
- 3405 Subsection (2) that is within the jurisdiction of the juvenile court on or after
- 3406 July 1, 2002; or
- 3407 (B) who is adjudicated by the juvenile court for an offense described in
- 3408 Subsection (2) and is in the legal custody of the Division of Juvenile Justice
- 3409 and Youth Services for the offense on or after July 1, 2002; and
- 3410 (ii) who is 14 years old or older at the time of the commission of the offense
- 3411 described in Subsection (2).
- 3412 (2) Offenses referred to in Subsection (1) are:
- 3413 (a) any felony or class A misdemeanor under the Utah Code;
- 3414 (b) any offense under Subsection (2)(a):
- 3415 (i) for which the court enters a judgment for conviction to a lower degree of offense
- 3416 under Section 76-3-402; or
- 3417 (ii) regarding which the court allows the defendant to enter a plea in abeyance as
- 3418 defined in Section 77-2a-1; or
- 3419 (c)(i) any violent felony as defined in Section 53-10-403.5;
- 3420 (ii) sale or use of body parts, Section 26B-8-315;
- 3421 (iii) failure to stop at an accident that resulted in death, Section 41-6a-401.5;
- 3422 (iv) operating a motor vehicle with any amount of a controlled substance in an
- 3423 individual's body and causing serious bodily injury or death, as codified before
- 3424 May 4, 2022, Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 236, Section 1, Subsection 58-37-8
- 3425 (2)(g);
- 3426 (v) a felony violation of enticing a minor, Section 76-4-401;
- 3427 (vi) negligently operating a vehicle resulting in injury, Subsection 76-5-102.1(2)(b);
- 3428 (vii) a felony violation of propelling a substance or object at a correctional officer, a
- 3429 peace officer, or an employee or a volunteer, including health care providers,
- 3430 Section 76-5-102.6;

- 3431 (viii) automobile homicide, Subsection 76-5-207(2)(b);
- 3432 (ix) aggravated human trafficking, Section 76-5-310, and aggravated human
- 3433 smuggling, Section 76-5-310.1;
- 3434 (x) a felony violation of unlawful sexual activity with a minor, Section 76-5-401;
- 3435 (xi) a felony violation of sexual abuse of a minor, Section 76-5-401.1;
- 3436 (xii) unlawful sexual contact with a 16 or 17-year old, Section 76-5-401.2;
- 3437 (xiii) sale of a child, Section 76-7-203;
- 3438 (xiv) aggravated escape, Section 76-8-309.3;
- 3439 (xv) a felony violation of threatened or attempted assault on an elected official,
- 3440 Section 76-8-313;
- 3441 (xvi) threat with intent to impede, intimidate, interfere, or retaliate against a judge or
- 3442 a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole or acting against a family member
- 3443 of a judge or a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole, Section 76-8-316;
- 3444 (xvii) assault with intent to impede, intimidate, interfere, or retaliate against a judge
- 3445 or a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole or acting against a family
- 3446 member of a judge or a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole, Section
- 3447 76-8-316.2;
- 3448 (xviii) aggravated assault with intent to impede, intimidate, interfere, or retaliate
- 3449 against a judge or a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole or acting against
- 3450 a family member of a judge or a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole,
- 3451 Section 76-8-316.4;
- 3452 (xix) attempted murder with intent to impede, intimidate, interfere, or retaliate
- 3453 against a judge or a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole or acting against
- 3454 a family member of a judge or a member of the Board of Pardons and Parole,
- 3455 Section 76-8-316.6;
- 3456 (xx) advocating criminal syndicalism or sabotage, Section 76-8-902;
- 3457 (xxi) assembling for advocating criminal syndicalism or sabotage, Section 76-8-903;
- 3458 (xxii) a felony violation of sexual battery, Section 76-9-702.1;
- 3459 (xxiii) a felony violation of lewdness involving a child, Section 76-9-702.5;
- 3460 (xxiv) a felony violation of abuse or desecration of a dead human body, Section
- 3461 76-9-704;
- 3462 (xxv) manufacture, possession, sale, or use of a weapon of mass destruction, Section
- 3463 76-10-402;
- 3464 (xxvi) manufacture, possession, sale, or use of a hoax weapon of mass destruction,

- 3465 Section 76-10-403;
- 3466 (xxvii) possession of a concealed firearm in the commission of a violent felony,
- 3467 Subsection [~~76-10-504(4)~~] 76-11-202(3)(c);
- 3468 (xxviii) assault with the intent to commit bus hijacking with a dangerous weapon,
- 3469 Subsection 76-10-1504(3);
- 3470 (xxix) commercial obstruction, Subsection 76-10-2402(2);
- 3471 (xxx) a felony violation of failure to register as a sex or kidnap offender, Section
- 3472 77-41-107;
- 3473 (xxxii) repeat violation of a protective order, Subsection 77-36-1.1(4); or
- 3474 (xxxii) violation of condition for release after arrest under Section 78B-7-802.
- 3475 Section 55. Section **53-11-108** is amended to read:
- 3476 **53-11-108 . Licensure -- Basic qualifications.**
- 3477 An applicant for licensure under this chapter shall meet the following qualifications:
- 3478 (1) An applicant shall be:
- 3479 (a) at least 21 years of age;
- 3480 (b) a citizen or legal resident of the United States; and
- 3481 (c) of good moral character.
- 3482 (2) An applicant may not:
- 3483 (a) have been convicted of:
- 3484 (i) a felony;
- 3485 (ii) any act involving illegally using, carrying, or possessing a dangerous weapon;
- 3486 (iii) any act of personal violence or force on any person or convicted of threatening to
- 3487 commit any act of personal violence or force against another person;
- 3488 (iv) any act constituting dishonesty or fraud;
- 3489 (v) impersonating a peace officer; or
- 3490 (vi) any act involving moral turpitude;
- 3491 (b) be on probation, parole, community supervision, or named in an outstanding arrest
- 3492 warrant; or
- 3493 (c) be employed as a peace officer.
- 3494 (3) If previously or currently licensed in another state or jurisdiction, the applicant shall be
- 3495 in good standing within that state or jurisdiction.
- 3496 (4)(a) The applicant shall also have completed a training program of not less than 16
- 3497 hours that is approved by the board and includes:
- 3498 (i) instruction on the duties and responsibilities of a licensee under this chapter,

- 3499 including:
- 3500 (A) search, seizure, and arrest procedure;
- 3501 (B) pursuit, arrest, detainment, and transportation of a bail bond suspect; and
- 3502 (C) specific duties and responsibilities regarding entering an occupied structure to
- 3503 carry out functions under this chapter;
- 3504 (ii) the laws and rules relating to the bail bond business;
- 3505 (iii) the rights of the accused; and
- 3506 (iv) ethics.
- 3507 (b) The program may be completed after the licensure application is submitted, but shall
- 3508 be completed before a license may be issued under this chapter.
- 3509 (5) If the applicant desires to carry a firearm as a licensee, the applicant shall:
- 3510 (a) successfully complete a course regarding the specified types of weapons he plans to
- 3511 carry. The course shall:
- 3512 (i) be not less than 16 hours;
- 3513 (ii) be conducted by any national, state, or local firearms training organization
- 3514 approved by the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division created
- 3515 in Section 53-10-103; and
- 3516 (iii) provide training regarding general familiarity with the types of firearms to be
- 3517 carried, including:
- 3518 (A) the safe loading, unloading, storage, and carrying of the types of firearms to
- 3519 be concealed; and
- 3520 (B) current laws defining lawful use of a firearm by a private citizen, including
- 3521 lawful self-defense, use of deadly force, transportation, and concealment; and
- 3522 (b) shall hold a valid license to carry a concealed weapon, issued under Section [
- 3523 ~~53-5-704~~] 53-5a-303.
- 3524 Section 56. Section **53-13-116** is amended to read:
- 3525 **53-13-116 . Report required after pointing a firearm at an individual.**
- 3526 (1) As used in this section:
- 3527 (a) "Conductive energy device" means a weapon that uses electrical current to disrupt
- 3528 voluntary control of muscles.
- 3529 (b) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 3530 (c) "Law enforcement officer" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 3531 53-13-103.
- 3532 (d) "Officer-involved critical incident" means the same as that term is defined in Section

- 3533 76-2-408.
- 3534 (2) A law enforcement officer shall file a report described in Subsection (3) if, during the
3535 performance of the officer's duties:
- 3536 (a) the officer points a firearm at an individual; or
3537 (b) the officer aims a conductive energy device at an individual and displays the
3538 electrical current.
- 3539 (3)(a) A report described in Subsection (2) shall include:
- 3540 (i) a description of the incident;
3541 (ii) the identification of the individuals involved in the incident; and
3542 (iii) any other information required by the law enforcement agency.
- 3543 (b) A law enforcement officer shall submit a report required under Subsection (2) to the
3544 officer's law enforcement agency within 48 hours after the incident.
- 3545 (4) A supervisory law enforcement officer shall review a report submitted under Subsection
3546 (3)(b).
- 3547 (5) This section does not apply to:
- 3548 (a) law enforcement training exercises; or
3549 (b) an officer who, as part of an officer-involved critical incident, engaged in conduct
3550 described under Subsection (2)(a) or (2)(b).
- 3551 Section 57. Section **53-22-105** is amended to read:
- 3552 **53-22-105 . School guardian program.**
- 3553 (1) As used in this section:
- 3554 (a) "Annual training" means an annual four-hour training that:
- 3555 (i) a county security chief or a designee administers;
3556 (ii) the state security chief approves;
3557 (iii) can be tailored to local needs;
3558 (iv) allows an individual to practice and demonstrate firearms proficiency at a
3559 firearms range using the firearm the individual carries for self defense and defense
3560 of others;
- 3561 (v) includes the following components:
- 3562 (A) firearm safety, including safe storage of a firearm;
3563 (B) de-escalation tactics;
3564 (C) the role of mental health in incidents; and
3565 (D) disability awareness and interactions; and
3566 (vi) contains other training needs as determined by the state security chief.

- 3567 (b) "Biannual training" means a twice-yearly training that:
- 3568 (i) is at least four hours, unless otherwise approved by the state security chief;
- 3569 (ii) a county security chief or a designee administers;
- 3570 (iii) the state security chief approves;
- 3571 (iv) can be tailored to local needs; and
- 3572 (v) through which a school guardian at a school or simulated school environment:
- 3573 (A) receives training on the specifics of the building or buildings of the school,
- 3574 including the location of emergency supplies and security infrastructure; and
- 3575 (B) participates in a live-action practice plan with school administrators in
- 3576 responding to active threats at the school; and
- 3577 (vi) shall be taken with at least three months in between the two trainings.
- 3578 (c) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section ~~[76-10-501]~~ 76-11-101.
- 3579 (d) "Initial training" means an in-person training that:
- 3580 (i) a county security chief or a designee administers;
- 3581 (ii) the state security chief approves;
- 3582 (iii) can be tailored to local needs; and
- 3583 (iv) provides:
- 3584 (A) training on general familiarity with the types of firearms that can be concealed
- 3585 for self-defense and defense of others;
- 3586 (B) training on the safe loading, unloading, storage, and carrying of firearms in a
- 3587 school setting;
- 3588 (C) training at a firearms range with instruction regarding firearms fundamentals,
- 3589 marksmanship, the demonstration and explanation of the difference between
- 3590 sight picture, sight alignment, and trigger control, and a recognized pistol
- 3591 course;
- 3592 (D) current laws dealing with the lawful use of a firearm by a private citizen,
- 3593 including laws on self-defense, defense of others, transportation of firearms,
- 3594 and concealment of firearms;
- 3595 (E) coordination with law enforcement officers in the event of an active threat;
- 3596 (F) basic trauma first aid;
- 3597 (G) the appropriate use of force, emphasizing the de-escalation of force and
- 3598 alternatives to using force; and
- 3599 (H) situational response evaluations, including:
- 3600 (I) protecting and securing a crime or accident scene;

- 3601 (II) notifying law enforcement;
- 3602 (III) controlling information; and
- 3603 (IV) other training that the county sheriff, designee, or department deems
- 3604 appropriate.
- 3605 (e) "Program" means the school guardian program created in this section.
- 3606 (f)(i) "School employee" means an employee of a school whose duties and
- 3607 responsibilities require the employee to be physically present at a school's campus
- 3608 while school is in session.
- 3609 (ii) "School employee" does not include a principal, teacher, or individual whose
- 3610 primary responsibilities require the employee to be primarily present in a
- 3611 classroom to teach, care for, or interact with students, unless:
- 3612 (A) the principal, teacher, or individual is employed at a school with 100 or fewer
- 3613 students;
- 3614 (B) the principal, teacher, or individual is employed at a school with adjacent
- 3615 campuses as determined by the state security chief; or
- 3616 (C) as provided in Subsection 53G-8-701.5(3).
- 3617 (g) "School guardian" means a school employee who meets the requirements of
- 3618 Subsection (3).
- 3619 (2)(a)(i) There is created within the department the school guardian program[;] .
- 3620 (ii) [~~the~~] The state security chief shall oversee the school guardian program[;] .
- 3621 (iii) [~~the~~] The applicable county security chief shall administer the school guardian
- 3622 program in each county.
- 3623 (b) The state security chief shall ensure that the school guardian program includes:
- 3624 (i) initial training;
- 3625 (ii) biannual training; and
- 3626 (iii) annual training.
- 3627 (c) A county sheriff may partner or contract with:
- 3628 (i) another county sheriff to support the respective county security chiefs in jointly
- 3629 administering the school guardian program in the relevant counties; and
- 3630 (ii) a local law enforcement agency of relevant jurisdiction to provide the:
- 3631 (A) initial training;
- 3632 (B) biannual training; and
- 3633 (C) annual training.
- 3634 (3)(a) A school employee that volunteers to participate is eligible to join the program as

- 3635 a school guardian if:
- 3636 (i) the school administrator approves the volunteer school employee to be designated
3637 as a school guardian;
- 3638 (ii) the school employee satisfactorily completes initial training within six months
3639 before the day on which the school employee joins the program;
- 3640 (iii) the school employee holds a valid concealed carry permit issued under [~~Title 53,~~
3641 ~~Chapter 5, Part 7, Concealed Firearm Act~~] Title 53, Chapter 5a, Part 3, Concealed
3642 Firearm Permits;
- 3643 (iv) the school employee certifies to the sheriff of the county where the school is
3644 located that the school employee has undergone the training in accordance with
3645 Subsection (3)(a)(ii) and intends to serve as a school guardian; and
- 3646 (v) the school employee successfully completes a mental health screening selected by
3647 the state security chief in collaboration with the Office of Substance Abuse and
3648 Mental Health established in Section 26B-5-102.
- 3649 (b) After joining the program a school guardian shall complete annual training and
3650 biannual training to retain the designation of a school guardian in the program.
- 3651 (4) The state security chief shall:
- 3652 (a) for each school that participates in the program, track each school guardian at the
3653 school by collecting the photograph and the name and contact information for each
3654 guardian;
- 3655 (b) make the information described in Subsection (4)(a) readily available to each law
3656 enforcement agency in the state categorized by school; and
- 3657 (c) provide each school guardian with a one-time stipend of \$500.
- 3658 (5) A school guardian:
- 3659 (a) may store the school guardian's firearm on the grounds of a school only if:
- 3660 (i) the firearm is stored in a biometric gun safe;
- 3661 (ii) the biometric gun safe is located in the school guardian's office; and
- 3662 (iii) the school guardian is physically present on the grounds of the school while the
3663 firearm is stored in the safe;
- 3664 (b) shall carry the school guardian's firearm in a concealed manner; and
- 3665 (c) may not, unless during an active threat, display or open carry a firearm while on
3666 school grounds.
- 3667 (6) Except as provided in Subsection (5)(c), this section does not prohibit an individual who
3668 has a valid concealed carry permit but is not participating in the program from carrying a

- 3669 firearm on the grounds of a public school or charter school under Subsection [
3670 76-10-505.5(4)] 76-11-205(4).
- 3671 (7) A school guardian:
- 3672 (a) does not have authority to act in a law enforcement capacity; and
- 3673 (b) may, at the school where the school guardian is employed:
- 3674 (i) take actions necessary to prevent or abate an active threat; and
- 3675 (ii) temporarily detain an individual when the school guardian has reasonable cause
3676 to believe the individual has committed or is about to commit a forcible felony, as
3677 that term is defined in Section 76-2-402.
- 3678 (8) A school may designate a single volunteer or multiple volunteers to participate in the
3679 school guardian program to satisfy the school safety personnel requirements of Section
3680 53G-8-701.5.
- 3681 (9) The department may adopt, according to Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
3682 Rulemaking Act, rules to administer this section.
- 3683 (10) A school guardian who has active status in the guardian program is not liable for any
3684 civil damages or penalties if the school guardian:
- 3685 (a) when carrying or storing a firearm:
- 3686 (i) is acting in good faith; and
- 3687 (ii) is not grossly negligent; or
- 3688 (b) threatens, draws, or otherwise uses a firearm reasonably believing the action to be
3689 necessary in compliance with Section 76-2-402.
- 3690 (11) A school guardian shall file a report described in Subsection (12) if, during the
3691 performance of the school guardian's duties, the school guardian points a firearm at an
3692 individual.
- 3693 (12)(a) A report described in Subsection (11) shall include:
- 3694 (i) a description of the incident;
- 3695 (ii) the identification of the individuals involved in the incident; and
- 3696 (iii) any other information required by the state security chief.
- 3697 (b) A school guardian shall submit a report required under Subsection (11) to the school
3698 administrator, school safety and security director, and the state security chief within
3699 48 hours after the incident.
- 3700 (c) The school administrator, school safety and security director, and the state security
3701 chief shall consult and review the report submitted under Subsection (12)(b).
- 3702 (13) The requirements of Subsections (11) and (12) do not apply to a training exercise.

- 3703 (14) A school guardian may have the designation of school guardian revoked at any time by
 3704 the school principal, county sheriff, or state security chief.
- 3705 (15)(a) Any information or record created detailing a school guardian's participation in
 3706 the program is:
- 3707 (i) a private, controlled, or protected record under Title 63G, Chapter 2, Government
 3708 Records Access and Management Act; and
 - 3709 (ii) available only to:
 - 3710 (A) the state security chief;
 - 3711 (B) administrators at the school guardian's school;
 - 3712 (C) if applicable, other school safety personnel described in Section 53G-8-701.5;
 - 3713 (D) a local law enforcement agency that would respond to the school in case of an
 3714 emergency; and
 - 3715 (E) the individual designated by the county sheriff in accordance with Section
 3716 53-22-103 of the county of the school where the school guardian in the
 3717 program is located.
 - 3718 (b) The information or record described in Subsection (15)(a) includes information
 3719 related to the school guardian's identity and activity within the program as described
 3720 in this section and any personal identifying information of a school guardian
 3721 participating in the program collected or obtained during initial training, annual
 3722 training, and biannual training.
 - 3723 (c) An individual who intentionally or knowingly provides the information described in
 3724 Subsection (15)(a) to an individual or entity not listed in Subsection (15)(a)(ii) is
 3725 guilty of a class B misdemeanor.
- 3726 Section 58. Section **53-22-107** is amended to read:
- 3727 **53-22-107 . Educator-Protector Program.**
- 3728 (1) As used in this section:
- 3729 (a) "Annual classroom response training" means a training for a teacher:
 - 3730 (i) that is held at least once a year and is administered, at no cost to a teacher, by the
 3731 individual identified by the county sheriff as described in Section 53-22-103; and
 - 3732 (ii) where the teacher is trained:
 - 3733 (A) on how to defend a classroom against active threats emphasizing the teacher's
 3734 role in stationary defense; and
 - 3735 (B) on the safe loading, unloading, storage, and carrying of firearms in a school
 3736 setting.

- 3737 (b) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Identification created in Section 53-10-201.
- 3738 (c) "Local education agency" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 3739 53E-1-102.
- 3740 (d) "Program" means the Educator-Protector Program created under this section.
- 3741 (e) "Teacher" means an individual employed by a local education agency who has an
- 3742 assignment to teach in a classroom.
- 3743 (2) There is created the Educator-Protector Program to incentivize a teacher to responsibly
- 3744 secure or carry a firearm on the grounds of the school where the teacher is employed.
- 3745 (3)(a) To participate in the program, a teacher shall:
- 3746 (i) have completed an annual classroom response training within six months before
- 3747 the day on which the teacher joins the program;
- 3748 (ii) have a valid concealed carry permit issued under [~~Title 53, Chapter 5, Part 7,~~
- 3749 ~~Concealed Firearm Act~~] Title 53, Chapter 5a, Part 3, Concealed Firearm Permits;
- 3750 and
- 3751 (iii) certify to the department that:
- 3752 (A) the teacher satisfies the requirements described in Subsections (3)(a)(i) and
- 3753 (3)(a)(ii); and
- 3754 (B) if applicable, intends to securely store or carry a firearm on the grounds of a
- 3755 school where the teacher is employed.
- 3756 (b) After joining the program, to retain the teacher's active status in the program, a
- 3757 teacher shall:
- 3758 (i) participate in annual classroom response training; and
- 3759 (ii) comply with any rules established by the department in accordance with
- 3760 Subsection (10).
- 3761 (4)(a) The state security chief shall:
- 3762 (i) track each teacher that participates in the program by collecting a photograph,
- 3763 name, and contact information for each teacher;
- 3764 (ii) make the information described in Subsection (4)(a) readily available to each law
- 3765 enforcement agency in the state; and
- 3766 (iii) provide reasonable reimbursement, using funds appropriated by the Legislature,
- 3767 to a county sheriff for providing a teacher with annual classroom response training.
- 3768 (b) The state security chief shall categorize the information described in Subsection
- 3769 (4)(a)(i) by school.
- 3770 (5) A teacher participating in the program:

- 3771 (a) may store the teacher's firearm on the grounds of a school only if:
- 3772 (i) the firearm is stored in a biometric gun safe;
- 3773 (ii) the biometric gun safe is located in the teacher's classroom or office; and
- 3774 (iii) the teacher is physically present on the grounds of the school while the firearm is
- 3775 stored in the biometric gun safe; and
- 3776 (b) shall carry the teacher's firearm in a concealed manner unless during an active threat.
- 3777 (6) This section does not prohibit an individual who has a valid concealed carry permit but
- 3778 is not participating in the program from carrying firearms on the grounds of a school as
- 3779 described in Subsection [76-10-505.5(4)] 76-11-205(4).
- 3780 (7)(a) A teacher who has active status in the program is not liable for any civil damages
- 3781 or penalties if the teacher:
- 3782 (i) when carrying or storing a firearm:
- 3783 (A) is acting in good faith; and
- 3784 (B) is not grossly negligent; or
- 3785 (ii) threatens, draws, or otherwise uses a firearm reasonably believing the action to be
- 3786 necessary in compliance with Section 76-2-402.
- 3787 (b) A local education agency is not liable for civil damages or penalties resulting from a
- 3788 teacher who is participating in the program carrying, using, or storing a firearm at a
- 3789 school.
- 3790 (8) A local education agency may not prevent a teacher from participating in the program
- 3791 under this section.
- 3792 (9)(a) Any information or record created detailing a teacher's participation in the
- 3793 program is:
- 3794 (i) a private, controlled, or protected record under Title 63G, Chapter 2, Government
- 3795 Records Access and Management Act; and
- 3796 (ii) available only to:
- 3797 (A) the state security chief;
- 3798 (B) a local law enforcement agency that would respond to the school in case of an
- 3799 emergency; and
- 3800 (C) the individual identified by the county sheriff as described in Section
- 3801 53-22-103.
- 3802 (b) The information or record described in Subsection (9)(a) includes the information
- 3803 described in Subsection (4)(a)(i) and any personal identifying information of a
- 3804 teacher participating in the program collected or obtained during annual classroom

- 3805 response training.
- 3806 (c) An individual who intentionally or knowingly provides the information described in
3807 Subsection (9)(a) to an individual or entity not listed in Subsection (9)(a)(ii) is guilty
3808 of a class A misdemeanor.
- 3809 (10) In accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, the
3810 department may adopt rules to administer this section.
- 3811 Section 59. Section **53-25-103** is amended to read:
- 3812 **53-25-103 . Airport dangerous weapon possession reporting requirements.**
- 3813 (1) As used in this section, "commission" means the State Commission on Criminal and
3814 Juvenile Justice created in Section 63M-7-201.
- 3815 (2) Beginning on January 1, 2026, a law enforcement agency having law enforcement
3816 jurisdiction over an airport shall annually, on or before April 30, submit a report to the
3817 commission detailing:
- 3818 (a) for an offense described in Subsection [~~76-10-529(2)(a)(i)~~] 76-11-218(2)(a):
- 3819 (i) the number of issued written warnings;
- 3820 (ii) the number of issued citations;
- 3821 (iii) the number of referrals to a detective; and
- 3822 (iv) the number of referrals to a prosecutor; and
- 3823 (b) for an offense described in Subsection [~~76-10-529(2)(a)(ii)~~] 76-11-218(2)(b):
- 3824 (i) the number of issued written warnings; and
- 3825 (ii) if applicable, the number of issued citations, including the number of individuals
3826 who have received more than one citation for the offense.
- 3827 (3) The commission shall:
- 3828 (a) develop a standardized format for reporting the data described in Subsection (2);
- 3829 (b) compile the data submitted under Subsection (2); and
- 3830 (c) annually on or before August 1, publish a report of the data described in Subsection
3831 (2) on the commission's website.
- 3832 Section 60. Section **53-25-501** is amended to read:
- 3833 **53-25-501 . Reporting requirements for seized firearms.**
- 3834 (1) As used in this section:
- 3835 (a) "Commission" means the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice created
3836 in Section 63M-7-201.
- 3837 (b) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 3838 (c) "Restricted person" means a Category I or Category II restricted person [as defined

3839 ~~in Section 76-10-503]~~ under Section 76-11-302 or 76-11-303.

3840 (2) Beginning on July 1, 2026, a law enforcement agency, not including the Department of
3841 Corrections, shall annually on or before April 30 report to the commission the following
3842 data for the previous calendar year:

3843 (a) the number of firearms the law enforcement agency lawfully seized from restricted
3844 persons;

3845 (b) the types of firearms the law enforcement agency lawfully seized from restricted
3846 persons;

3847 (c) information on where the restricted persons obtained the firearms seized by the law
3848 enforcement agency if the information is known or discoverable by the law
3849 enforcement agency; and

3850 (d) the reasons under Subsection 76-10-503(1)(a) or (b) that made the individuals who
3851 had weapons seized restricted persons.

3852 Section 61. Section **53B-3-103** is amended to read:

3853 **53B-3-103 . Power of board and institutions to adopt rules and enact regulations.**

3854 (1) As used in this section[~~;~~] :

3855 (a) "Face covering" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53G-9-210.

3856 (b) [~~"institution"~~] "Institution" means an institution listed in Section 53B-1-102.

3857 (2)(a) The board may enact regulations governing the conduct of university and college
3858 students, faculty, and employees.

3859 (b) A president in consultation with the board of trustees, may enact policies governing
3860 the conduct of university and college students, faculty, and employees.

3861 (3)(a) An institution may enact traffic, parking, and related policies governing all
3862 individuals on campus and facilities owned or controlled by the institution.

3863 (b)(i) The board and an institution may not require proof of vaccination as a
3864 condition for enrollment or attendance within the system of higher education
3865 unless the board or an institution allows for the following exemptions:

3866 (A) a medical exemption if the student provides to the institution a statement that
3867 the claimed exemption is for a medical reason; and

3868 (B) a personal exemption if the student provides to the institution a statement that
3869 the claimed exemption is for a personal or religious belief.

3870 (ii) An institution that offers both remote and in-person learning options may not
3871 deny a student who is exempt from a requirement to receive a vaccine under

3872 Subsection [~~(2)(b)(i)~~] (3)(b)(i) to participate in an in-person learning option based

- 3873 upon the student's vaccination status.
- 3874 (iii) Subsections ~~[(2)(b)(i)]~~ (3)(b)(i) and (ii) do not apply to a student studying in a
3875 medical setting at an institution of higher education.
- 3876 (iv) Nothing in this section restricts a state or local health department from acting
3877 under applicable law to contain the spread of an infectious disease.
- 3878 (c)~~[(i) For purposes of this Subsection (2)(e), "face covering" means the same as that term is~~
3879 ~~defined in Section 53G-9-210.]~~
- 3880 ~~[(ii)]~~ (i) The board or an institution may not require an individual to wear a face
3881 covering as a condition of attendance for in-person instruction,
3882 institution-sponsored athletics, institution-sponsored extracurricular activities, in
3883 dormitories, or in any other place on a campus of an institution within the system
3884 of higher education at any time after the end of the spring semester in 2021.
- 3885 ~~[(iii)]~~ (ii) Subsection ~~[(2)(e)(ii)]~~ (3)(c)(i) does not apply to an individual in a medical
3886 setting at an institution of higher education.
- 3887 (4) The board shall enact regulations that require all testimony be given under oath during
3888 an employee grievance hearing for a non-faculty employee of an institution of higher
3889 education if the grievance hearing relates to the non-faculty employee's:
3890 (a) demotion; or
3891 (b) termination.
- 3892 (5) Acknowledging that the Legislature has the authority to regulate, by law, firearms at
3893 higher education institutions, the board may:
3894 (a) authorize higher education institutions to establish no more than one secure area at
3895 each institution as a hearing room in accordance with Section 76-8-311.1, but not
3896 otherwise restrict the lawful possession or carrying of firearms; and
3897 (b) authorize a higher education institution to make a policy that allows a resident of a
3898 dormitory located at the institution to request only roommates who ~~[are not licensed~~
3899 ~~to carry a concealed firearm under Section 53-5-704 or 53-5-705]~~ choose not to
3900 lawfully possess firearms in the resident's dormitory as allowed in Section
3901 53-5a-102.3.
- 3902 (6) In addition to the requirements and penalty prescribed in Sections 76-8-311.1 and
3903 76-8-311.2, the board shall make rules to ensure:
3904 (a) the use of reasonable means such as mechanical, electronic, x-ray, or similar devices,
3905 to detect firearms, ammunition, or dangerous weapons contained in the personal
3906 property of or on the person of any individual attempting to enter a secure area

- 3907 hearing room;
- 3908 (b) that an individual required or requested to attend a hearing in a secure area hearing
3909 room is notified in writing of the requirements related to entering a secure area
3910 hearing room under this Subsection (6)(b) and Section 76-8-311.1;
- 3911 (c) that the restriction of firearms, ammunition, or dangerous weapons in the secure area
3912 hearing room is in effect only during the time the secure area hearing room is in use
3913 for hearings and for a reasonable time before and after the hearing; and
- 3914 (d) the application of reasonable space limitations to the secure area hearing room as the
3915 number of individuals involved in a typical hearing warrants.
- 3916 (7) The board and institutions may enforce the rules, regulations, and policies described in
3917 this section in any reasonable manner, including the assessment of fees, fines, and
3918 forfeitures, through:
- 3919 (a) withholding from money owed the violator;
- 3920 (b) the imposition of probation, suspension, or expulsion from the institution;
- 3921 (c) the revocation of privileges;
- 3922 (d) the refusal to issue certificates, degrees, and diplomas;
- 3923 (e) judicial process; or
- 3924 (f) any reasonable combination of the alternatives described in this Subsection (7).
- 3925 Section 62. Section **53G-8-701.8** is amended to read:
- 3926 **53G-8-701.8 . School safety and security director.**
- 3927 (1) Except as provided in Subsection 53G-8-701.5(3), an LEA shall designate a school
3928 safety and security director as the LEA point of contact for the county security chief,
3929 local law enforcement, and the state security chief.
- 3930 (2) A school safety and security director shall:
- 3931 (a) participate in and satisfy the training requirements, including the annual and biannual
3932 requirements, described in:
- 3933 (i) Section 53-22-105 for school guardians;
- 3934 (ii) Section 53G-8-702 for school resource officers; and
- 3935 (iii) Section 53G-8-704 for armed school security guards;
- 3936 (b) have a valid concealed carry permit issued under [~~Title 53, Chapter 5, Part 7,~~
3937 ~~Concealed Firearm Act~~] Title 53, Chapter 5a, Part 3, Concealed Firearm Permits;
- 3938 (c) if the designee is an employee of an LEA, participate on the multidisciplinary team
3939 the LEA establishes;
- 3940 (d) coordinate security responses among, if applicable, the following individuals in the

- 3941 LEA that employs the school safety and security director:
- 3942 (i) school safety and security specialists;
- 3943 (ii) school resource officers;
- 3944 (iii) armed school security guards; and
- 3945 (iv) school guardians; and
- 3946 (e) collaborate and maintain effective communications with local law enforcement, a
- 3947 county security chief, the LEA, and school-based behavioral and mental health
- 3948 professionals to ensure adherence with all policies, procedures, protocols, rules, and
- 3949 regulations relating to school safety and security.
- 3950 (3) A school safety and security director:
- 3951 (a) does not have authority to act in a law enforcement capacity; and
- 3952 (b) may, at the LEA that employs the director:
- 3953 (i) take actions necessary to prevent or abate an active threat; and
- 3954 (ii) temporarily detain an individual when the school safety and security director has
- 3955 reasonable cause to believe the individual has committed or is about to commit a
- 3956 forcible felony, as that term is defined in Section 76-2-402[;] .
- 3957 (4) Notwithstanding Subsection [~~76-10-505.5(4)~~] 76-11-205(4), if a school safety and
- 3958 security director is carrying a firearm, the school safety and security director shall carry
- 3959 the school safety and security director's firearm in a concealed manner and may not,
- 3960 unless during an active threat, display or open carry a firearm while on school grounds.
- 3961 (5) A school may use the services of the school safety and security director on a temporary
- 3962 basis to satisfy the school safety personnel requirement of Subsection 53G-8-701.5(2).
- 3963 (6) The state security chief shall:
- 3964 (a) for each school safety and security director, track each school safety and security
- 3965 director by collecting the photograph and the name and contact information for each
- 3966 school safety and security director; and
- 3967 (b) make the information described in Subsection (6)(a) readily available to each law
- 3968 enforcement agency in the state categorized by LEA.
- 3969 Section 63. Section **53G-8-704** is amended to read:
- 3970 **53G-8-704 . Contracts between an LEA and a contract security company for**
- 3971 **armed school security guards.**
- 3972 (1) As used in this section:
- 3973 (a) "Armed private security officer" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 3974 58-63-102.

- 3975 (b) "Armed school security guard" means an armed private security officer who is:
3976 (i) licensed as an armed private security officer under Title 58, Chapter 63, Security
3977 Personnel Licensing Act; and
3978 (ii) has met the requirements described in Subsection (4)(a).
3979 (c) "Contract security company" means the same as that term is defined in Section
3980 58-63-102.
3981 (d) "State security chief" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-22-102.
- 3982 (2)(a) An LEA may use an armed school security guard to satisfy the school safety
3983 personnel requirements of Section 53G-8-701.5.
3984 (b) An LEA that uses an armed school security guard under Subsection (2)(a) shall
3985 contract with a contract security company to provide armed school security guards at
3986 each school within the LEA.
- 3987 (3) The contract described in Subsection (2)(b) shall include a detailed description of:
3988 (a) the rights of a student under state and federal law with regard to:
3989 (i) searches;
3990 (ii) questioning;
3991 (iii) arrests; and
3992 (iv) information privacy;
3993 (b) job assignment and duties of an armed school security guard, including:
3994 (i) the school to which an armed school security guard will be assigned;
3995 (ii) the hours an armed school security guard is present at the school;
3996 (iii) the point of contact at the school that an armed school security guard will contact
3997 in case of an emergency;
3998 (iv) specific responsibilities for providing and receiving information;
3999 (v) types of records to be kept, and by whom; and
4000 (vi) training requirements; and
4001 (c) other expectations of the contract security company in relation to school security at
4002 the LEA.
- 4003 (4)(a) In addition to the requirements for licensure under Title 58, Chapter 63, Security
4004 Personnel Licensing Act, an armed private security officer may only serve as an
4005 armed school security guard under a contract described in Subsection (2)(b) if the
4006 armed private security officer:
4007 (i) has a valid concealed carry permit issued under [~~Title 53, Chapter 5, Part 7,~~
4008 ~~Concealed Firearm Act~~] Title 53, Chapter 5a, Part 3, Concealed Firearm Permits;

- 4009 and
- 4010 (ii) has undergone training from a county security chief regarding:
- 4011 (A) the safe loading, unloading, storage, and carrying of firearms in a school
- 4012 setting;
- 4013 (B) the role of armed security guards in a school setting; and
- 4014 (C) coordination with law enforcement and school officials during an active threat.
- 4015 (b) An armed school security guard that meets the requirements of Subsection (4)(a)
- 4016 shall, in order to remain eligible to be assigned as an armed school security guard at
- 4017 any school under a contract described in Subsection (2)(b), participate in and satisfy
- 4018 the training requirements of the initial, annual, and biannual trainings as defined in
- 4019 Section 53-22-105.
- 4020 (5) An armed school security guard may conceal or openly carry a firearm at the school at
- 4021 which the armed school security guard is employed under the contract described in
- 4022 Subsection (2)(b).
- 4023 (6) An LEA that enters a contract under this section shall inform the state security chief and
- 4024 the relevant county security chief of the contract and provide the contact information of
- 4025 the contract security company employing the armed security guard for use during an
- 4026 emergency.
- 4027 (7) The state security chief shall:
- 4028 (a) for each LEA that contracts with a contract security company under this section,
- 4029 track each contract security company providing armed school security guards by
- 4030 name and the contact information for use in case of an emergency; and
- 4031 (b) make the information described in Subsection (7)(a) readily available to each law
- 4032 enforcement agency in the state by school.
- 4033 (8) An armed school security guard shall file a report described in Subsection (9) if, during
- 4034 the performance of the armed school security guard's duties, the armed school security
- 4035 guard:
- 4036 (a) points a firearm at an individual; or
- 4037 (b) aims a conductive energy device at an individual and displays the electrical current.
- 4038 (9)(a) A report described in Subsection (8) shall include:
- 4039 (i) a description of the incident;
- 4040 (ii) the identification of the individuals involved in the incident; and
- 4041 (iii) any other information required by the state security chief.
- 4042 (b) An armed school security guard shall submit a report required under Subsection (8)

4043 to the school administrator, school safety and security director, and the state security
4044 chief within 48 hours after the incident.

4045 (c) The school administrator, school safety and security director, and the state security
4046 chief shall consult and review the report submitted under Subsection (9)(b).

4047 Section 64. Section **58-37-8** is amended to read:

4048 **58-37-8 . Prohibited acts -- Penalties.**

4049 (1) Prohibited acts A -- Penalties and reporting:

4050 (a) Except as authorized by this chapter, it is unlawful for a person to knowingly and
4051 intentionally:

4052 (i) produce, manufacture, or dispense, or to possess with intent to produce,
4053 manufacture, or dispense, a controlled or counterfeit substance;

4054 (ii) distribute a controlled or counterfeit substance, or to agree, consent, offer, or
4055 arrange to distribute a controlled or counterfeit substance;

4056 (iii) possess a controlled or counterfeit substance with intent to distribute; or

4057 (iv) engage in a continuing criminal enterprise where:

4058 (A) the person participates, directs, or engages in conduct that results in a
4059 violation of this chapter, Chapter 37a, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act, Chapter
4060 37b, Imitation Controlled Substances Act, Chapter 37c, Utah Controlled
4061 Substance Precursor Act, or Chapter 37d, Clandestine Drug Lab Act, that is a
4062 felony; and

4063 (B) the violation is a part of a continuing series of two or more violations of this
4064 chapter, Chapter 37a, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act, Chapter 37b, Imitation
4065 Controlled Substances Act, Chapter 37c, Utah Controlled Substance Precursor
4066 Act, or Chapter 37d, Clandestine Drug Lab Act, on separate occasions that are
4067 undertaken in concert with five or more persons with respect to whom the
4068 person occupies a position of organizer, supervisor, or any other position of
4069 management.

4070 (b) A person convicted of violating Subsection (1)(a) with respect to:

4071 (i) a substance or a counterfeit of a substance classified in Schedule I or II, a
4072 controlled substance analog, or gammahydroxybutyric acid as listed in Schedule
4073 III is guilty of a second degree felony, punishable by imprisonment for not more
4074 than 15 years, and upon a second or subsequent conviction is guilty of a first
4075 degree felony;

4076 (ii) a substance or a counterfeit of a substance classified in Schedule III or IV, or

- 4077 marijuana, or a substance listed in Section 58-37-4.2 is guilty of a third degree
4078 felony, and upon a second or subsequent conviction is guilty of a second degree
4079 felony; or
- 4080 (iii) a substance or a counterfeit of a substance classified in Schedule V is guilty of a
4081 class A misdemeanor and upon a second or subsequent conviction is guilty of a
4082 third degree felony.
- 4083 (c)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (1)(c)(ii), a person who has been convicted
4084 of a violation of Subsection (1)(a)(ii) or (iii) may be sentenced to imprisonment
4085 for an indeterminate term as described in Subsection (1)(b) and Title 76, Chapter
4086 3, Punishments.
- 4087 (ii) The court shall impose an indeterminate prison term for a person who has been
4088 convicted of a violation of Subsection (1)(a)(ii) or (iii) that is a first degree felony
4089 or a second degree felony if the trier of fact finds beyond a reasonable doubt that,
4090 during the commission or furtherance of the violation, the person intentionally or
4091 knowingly:
- 4092 (A) used, drew, or exhibited a dangerous weapon, as that term is defined in
4093 Section ~~[76-10-501]~~ 76-11-101, that is not a firearm, in an angry, threatening,
4094 intimidating, or coercive manner;
- 4095 (B) used a firearm or had a firearm readily accessible for immediate use, as those
4096 terms are defined in Section ~~[76-10-501]~~ 76-11-101; or
- 4097 (C) distributed a firearm, as that term is defined in Section ~~[76-10-501]~~ 76-11-101,
4098 or possessed a firearm with intent to distribute the firearm.
- 4099 (iii) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(c)(ii), a court may suspend the indeterminate
4100 prison term for a person convicted under Subsection (1)(c)(ii) if the court:
- 4101 (A) details on the record the reasons why it is in the interests of justice not to
4102 impose the indeterminate prison term;
- 4103 (B) makes a finding on the record that the person does not pose a significant
4104 safety risk to the public; and
- 4105 (C) orders the person to complete the terms and conditions of supervised
4106 probation provided by the Department of Corrections.
- 4107 (d)(i) A person convicted of violating Subsection (1)(a)(iv) is guilty of a first degree
4108 felony punishable by imprisonment for an indeterminate term of not less than:
- 4109 (A) seven years and which may be for life; or
- 4110 (B) 15 years and which may be for life if the trier of fact determined that the

- 4111 defendant knew or reasonably should have known that any subordinate under
4112 Subsection (1)(a)(iv)(B) was under 18 years old.
- 4113 (ii) Imposition or execution of the sentence may not be suspended, and the person is
4114 not eligible for probation.
- 4115 (iii) Subsection (1)(d)(i)(B) does not apply to any defendant who, at the time of the
4116 offense, was under 18 years old.
- 4117 (e) The Administrative Office of the Courts shall report to the Division of Professional
4118 Licensing the name, case number, date of conviction, and if known, the date of birth
4119 of each person convicted of violating Subsection (1)(a).
- 4120 (2) Prohibited acts B -- Penalties and reporting:
- 4121 (a) It is unlawful:
- 4122 (i) for a person knowingly and intentionally to possess or use a controlled substance
4123 analog or a controlled substance, unless it was obtained under a valid prescription
4124 or order, directly from a practitioner while acting in the course of the person's
4125 professional practice, or as otherwise authorized by this chapter;
- 4126 (ii) for an owner, tenant, licensee, or person in control of a building, room, tenement,
4127 vehicle, boat, aircraft, or other place knowingly and intentionally to permit them
4128 to be occupied by persons unlawfully possessing, using, or distributing controlled
4129 substances in any of those locations; or
- 4130 (iii) for a person knowingly and intentionally to possess an altered or forged
4131 prescription or written order for a controlled substance.
- 4132 (b) A person convicted of violating Subsection (2)(a)(i) with respect to:
- 4133 (i) marijuana, if the amount is 100 pounds or more, is guilty of a second degree
4134 felony; or
- 4135 (ii) a substance classified in Schedule I or II, or a controlled substance analog, is
4136 guilty of a class A misdemeanor on a first or second conviction, and on a third or
4137 subsequent conviction if each prior offense was committed within seven years
4138 before the date of the offense upon which the current conviction is based is guilty
4139 of a third degree felony.
- 4140 (c) Upon a person's conviction of a violation of this Subsection (2) subsequent to a
4141 conviction under Subsection (1)(a), that person shall be sentenced to a one degree
4142 greater penalty than provided in this Subsection (2).
- 4143 (d) A person who violates Subsection (2)(a)(i) with respect to all other controlled
4144 substances not included in Subsection (2)(b)(i) or (ii), including a substance listed in

- 4145 Section 58-37-4.2, or marijuana, is guilty of a class B misdemeanor.
- 4146 (i) Upon a third conviction the person is guilty of a class A misdemeanor, if each
4147 prior offense was committed within seven years before the date of the offense
4148 upon which the current conviction is based.
- 4149 (ii) Upon a fourth or subsequent conviction the person is guilty of a third degree
4150 felony if each prior offense was committed within seven years before the date of
4151 the offense upon which the current conviction is based.
- 4152 (e) A person convicted of violating Subsection (2)(a)(i) while inside the exterior
4153 boundaries of property occupied by a correctional facility as defined in Section
4154 64-13-1 or a public jail or other place of confinement shall be sentenced to a penalty
4155 one degree greater than provided in Subsection (2)(b), and if the conviction is with
4156 respect to controlled substances as listed in:
- 4157 (i) Subsection (2)(b), the person may be sentenced to imprisonment for an
4158 indeterminate term as provided by law, and:
- 4159 (A) the court shall additionally sentence the person convicted to a term of one year
4160 to run consecutively and not concurrently; and
- 4161 (B) the court may additionally sentence the person convicted for an indeterminate
4162 term not to exceed five years to run consecutively and not concurrently; and
- 4163 (ii) Subsection (2)(d), the person may be sentenced to imprisonment for an
4164 indeterminate term as provided by law, and the court shall additionally sentence
4165 the person convicted to a term of six months to run consecutively and not
4166 concurrently.
- 4167 (f) A person convicted of violating Subsection (2)(a)(ii) or (iii) is:
- 4168 (i) on a first conviction, guilty of a class B misdemeanor;
- 4169 (ii) on a second conviction, guilty of a class A misdemeanor; and
- 4170 (iii) on a third or subsequent conviction, guilty of a third degree felony.
- 4171 (g) The Administrative Office of the Courts shall report to the Division of Professional
4172 Licensing the name, case number, date of conviction, and if known, the date of birth
4173 of each person convicted of violating Subsection (2)(a).
- 4174 (3) Prohibited acts C -- Penalties:
- 4175 (a) It is unlawful for a person knowingly and intentionally:
- 4176 (i) to use in the course of the manufacture or distribution of a controlled substance a
4177 license number which is fictitious, revoked, suspended, or issued to another
4178 person or, for the purpose of obtaining a controlled substance, to assume the title

- 4179 of, or represent oneself to be, a manufacturer, wholesaler, apothecary, physician,
4180 dentist, veterinarian, or other authorized person;
- 4181 (ii) to acquire or obtain possession of, to procure or attempt to procure the
4182 administration of, to obtain a prescription for, to prescribe or dispense to a person
4183 known to be attempting to acquire or obtain possession of, or to procure the
4184 administration of a controlled substance by misrepresentation or failure by the
4185 person to disclose receiving a controlled substance from another source, fraud,
4186 forgery, deception, subterfuge, alteration of a prescription or written order for a
4187 controlled substance, or the use of a false name or address;
- 4188 (iii) to make a false or forged prescription or written order for a controlled substance,
4189 or to utter the same, or to alter a prescription or written order issued or written
4190 under the terms of this chapter; or
- 4191 (iv) to make, distribute, or possess a punch, die, plate, stone, or other thing designed
4192 to print, imprint, or reproduce the trademark, trade name, or other identifying
4193 mark, imprint, or device of another or any likeness of any of the foregoing upon
4194 any drug or container or labeling so as to render a drug a counterfeit controlled
4195 substance.
- 4196 (b)(i) A first or second conviction under Subsection (3)(a)(i), (ii), or (iii) is a class A
4197 misdemeanor.
- 4198 (ii) A third or subsequent conviction under Subsection (3)(a)(i), (ii), or (iii) is a third
4199 degree felony.
- 4200 (c) A violation of Subsection (3)(a)(iv) is a third degree felony.
- 4201 (4) Prohibited acts D -- Penalties:
- 4202 (a) Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a person not authorized under this
4203 chapter who commits any act that is unlawful under Subsection (1)(a) or Section
4204 58-37b-4 is upon conviction subject to the penalties and classifications under this
4205 Subsection (4) if the trier of fact finds the act is committed:
- 4206 (i) in a public or private elementary or secondary school or on the grounds of any of
4207 those schools during the hours of 6 a.m. through 10 p.m.;
- 4208 (ii) in a public or private vocational school or postsecondary institution or on the
4209 grounds of any of those schools or institutions during the hours of 6 a.m. through
4210 10 p.m.;
- 4211 (iii) in or on the grounds of a preschool or child-care facility during the preschool's or
4212 facility's hours of operation;

- 4213 (iv) in a public park, amusement park, arcade, or recreation center when the public or
4214 amusement park, arcade, or recreation center is open to the public;
- 4215 (v) in or on the grounds of a house of worship as defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~]
4216 76-11-201;
- 4217 (vi) in or on the grounds of a library when the library is open to the public;
- 4218 (vii) within an area that is within 100 feet of any structure, facility, or grounds
4219 included in Subsections (4)(a)(i) through (vi);
- 4220 (viii) in the presence of a person younger than 18 years old, regardless of where the
4221 act occurs; or
- 4222 (ix) for the purpose of facilitating, arranging, or causing the transport, delivery, or
4223 distribution of a substance in violation of this section to an inmate or on the
4224 grounds of a correctional facility as defined in Section 76-8-311.3.
- 4225 (b)(i) A person convicted under this Subsection (4) is guilty of a first degree felony
4226 and shall be imprisoned for a term of not less than five years if the penalty that
4227 would otherwise have been established but for this Subsection (4) would have
4228 been a first degree felony.
- 4229 (ii) Imposition or execution of the sentence may not be suspended, and the person is
4230 not eligible for probation.
- 4231 (c) If the classification that would otherwise have been established would have been less
4232 than a first degree felony but for this Subsection (4), a person convicted under this
4233 Subsection (4) is guilty of one degree more than the maximum penalty prescribed for
4234 that offense.
- 4235 (d)(i) If the violation is of Subsection (4)(a)(ix):
- 4236 (A) the person may be sentenced to imprisonment for an indeterminate term as
4237 provided by law, and the court shall additionally sentence the person convicted
4238 for a term of one year to run consecutively and not concurrently; and
- 4239 (B) the court may additionally sentence the person convicted for an indeterminate
4240 term not to exceed five years to run consecutively and not concurrently; and
- 4241 (ii) the penalties under this Subsection (4)(d) apply also to a person who, acting with
4242 the mental state required for the commission of an offense, directly or indirectly
4243 solicits, requests, commands, coerces, encourages, or intentionally aids another
4244 person to commit a violation of Subsection (4)(a)(ix).
- 4245 (e) It is not a defense to a prosecution under this Subsection (4) that:
- 4246 (i) the actor mistakenly believed the individual to be 18 years old or older at the time

- 4247 of the offense or was unaware of the individual's true age; or
- 4248 (ii) the actor mistakenly believed that the location where the act occurred was not as
- 4249 described in Subsection (4)(a) or was unaware that the location where the act
- 4250 occurred was as described in Subsection (4)(a).
- 4251 (5) A violation of this chapter for which no penalty is specified is a class B misdemeanor.
- 4252 (6)(a) For purposes of penalty enhancement under Subsections (1) and (2), a plea of
- 4253 guilty or no contest to a violation or attempted violation of this section or a plea
- 4254 which is held in abeyance under Title 77, Chapter 2a, Pleas in Abeyance, is the
- 4255 equivalent of a conviction, even if the charge has been subsequently reduced or
- 4256 dismissed in accordance with the plea in abeyance agreement.
- 4257 (b) A prior conviction used for a penalty enhancement under Subsection (2) shall be a
- 4258 conviction that is:
- 4259 (i) from a separate criminal episode than the current charge; and
- 4260 (ii) from a conviction that is separate from any other conviction used to enhance the
- 4261 current charge.
- 4262 (7) A person may be charged and sentenced for a violation of this section, notwithstanding
- 4263 a charge and sentence for a violation of any other section of this chapter.
- 4264 (8)(a) A penalty imposed for violation of this section is in addition to, and not in lieu of,
- 4265 a civil or administrative penalty or sanction authorized by law.
- 4266 (b) When a violation of this chapter violates a federal law or the law of another state,
- 4267 conviction or acquittal under federal law or the law of another state for the same act
- 4268 is a bar to prosecution in this state.
- 4269 (9) In any prosecution for a violation of this chapter, evidence or proof that shows a person
- 4270 or persons produced, manufactured, possessed, distributed, or dispensed a controlled
- 4271 substance or substances, is prima facie evidence that the person or persons did so with
- 4272 knowledge of the character of the substance or substances.
- 4273 (10) This section does not prohibit a veterinarian, in good faith and in the course of the
- 4274 veterinarian's professional practice only and not for humans, from prescribing,
- 4275 dispensing, or administering controlled substances or from causing the substances to be
- 4276 administered by an assistant or orderly under the veterinarian's direction and supervision.
- 4277 (11) Civil or criminal liability may not be imposed under this section on:
- 4278 (a) a person registered under this chapter who manufactures, distributes, or possesses an
- 4279 imitation controlled substance for use as a placebo or investigational new drug by a
- 4280 registered practitioner in the ordinary course of professional practice or research;

- 4281 (b) a law enforcement officer acting in the course and legitimate scope of the officer's
4282 employment;_or
- 4283 (c) a healthcare facility, substance use harm reduction services program, or drug
4284 addiction treatment facility that temporarily possesses a controlled or counterfeit
4285 substance to conduct a test or analysis on the controlled or counterfeit substance to
4286 identify or analyze the strength, effectiveness, or purity of the substance for a public
4287 health or safety reason.
- 4288 (12)(a) Civil or criminal liability may not be imposed under this section on any Indian,
4289 as defined in Section 58-37-2, who uses, possesses, or transports peyote for bona fide
4290 traditional ceremonial purposes in connection with the practice of a traditional Indian
4291 religion as defined in Section 58-37-2.
- 4292 (b) In a prosecution alleging violation of this section regarding peyote as defined in
4293 Section 58-37-4, it is an affirmative defense that the peyote was used, possessed, or
4294 transported by an Indian for bona fide traditional ceremonial purposes in connection
4295 with the practice of a traditional Indian religion.
- 4296 (c)(i) The defendant shall provide written notice of intent to claim an affirmative
4297 defense under this Subsection (12) as soon as practicable, but not later than 10
4298 days before trial.
- 4299 (ii) The notice shall include the specific claims of the affirmative defense.
- 4300 (iii) The court may waive the notice requirement in the interest of justice for good
4301 cause shown, if the prosecutor is not unfairly prejudiced by the lack of timely
4302 notice.
- 4303 (d) The defendant shall establish the affirmative defense under this Subsection (12) by a
4304 preponderance of the evidence. If the defense is established, it is a complete defense
4305 to the charges.
- 4306 (13)(a) It is an affirmative defense that the person produced, possessed, or administered
4307 a controlled substance listed in Section 58-37-4.2 if the person was:
- 4308 (i) engaged in medical research; and
- 4309 (ii) a holder of a valid license to possess controlled substances under Section 58-37-6.
- 4310 (b) It is not a defense under Subsection (13)(a) that the person prescribed or dispensed a
4311 controlled substance listed in Section 58-37-4.2.
- 4312 (14) It is an affirmative defense that the person possessed, in the person's body, a controlled
4313 substance listed in Section 58-37-4.2 if:
- 4314 (a) the person was the subject of medical research conducted by a holder of a valid

- 4315 license to possess controlled substances under Section 58-37-6; and
- 4316 (b) the substance was administered to the person by the medical researcher.
- 4317 (15) The application of any increase in penalty under this section to a violation of
- 4318 Subsection (2)(a)(i) may not result in any greater penalty than a second degree felony.
- 4319 This Subsection (15) takes precedence over any conflicting provision of this section.
- 4320 (16)(a) It is an affirmative defense to an allegation of the commission of an offense
- 4321 listed in Subsection (16)(b) that the person or bystander:
- 4322 (i) reasonably believes that the person or another person is experiencing an overdose
 - 4323 event due to the ingestion, injection, inhalation, or other introduction into the
 - 4324 human body of a controlled substance or other substance;
 - 4325 (ii) reports, or assists a person who reports, in good faith the overdose event to a
 - 4326 medical provider, an emergency medical service provider as defined in Section
 - 4327 53-2d-101, a law enforcement officer, a 911 emergency call system, or an
 - 4328 emergency dispatch system, or the person is the subject of a report made under
 - 4329 this Subsection (16);
 - 4330 (iii) provides in the report under Subsection (16)(a)(ii) a functional description of the
 - 4331 actual location of the overdose event that facilitates responding to the person
 - 4332 experiencing the overdose event;
 - 4333 (iv) remains at the location of the person experiencing the overdose event until a
 - 4334 responding law enforcement officer or emergency medical service provider
 - 4335 arrives, or remains at the medical care facility where the person experiencing an
 - 4336 overdose event is located until a responding law enforcement officer arrives;
 - 4337 (v) cooperates with the responding medical provider, emergency medical service
 - 4338 provider, and law enforcement officer, including providing information regarding
 - 4339 the person experiencing the overdose event and any substances the person may
 - 4340 have injected, inhaled, or otherwise introduced into the person's body; and
 - 4341 (vi) is alleged to have committed the offense in the same course of events from which
 - 4342 the reported overdose arose.
- 4343 (b) The offenses referred to in Subsection (16)(a) are:
- 4344 (i) the possession or use of less than 16 ounces of marijuana;
 - 4345 (ii) the possession or use of a scheduled or listed controlled substance other than
 - 4346 marijuana; and
 - 4347 (iii) any violation of Chapter 37a, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act, or Chapter 37b,
 - 4348 Imitation Controlled Substances Act.

4349 (c) As used in this Subsection (16) and in Section 76-3-203.11, "good faith" does not
 4350 include seeking medical assistance under this section during the course of a law
 4351 enforcement agency's execution of a search warrant, execution of an arrest warrant,
 4352 or other lawful search.

4353 (17) If any provision of this chapter, or the application of any provision to any person or
 4354 circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of this chapter shall be given effect without
 4355 the invalid provision or application.

4356 (18) A legislative body of a political subdivision may not enact an ordinance that is less
 4357 restrictive than any provision of this chapter.

4358 (19) If a minor who is under 18 years old is found by a court to have violated this section or
 4359 Subsection 76-5-102.1(2)(b) or 76-5-207(2)(b), the court may order the minor to
 4360 complete:

4361 (a) a screening as defined in Section 41-6a-501;

4362 (b) an assessment as defined in Section 41-6a-501 if the screening indicates an
 4363 assessment to be appropriate; and

4364 (c) an educational series as defined in Section 41-6a-501 or substance use disorder
 4365 treatment as indicated by an assessment.

4366 Section 65. Section **58-63-307** is amended to read:

4367 **58-63-307 . Use of firearms.**

4368 (1) An individual licensed as an armored car security officer or an armed private security
 4369 officer may carry a firearm only while acting as an armored car security officer or an
 4370 armed private security officer in accordance with this chapter and rules made under this
 4371 chapter.

4372 (2) An individual licensed as an armored car security officer or an armed private security
 4373 officer is exempt from the provisions of [~~Section 76-10-505 and Title 53, Chapter 5, Part~~
 4374 ~~7, Concealed Firearm Act~~] Title 53, Chapter 5a, Part 3, Concealed Firearm Permits,
 4375 while acting as an armored car security officer or an armed private security officer in
 4376 accordance with this chapter and rules made under this chapter.

4377 Section 66. Section **63G-2-303** is amended to read:

4378 **63G-2-303 . Private information concerning certain government employees.**

4379 (1) As used in this section:

4380 (a) "At-risk government employee" means a current or former:

4381 (i) peace officer as specified in Section 53-13-102;

4382 (ii) state or federal judge of an appellate, district, justice, or juvenile court, or court

- 4383 commissioner;
- 4384 (iii) judge authorized by Title 39A, Chapter 5, Utah Code of Military Justice;
- 4385 (iv) judge authorized by Armed Forces, Title 10, United States Code;
- 4386 (v) federal prosecutor;
- 4387 (vi) prosecutor appointed pursuant to Armed Forces, Title 10, United States Code;
- 4388 (vii) law enforcement official as defined in Section [~~53-5-711~~] 53-5a-311;
- 4389 (viii) prosecutor authorized by Title 39A, Chapter 5, Utah Code of Military Justice; or
- 4390 (ix) state or local government employee who, because of the unique nature of the
- 4391 employee's regular work assignments or because of one or more recent credible
- 4392 threats directed to or against the employee, would be at immediate and substantial
- 4393 risk of physical harm if the employee's personal information is disclosed.
- 4394 (b) "Family member" means the spouse, child, sibling, parent, or grandparent of an
- 4395 at-risk government employee who is living with the employee.
- 4396 (c) "Personal information" means the employee's or the employee's family member's
- 4397 home address, home telephone number, personal mobile telephone number, personal
- 4398 pager number, personal email address, social security number, insurance coverage,
- 4399 marital status, or payroll deductions.
- 4400 (2)(a) Pursuant to Subsection 63G-2-302(1)(h), an at-risk government employee may
- 4401 file a written application that:
- 4402 (i) gives notice of the employee's status as an at-risk government employee to each
- 4403 agency of a government entity holding a record or a part of a record that would
- 4404 disclose the employee's personal information; and
- 4405 (ii) requests that the government agency classify those records or parts of records as
- 4406 private.
- 4407 (b) An at-risk government employee desiring to file an application under this section
- 4408 may request assistance from the government agency to identify the individual records
- 4409 containing personal information.
- 4410 (c) Each government agency shall develop a form that:
- 4411 (i) requires the at-risk government employee to designate each specific record or part
- 4412 of a record containing the employee's personal information that the applicant
- 4413 desires to be classified as private;
- 4414 (ii) affirmatively requests that the government entity holding those records classify
- 4415 them as private;
- 4416 (iii) informs the employee that by submitting a completed form the employee may

- 4417 not receive official announcements affecting the employee's property, including
4418 notices about proposed municipal annexations, incorporations, or zoning
4419 modifications; and
- 4420 (iv) contains a place for the signature required under Subsection (2)(d).
- 4421 (d) A form submitted by an employee under Subsection (2)(c) shall be signed by the
4422 highest ranking elected or appointed official in the employee's chain of command
4423 certifying that the employee submitting the form is an at-risk government employee.
- 4424 (3) A county recorder, county treasurer, county auditor, or a county tax assessor may fully
4425 satisfy the requirements of this section by:
- 4426 (a) providing a method for the assessment roll and index and the tax roll and index that
4427 will block public access to the home address, home telephone number, situs address,
4428 and Social Security number; and
- 4429 (b) providing the at-risk government employee requesting the classification with a
4430 disclaimer informing the employee that the employee may not receive official
4431 announcements affecting the employee's property, including notices about proposed
4432 annexations, incorporations, or zoning modifications.
- 4433 (4) A government agency holding records of an at-risk government employee classified as
4434 private under this section may release the record or part of the record if:
- 4435 (a) the employee or former employee gives written consent;
- 4436 (b) a court orders release of the records;
- 4437 (c) the government agency receives a certified death certificate for the employee or
4438 former employee; or
- 4439 (d) as it relates to the employee's voter registration record:
- 4440 (i) the person to whom the record or part of the record is released is a qualified
4441 person under Subsection 20A-2-104(4)(n); and
- 4442 (ii) the government agency's release of the record or part of the record complies with
4443 the requirements of Subsection 20A-2-104(4)(o).
- 4444 (5)(a) If the government agency holding the private record receives a subpoena for the
4445 records, the government agency shall attempt to notify the at-risk government
4446 employee or former employee by mailing a copy of the subpoena to the employee's
4447 last-known mailing address together with a request that the employee either:
- 4448 (i) authorize release of the record; or
- 4449 (ii) within 10 days of the date that the copy and request are mailed, deliver to the
4450 government agency holding the private record a copy of a motion to quash filed

- 4451 with the court who issued the subpoena.
- 4452 (b) The government agency shall comply with the subpoena if the government agency
 4453 has:
- 4454 (i) received permission from the at-risk government employee or former employee to
 4455 comply with the subpoena;
- 4456 (ii) not received a copy of a motion to quash within 10 days of the date that the copy
 4457 of the subpoena was mailed; or
- 4458 (iii) received a court order requiring release of the records.
- 4459 (6)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (6)(b), a form submitted under this section
 4460 remains in effect until the earlier of:
- 4461 (i) four years after the date the employee signs the form, whether or not the
 4462 employee's employment terminates before the end of the four-year period; and
- 4463 (ii) one year after the government agency receives official notice of the death of the
 4464 employee.
- 4465 (b) A form submitted under this section may be rescinded at any time by:
- 4466 (i) the at-risk government employee who submitted the form; or
- 4467 (ii) if the at-risk government employee is deceased, a member of the employee's
 4468 immediate family.
- 4469 Section 67. Section **63G-2-801** is amended to read:
- 4470 **63G-2-801 . Criminal penalties.**
- 4471 (1)(a) A public employee or other person who has lawful access to any private,
 4472 controlled, or protected record under this chapter, and who intentionally discloses,
 4473 provides a copy of, or improperly uses a private, controlled, or protected record
 4474 knowing that the disclosure or use is prohibited under this chapter, is, except as
 4475 provided in Subsection [~~53-5-708(1)(e)~~] 53-5a-310(1)(c), guilty of a class B
 4476 misdemeanor.
- 4477 (b) It is a defense to prosecution under Subsection (1)(a) that the actor used or released
 4478 private, controlled, or protected information in the reasonable belief that the use or
 4479 disclosure of the information was necessary to expose a violation of law involving
 4480 government corruption, abuse of office, or misappropriation of public funds or
 4481 property.
- 4482 (c) It is a defense to prosecution under Subsection (1)(a) that the record could have
 4483 lawfully been released to the recipient if it had been properly classified.
- 4484 (d) It is a defense to prosecution under Subsection (1)(a) that the public employee or

4485 other person disclosed, provided, or used the record based on a good faith belief that
4486 the disclosure, provision, or use was in accordance with the law.

4487 (2)(a) A person who by false pretenses, bribery, or theft, gains access to or obtains a
4488 copy of any private, controlled, or protected record to which the person is not legally
4489 entitled is guilty of a class B misdemeanor.

4490 (b) No person shall be guilty under Subsection (2)(a) who receives the record,
4491 information, or copy after the fact and without prior knowledge of or participation in
4492 the false pretenses, bribery, or theft.

4493 (3)(a) A public employee who intentionally refuses to release a record, the disclosure of
4494 which the employee knows is required by law, is guilty of a class B misdemeanor.

4495 (b) It is a defense to prosecution under Subsection (3)(a) that the public employee's
4496 failure to release the record was based on a good faith belief that the public employee
4497 was acting in accordance with the requirements of law.

4498 (c) A public employee who intentionally refuses to release a record, the disclosure of
4499 which the employee knows is required by a final unappealed order from a
4500 government entity, the State Records Committee, or a court is guilty of a class B
4501 misdemeanor.

4502 Section 68. Section **63I-1-253** is amended to read:

4503 **63I-1-253 . Repeal dates: Titles 53 through 53G.**

4504 (1) Section 53-1-122, Road Rage Awareness and Prevention Restricted Account, is
4505 repealed July 1, 2028.

4506 (2) Section 53-2a-105, Emergency Management Administration Council created --
4507 Function -- Composition -- Expenses, is repealed July 1, 2029.

4508 (3) Section 53-2a-1103, Search and Rescue Advisory Board -- Members -- Compensation,
4509 is repealed July 1, 2027.

4510 (4) Section 53-2a-1104, General duties of the Search and Rescue Advisory Board, is
4511 repealed July 1, 2027.

4512 (5) Title 53, Chapter 2a, Part 15, Grid Resilience Committee, is repealed July 1, 2027.

4513 (6) Section 53-2d-104, State Emergency Medical Services Committee -- Membership --
4514 Expenses, is repealed July 1, 2029.

4515 (7) Section 53-2d-703, Volunteer Emergency Medical Service Personnel Health Insurance
4516 Program -- Creation -- Administration -- Eligibility -- Benefits -- Rulemaking --
4517 Advisory board, is repealed July 1, 2027.

4518 (8) Section [~~53-5-703~~] 53-5a-302, Concealed Firearm Review Board -- Membership --

- 4519 Compensation -- Terms -- Duties, is repealed July 1, 2029.
- 4520 (9) Section 53-5a-603, Information check before private sale of firearm, is repealed July 1,
4521 2025
- 4522 ~~[(9)]~~ (10) Section 53-11-104, Board, is repealed July 1, 2029.
- 4523 ~~[(10)]~~ (11) Section 53-22-104.1, School Security Task Force -- Membership -- Duties -- Per
4524 diem -- Report -- Expiration, is repealed December 31, 2025.
- 4525 ~~[(11)]~~ (12) Section 53-22-104.2, The School Security Task Force -- Education Advisory
4526 Board, is repealed December 31, 2025.
- 4527 ~~[(12)]~~ (13) Subsection 53B-1-301(1)(j), regarding the Higher Education and Corrections
4528 Council, is repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4529 ~~[(13)]~~ (14) Section 53B-7-709, Five-year performance goals, is repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4530 ~~[(14)]~~ (15) Title 53B, Chapter 8a, Part 3, Education Savings Incentive Program, is repealed
4531 July 1, 2028.
- 4532 ~~[(15)]~~ (16) Title 53B, Chapter 17, Part 11, USTAR Researchers, is repealed July 1, 2028.
- 4533 ~~[(16)]~~ (17) Section 53B-17-1203, SafeUT and School Safety Commission established --
4534 Members, is repealed January 1, 2030.
- 4535 ~~[(17)]~~ (18) Title 53B, Chapter 18, Part 16, USTAR Researchers, is repealed July 1, 2028.
- 4536 ~~[(18)]~~ (19) Title 53B, Chapter 18, Part 17, Food Security Council, is repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4537 ~~[(19)]~~ (20) Title 53B, Chapter 18, Part 18, Electrification of Transportation Infrastructure
4538 Research Center, is repealed July 1, 2028.
- 4539 ~~[(20)]~~ (21) Title 53B, Chapter 35, Higher Education and Corrections Council, is repealed
4540 July 1, 2027.
- 4541 ~~[(21)]~~ (22) Subsection 53C-3-203(4)(b)(vii), regarding the distribution of money from the
4542 Land Exchange Distribution Account to the Geological Survey for test wells and other
4543 hydrologic studies in the West Desert, is repealed July 1, 2030.
- 4544 ~~[(22)]~~ (23) Subsection 53E-1-201(1)(q), regarding the Higher Education and Corrections
4545 Council, is repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4546 ~~[(23)]~~ (24) Subsection 53E-2-304(6), regarding foreclosing a private right of action or
4547 waiver of governmental immunity, is repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4548 ~~[(24)]~~ (25) Subsection 53E-3-503(5), regarding coordinating councils for youth in care, is
4549 repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4550 ~~[(25)]~~ (26) Subsection 53E-3-503(6), regarding coordinating councils for youth in care, is
4551 repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4552 ~~[(26)]~~ (27) Subsection 53E-4-202(8)(b), regarding a standards review committee, is repealed

- 4553 January 1, 2028.
- 4554 [(27)] (28) Section 53E-4-203, Standards review committee, is repealed January 1, 2028.
- 4555 [(28)] (29) Title 53E, Chapter 6, Part 5, Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission,
4556 is repealed July 1, 2033.
- 4557 [(29)] (30) Subsection 53E-7-207(7), regarding a private right of action or waiver of
4558 governmental immunity, is repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4559 [(30)] (31) Section 53F-2-420, Intensive Services Special Education Pilot Program, is
4560 repealed July 1, 2024.
- 4561 [(31)] (32) Section 53F-5-214, Grant for professional learning, is repealed July 1, 2025.
- 4562 [(32)] (33) Section 53F-5-215, Elementary teacher preparation grant, is repealed July 1,
4563 2025.
- 4564 [(33)] (34) Section 53F-5-219, Local Innovations Civics Education Pilot Program, is
4565 repealed July 1, 2025.
- 4566 [(34)] (35) Title 53F, Chapter 10, Part 2, Capital Projects Evaluation Panel, is repealed July
4567 1, 2027.
- 4568 [(35)] (36) Subsection 53G-4-608(2)(b), regarding the Utah Seismic Safety Commission, is
4569 repealed January 1, 2025.
- 4570 [(36)] (37) Subsection 53G-4-608(4)(b), regarding the Utah Seismic Safety Commission, is
4571 repealed January 1, 2025.
- 4572 [(37)] (38) Section 53G-9-212, Drinking water quality in schools, is repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4573 Section 69. Section **63I-1-276** is amended to read:
4574 **63I-1-276 . Repeal dates: Title 76.**
- 4575 [(4)] Subsection 76-7-313(6), regarding a report provided by the Department of Health and
4576 Human Services, is repealed July 1, 2027.
- 4577 [(2) Section 76-10-526.1, Information check before private sale of firearm, is repealed July 1,
4578 2025.]
- 4579 Section 70. Section **63I-2-276** is amended to read:
4580 **63I-2-276 . Repeal dates: Title 76.**
- 4581 (1) Subsection 76-5-102.7(2)(b), regarding assault or threat of violence against an employee
4582 of a health facility, is repealed January 1, 2027.
- 4583 (2) Subsection [76-10-529(9)] 76-11-218(10), regarding data collection requirements for a
4584 law enforcement agency that issues a written warning, citation, or referral, is repealed
4585 December 31, 2031.
- 4586 Section 71. Section **63M-7-220** is amended to read:

4587 **63M-7-220 . Domestic violence data collection.**

4588 (1) As used in this section:

4589 (a) "Commission" means the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice created
4590 in Section 63M-7-201.4591 (b) "Cohabitant abuse protective order" means an order issued with or without notice to
4592 the respondent in accordance with Title 78B, Chapter 7, Part 6, Cohabitant Abuse
4593 Protective Orders.4594 (c) "Lethality assessment" means an evidence-based assessment that is intended to
4595 identify a victim of domestic violence who is at a high risk of being killed by the
4596 perpetrator.

4597 (d) "Victim" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-36-1.

4598 (2) Beginning July 1, 2025, each law enforcement agency and other organizations that
4599 provide domestic violence services within the state shall submit the following data to the
4600 commission for compilation and analysis in collaboration with the data collected by the
4601 Department of Public Safety in accordance with Section 77-36-2.1 and the
4602 Administrative Office of the Courts:

4603 (a) lethality assessments conducted in the state, including:

4604 (i) the type of lethality assessments used by law enforcement agencies and other
4605 organizations that provide domestic violence services; and4606 (ii) training and protocols implemented by law enforcement agencies and the
4607 organizations described in Subsection (2)(a)(i) regarding the use of lethality
4608 assessments;4609 (b) the data collection efforts implemented by law enforcement agencies and the
4610 organizations described in Subsection (2)(a)(i);4611 (c) the number of cohabitant abuse protective orders that, in the immediately preceding
4612 calendar year, were:

4613 (i) issued;

4614 (ii) amended or dismissed before the date of expiration; and

4615 (iii) dismissed under Section 78B-7-605; and

4616 (d) the prevalence of domestic violence in the state and the prevalence of the following
4617 in domestic violence cases:

4618 (i) stalking;

4619 (ii) strangulation;

4620 (iii) violence in the presence of children; and

- 4621 (iv) threats of suicide or homicide.
- 4622 (3) The commission, in collaboration with domestic violence organizations and other
4623 related stakeholders, shall conduct a review of and provide feedback on:
- 4624 (a) lethality assessment training and protocols implemented by law enforcement
4625 agencies and the organizations described in Subsection (2)(a)(i); and
- 4626 (b) the collection of domestic violence data in the state, including:
- 4627 (i) coordination between state, local, and not-for-profit agencies to collect data from
4628 lethality assessments and on the prevalence of domestic violence, including the
4629 number of voluntary commitments of firearms under Section ~~[53-5e-201]~~
4630 53-5a-502;
- 4631 (ii) efforts to standardize the format for collecting domestic violence and lethality
4632 assessment data from state, local, and not-for-profit agencies subject to federal
4633 confidentiality requirements; and
- 4634 (iii) the need for any additional data collection requirements or efforts.
- 4635 (4) On or before November 30 of each year, the commission shall provide a written report
4636 to the Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Interim Committee describing:
- 4637 (a) the information gathered under Subsections (2) and (3); or
- 4638 (b) the progress and assessment of available data under Subsections (2) and (3).

4639 Section 72. Section **72-10-901** is amended to read:

4640 **72-10-901 . Definitions.**

4641 As used in this part, "weapon" means:

- 4642 (1) a firearm as that term is defined in Section ~~[76-10-501]~~ 76-11-101; or
- 4643 (2) an object that in the manner of the object's use or intended use is capable of causing
4644 death, bodily injury, or damage to property, as determined according to the following
4645 factors:
- 4646 (a) the location and circumstances in which the object is used or possessed;
- 4647 (b) the primary purpose for which the object is made;
- 4648 (c) the character of the damage, if any, the object is likely to cause;
- 4649 (d) the manner in which the object is used;
- 4650 (e) whether the manner in which the object is used or possessed constitutes a potential
4651 imminent threat to public safety; and
- 4652 (f) the lawful purposes for which the object may be used.

4653 Section 73. Section **73-29-102** is amended to read:

4654 **73-29-102 . Definitions.**

4655 As used in this chapter:

- 4656 (1) "Division" means the Division of Wildlife Resources.
- 4657 (2) "Floating access" means the right to access public water flowing over private property
4658 for floating and fishing while floating upon the water.
- 4659 (3) "Impounded wetlands" means a wetland or wetland pond that is formed or the level of
4660 which is controlled by a dike, berm, or headgate that retains or manages the flow or
4661 depth of water, including connecting channels.
- 4662 (4) "Navigable water" means a water course that in its natural state without the aid of
4663 artificial means is useful for commerce and has a useful capacity as a public highway of
4664 transportation.
- 4665 (5) "Private property to which access is restricted" means privately owned real property:
4666 (a) that is cultivated land, as defined in Section 23A-5-317;
4667 (b) that is:
4668 (i) properly posted, as defined in Section 23A-5-317;
4669 (ii) posted as described in Subsection 76-6-206(2)(b)(iii); or
4670 (iii) posted as described in Subsection 76-6-206.3(2)(c);
4671 (c) that is fenced or enclosed as described in:
4672 (i) Subsection 76-6-206(2)(b)(ii); or
4673 (ii) Subsection 76-6-206.3(2)(b); or
4674 (d) that the owner or a person authorized to act on the owner's behalf has requested a
4675 person to leave as provided by:
4676 (i) Section 23A-5-317;
4677 (ii) Subsection 76-6-206(2)(b)(i); or
4678 (iii) Subsection 76-6-206.3(2)(a).
- 4679 (6) "Public access area" means the limited part of privately owned property that:
4680 (a) lies beneath or within three feet of a public water or that is the most direct, least
4681 invasive, and closest means of portage around an obstruction in a public water; and
4682 (b) is open to public recreational access under Section 73-29-203; and
4683 (c) can be accessed from an adjoining public access area or public right-of-way.
- 4684 (7) "Public recreational access" means the right to engage in recreational access established
4685 in accordance with Section 73-29-203.
- 4686 (8)(a) "Public water" means water:
4687 (i) described in Section 73-1-1; and
4688 (ii) flowing or collecting on the surface:

- 4689 (A) within a natural or realigned channel; or
- 4690 (B) in a natural lake, pond, or reservoir on a natural or realigned channel.
- 4691 (b) "Public water" does not include water flowing or collecting:
- 4692 (i) on impounded wetland;
- 4693 (ii) on a migratory bird production area, as defined in Section 23A-13-101;
- 4694 (iii) on private property in a manmade:
- 4695 (A) irrigation canal;
- 4696 (B) irrigation ditch; or
- 4697 (C) impoundment or reservoir constructed outside of a natural or realigned
- 4698 channel; or
- 4699 (iv) on a jurisdictional wetland described in 33 C.F.R. 328.3.
- 4700 (9)(a) "Recreational access" means to use a public water and to touch a public access
- 4701 area incidental to the use of the public water for:
- 4702 (i) floating;
- 4703 (ii) fishing; or
- 4704 (iii) waterfowl hunting conducted:
- 4705 (A) in compliance with applicable law or rule, including Sections 23A-5-314,
- 4706 73-29-203, and ~~[76-10-508]~~ 76-11-209; and
- 4707 (B) so that the individual who engages in the waterfowl hunting shoots a firearm
- 4708 only while within a public access area and no closer than 600 feet of any
- 4709 dwelling.
- 4710 (b) "Recreational access" does not include:
- 4711 (i) hunting, except as provided in Subsection (9)(a)(iii);
- 4712 (ii) wading without engaging in activity described in Subsection (9)(a); or
- 4713 (iii) any other activity.
- 4714 Section 74. Section **76-3-203.1** is amended to read:
- 4715 **76-3-203.1 . Offenses committed in concert with three or more persons or in**
- 4716 **relation to a criminal street gang -- Notice -- Enhanced penalties.**
- 4717 (1) As used in this section:
- 4718 (a) "Criminal street gang" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-9-802.
- 4719 (b) "In concert with three or more persons" means:
- 4720 (i) the defendant was aided or encouraged by at least three other persons in
- 4721 committing the offense and was aware of this aid or encouragement; and
- 4722 (ii) each of the other persons:

- 4723 (A) was physically present; and
- 4724 (B) participated as a party to any offense listed in Subsection (4), (5), or (6).
- 4725 (c) "In concert with three or more persons" means, regarding intent:
- 4726 (i) other persons participating as parties need not have the intent to engage in the
- 4727 same offense or degree of offense as the defendant; and
- 4728 (ii) a minor is a party if the minor's actions would cause the minor to be a party if the
- 4729 minor were an adult.
- 4730 (2) A person who commits any offense in accordance with this section is subject to an
- 4731 enhanced penalty as provided in Subsection (4), (5), or (6) if the trier of fact finds
- 4732 beyond a reasonable doubt that the person acted:
- 4733 (a) in concert with three or more persons;
- 4734 (b) for the benefit of, at the direction of, or in association with any criminal street gang
- 4735 as defined in Section 76-9-802; or
- 4736 (c) to gain recognition, acceptance, membership, or increased status with a criminal
- 4737 street gang as defined in Section 76-9-802.
- 4738 (3) The prosecuting attorney, or grand jury if an indictment is returned, shall cause to be
- 4739 subscribed upon the information or indictment notice that the defendant is subject to the
- 4740 enhanced penalties provided under this section.
- 4741 (4)(a) For an offense listed in Subsection (4)(b), a person may be charged as follows:
- 4742 (i) for a class B misdemeanor, as a class A misdemeanor; and
- 4743 (ii) for a class A misdemeanor, as a third degree felony.
- 4744 (b) The following offenses are subject to Subsection (4)(a):
- 4745 (i) criminal mischief as described in Section 76-6-106;
- 4746 (ii) property damage or destruction as described in Section 76-6-106.1; and
- 4747 (iii) defacement by graffiti as described in Section 76-6-107.
- 4748 (5)(a) For an offense listed in Subsection (5)(b), a person may be charged as follows:
- 4749 (i) for a class B misdemeanor, as a class A misdemeanor;
- 4750 (ii) for a class A misdemeanor, as a third degree felony; and
- 4751 (iii) for a third degree felony, as a second degree felony.
- 4752 (b) The following offenses are subject to Subsection (5)(a):
- 4753 (i) burglary, if committed in a dwelling as defined in Subsection 76-6-202(3)(b);
- 4754 (ii) any offense of obstructing government operations under Chapter 8, Part 3,
- 4755 Obstructing Governmental Operations, except Sections 76-8-302, 76-8-303,
- 4756 76-8-307, 76-8-308, and 76-8-312;

- 4757 (iii) tampering with a witness under Section 76-8-508;
- 4758 (iv) retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant, or other violation of Section
- 4759 76-8-508.3;
- 4760 (v) receiving or soliciting a bribe as a witness under Section 76-8-508.7;
- 4761 (vi) extortion or bribery to dismiss a criminal proceeding as defined in Section
- 4762 76-8-509;
- 4763 [~~(vii) any weapons offense under Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons; and]~~
- 4764 [~~(viii)~~ (vii) any violation of Chapter 10, Part 16, Pattern of Unlawful Activity Act;
- 4765 and
- 4766 (viii) any weapons offense under Title 76, Chapter 11, Weapons.
- 4767 (6)(a) For an offense listed in Subsection (6)(b), a person may be charged as follows:
- 4768 (i) for a class B misdemeanor, as a class A misdemeanor;
- 4769 (ii) for a class A misdemeanor, as a third degree felony;
- 4770 (iii) for a third degree felony, as a second degree felony; and
- 4771 (iv) for a second degree felony, as a first degree felony.
- 4772 (b) The following offenses are subject to Subsection (6)(a):
- 4773 (i) assault and related offenses under Chapter 5, Part 1, Assault and Related Offenses;
- 4774 (ii) any criminal homicide offense under Chapter 5, Part 2, Criminal Homicide;
- 4775 (iii) kidnapping and related offenses under Chapter 5, Part 3, Kidnapping,
- 4776 Trafficking, and Smuggling;
- 4777 (iv) any felony sexual offense under Chapter 5, Part 4, Sexual Offenses;
- 4778 (v) sexual exploitation of a minor as defined in Section 76-5b-201;
- 4779 (vi) aggravated sexual exploitation of a minor as defined in Section 76-5b-201.1;
- 4780 (vii) robbery and aggravated robbery under Chapter 6, Part 3, Robbery; and
- 4781 (viii) aggravated exploitation of prostitution under Section 76-10-1306.
- 4782 (7) The sentence imposed under Subsection (4), (5), or (6) may be suspended and the
- 4783 individual placed on probation for the higher level of offense.
- 4784 (8) It is not a bar to imposing the enhanced penalties under this section that the persons with
- 4785 whom the actor is alleged to have acted in concert are not identified, apprehended,
- 4786 charged, or convicted, or that any of those persons are charged with or convicted of a
- 4787 different or lesser offense.
- 4788 Section 75. Section **76-3-203.3** is amended to read:
- 4789 **76-3-203.3 . Penalty for hate crimes -- Civil rights violation.**
- 4790 As used in this section:

- 4791 (1) "Primary offense" means those offenses provided in Subsection (4).
- 4792 (2)(a) A person who commits any primary offense with the intent to intimidate or
4793 terrorize another person or with reason to believe that his action would intimidate or
4794 terrorize that person is subject to Subsection (2)(b).
- 4795 (b)(i) A class C misdemeanor primary offense is a class B misdemeanor; and
4796 (ii) a class B misdemeanor primary offense is a class A misdemeanor.
- 4797 (3) "Intimidate or terrorize" means an act which causes the person to fear for his physical
4798 safety or damages the property of that person or another. The act must be accompanied
4799 with the intent to cause or has the effect of causing a person to reasonably fear to freely
4800 exercise or enjoy any right secured by the Constitution or laws of the state or by the
4801 Constitution or laws of the United States.
- 4802 (4) Primary offenses referred to in Subsection (1) are the misdemeanor offenses for:
- 4803 (a) assault and related offenses under Sections 76-5-102, 76-5-102.4, 76-5-106, 76-5-107,
4804 and 76-5-108;
- 4805 (b) any misdemeanor property destruction offense under Sections 76-6-102 and 76-6-104,
4806 and Subsection 76-6-106(2)(a);
- 4807 (c) any criminal trespass offense under Sections 76-6-204 and 76-6-206;
- 4808 (d) any misdemeanor theft offense under Chapter 6, Offenses Against Property;
- 4809 (e) any offense of obstructing government operations under Sections 76-8-301,
4810 76-8-301.2, 76-8-302, 76-8-305, 76-8-306, 76-8-307, 76-8-308, 76-8-309.2, and
4811 76-8-313;
- 4812 (f) any offense of interfering or intending to interfere with activities of colleges and
4813 universities under [~~Title 76,~~]Chapter 8, Part 7, Colleges and Universities;
- 4814 (g) any misdemeanor offense against public order and decency as defined in [~~Title 76,~~]
4815 Chapter 9, Part 1, Breaches of the Peace and Related Offenses;
- 4816 (h) any telephone abuse offense under [~~Title 76,~~]Chapter 9, Part 2, Electronic
4817 Communication and Telephone Abuse;
- 4818 (i) any cruelty to animals offense under Section 76-9-301;
- 4819 (j) any weapons offense under Section [~~76-10-506~~] 76-11-207; or
- 4820 (k) a violation of Section 76-9-102, if the violation occurs at an official meeting.
- 4821 (5) This section does not affect or limit any individual's constitutional right to the lawful
4822 expression of free speech or other recognized rights secured by the Constitution or laws
4823 of the state or by the Constitution or laws of the United States.
- 4824 Section 76. Section **76-3-203.5** is amended to read:

4825 **76-3-203.5 . Habitual violent offender -- Definition -- Procedure -- Penalty.**

4826 (1) As used in this section:

4827 (a) "Felony" means any violation of a criminal statute of the state, any other state, the
4828 United States, or any district, possession, or territory of the United States for which
4829 the maximum punishment the offender may be subjected to exceeds one year in
4830 prison.4831 (b) "Habitual violent offender" means a person convicted within the state of any violent
4832 felony and who on at least two previous occasions has been convicted of a violent
4833 felony and committed to either prison in Utah or an equivalent correctional institution
4834 of another state or of the United States either at initial sentencing or after revocation
4835 of probation.

4836 (c) "Violent felony" means:

4837 (i) any of the following offenses, or any attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy to
4838 commit any of the following offenses punishable as a felony:

4839 (A) arson as described in Section 76-6-102;

4840 (B) causing a catastrophe as described in Subsection 76-6-105(3)(a) or (3)(b);

4841 (C) criminal mischief as described in Section 76-6-106;

4842 (D) aggravated arson as described in Section 76-6-103;

4843 (E) assault by prisoner as described in Section 76-5-102.5;

4844 (F) disarming a police officer as described in Section 76-5-102.8;

4845 (G) aggravated assault as described in Section 76-5-103;

4846 (H) aggravated assault by prisoner as described in Section 76-5-103.5;

4847 (I) mayhem as described in Section 76-5-105;

4848 (J) stalking as described in Subsection 76-5-106.5(2);

4849 (K) threat of terrorism as described in Section 76-5-107.3;

4850 (L) aggravated child abuse as described in Subsection 76-5-109.2(3)(a) or (b);

4851 (M) commission of domestic violence in the presence of a child as described in
4852 Section 76-5-114;

4853 (N) abuse or neglect of a child with a disability as described in Section 76-5-110;

4854 (O) abuse or exploitation of a vulnerable adult as described in Section 76-5-111,
4855 76-5-111.2, 76-5-111.3, or 76-5-111.4;

4856 (P) endangerment of a child or vulnerable adult as described in Section 76-5-112.5;

4857 (Q) an offense described in Chapter 5, Part 2, Criminal Homicide;

4858 (R) kidnapping as described in Section 76-5-301;

- 4859 (S) child kidnapping as described in Section 76-5-301.1;
- 4860 (T) aggravated kidnapping as described in Section 76-5-302;
- 4861 (U) rape as described in Section 76-5-402;
- 4862 (V) rape of a child as described in Section 76-5-402.1;
- 4863 (W) object rape as described in Section 76-5-402.2;
- 4864 (X) object rape of a child as described in Section 76-5-402.3;
- 4865 (Y) forcible sodomy as described in Section 76-5-403;
- 4866 (Z) sodomy on a child as described in Section 76-5-403.1;
- 4867 (AA) forcible sexual abuse as described in Section 76-5-404;
- 4868 (BB) sexual abuse of a child as described in Section 76-5-404.1;
- 4869 (CC) aggravated sexual abuse of a child as described in Section 76-5-404.3;
- 4870 (DD) aggravated sexual assault as described in Section 76-5-405;
- 4871 (EE) sexual exploitation of a minor as described in Section 76-5b-201;
- 4872 (FF) aggravated sexual exploitation of a minor as described in Section 76-5b-201.1;
- 4873 (GG) sexual exploitation of a vulnerable adult as described in Section 76-5b-202;
- 4874 (HH) burglary as described in Subsection 76-6-202(3)(b);
- 4875 (II) aggravated burglary as described in Section 76-6-203;
- 4876 (JJ) robbery as described in Section 76-6-301;
- 4877 (KK) aggravated robbery as described in Section 76-6-302;
- 4878 (LL) theft by extortion as described in Subsection 76-6-406(1)(a)(i) or (1)(a)(ii);
- 4879 (MM) tampering with a witness as described in Section 76-8-508;
- 4880 (NN) retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant as described in Section
- 4881 76-8-508.3;
- 4882 (OO) tampering or retaliating against a juror as described in Subsection 76-8-508.5
- 4883 (2)(a)(iii);
- 4884 (PP) extortion to dismiss a criminal proceeding as described in Subsection
- 4885 76-6-406(1)(a)(i), (ii), or (ix);
- 4886 (QQ) possession, use, or removal of explosive, chemical, or incendiary devices as
- 4887 described in Subsections 76-10-306(3) through (6);
- 4888 (RR) unlawful delivery of explosive, chemical, or incendiary devices as described
- 4889 in Section 76-10-307;
- 4890 (SS) purchase or possession of a dangerous weapon [~~or handgun~~] or firearm by a
- 4891 restricted person as described in [~~Section 76-10-503~~] Section 76-11-305 or
- 4892 76-11-306;

- 4893 (TT) aggravated exploitation of prostitution as described in Subsection 76-10-1306
4894 (1)(a);
4895 (UU) bus hijacking as described in Section 76-10-1504; and
4896 (VV) discharging firearms and hurling missiles as described in Section 76-10-1505;
4897 or
4898 (ii) any felony violation of a criminal statute of any other state, the United States, or
4899 any district, possession, or territory of the United States which would constitute a
4900 violent felony as defined in this Subsection (1) if committed in this state.
- 4901 (2) If a person is convicted in this state of a violent felony by plea or by verdict and the trier
4902 of fact determines beyond a reasonable doubt that the person is a habitual violent
4903 offender under this section, the penalty for a:
- 4904 (a) third degree felony is as if the conviction were for a first degree felony;
4905 (b) second degree felony is as if the conviction were for a first degree felony; or
4906 (c) first degree felony remains the penalty for a first degree penalty except:
4907 (i) the convicted person is not eligible for probation; and
4908 (ii) the Board of Pardons and Parole shall consider that the convicted person is a
4909 habitual violent offender as an aggravating factor in determining the length of
4910 incarceration.
- 4911 (3)(a) The prosecuting attorney, or grand jury if an indictment is returned, shall provide
4912 notice in the information or indictment that the defendant is subject to punishment as
4913 a habitual violent offender under this section. Notice shall include the case number,
4914 court, and date of conviction or commitment of any case relied upon by the
4915 prosecution.
- 4916 (b)(i) The defendant shall serve notice in writing upon the prosecutor if the
4917 defendant intends to deny that:
- 4918 (A) the defendant is the person who was convicted or committed;
4919 (B) the defendant was represented by counsel or had waived counsel; or
4920 (C) the defendant's plea was understandingly or voluntarily entered.
- 4921 (ii) The notice of denial shall be served not later than five days prior to trial and shall
4922 state in detail the defendant's contention regarding the previous conviction and
4923 commitment.
- 4924 (4)(a) If the defendant enters a denial under Subsection (3)(b) and if the case is tried to a
4925 jury, the jury may not be told, until after it returns its verdict on the underlying felony
4926 charge, of the:

- 4927 (i) defendant's previous convictions for violent felonies, except as otherwise provided
4928 in the Utah Rules of Evidence; or
- 4929 (ii) allegation against the defendant of being a habitual violent offender.
- 4930 (b) If the jury's verdict is guilty, the defendant shall be tried regarding the allegation of
4931 being an habitual violent offender by the same jury, if practicable, unless the
4932 defendant waives the jury, in which case the allegation shall be tried immediately to
4933 the court.
- 4934 (c)(i) Before or at the time of sentencing the trier of fact shall determine if this
4935 section applies.
- 4936 (ii) The trier of fact shall consider any evidence presented at trial and the prosecution
4937 and the defendant shall be afforded an opportunity to present any necessary
4938 additional evidence.
- 4939 (iii) Before sentencing under this section, the trier of fact shall determine whether this
4940 section is applicable beyond a reasonable doubt.
- 4941 (d) If any previous conviction and commitment is based upon a plea of guilty or no
4942 contest, there is a rebuttable presumption that the conviction and commitment were
4943 regular and lawful in all respects if the conviction and commitment occurred after
4944 January 1, 1970. If the conviction and commitment occurred prior to January 1,
4945 1970, the burden is on the prosecution to establish by a preponderance of the
4946 evidence that the defendant was then represented by counsel or had lawfully waived
4947 the right to have counsel present, and that the defendant's plea was understandingly
4948 and voluntarily entered.
- 4949 (e) If the trier of fact finds this section applicable, the court shall enter that specific
4950 finding on the record and shall indicate in the order of judgment and commitment
4951 that the defendant has been found by the trier of fact to be a habitual violent offender
4952 and is sentenced under this section.
- 4953 (5)(a) The sentencing enhancement provisions of Section 76-3-407 supersede the
4954 provisions of this section.
- 4955 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (5)(a), the "violent felony" offense defined in
4956 Subsection (1)(c) shall include any felony sexual offense violation of Chapter 5, Part
4957 4, Sexual Offenses, to determine if the convicted person is a habitual violent offender.
- 4958 (6) The sentencing enhancement described in this section does not apply if:
- 4959 (a) the offense for which the person is being sentenced is:
- 4960 (i) a grievous sexual offense;

- 4961 (ii) child kidnapping, Section 76-5-301.1;
- 4962 (iii) aggravated kidnapping, Section 76-5-302; or
- 4963 (iv) forcible sexual abuse, Section 76-5-404; and
- 4964 (b) applying the sentencing enhancement provided for in this section would result in a
- 4965 lower maximum penalty than the penalty provided for under the section that
- 4966 describes the offense for which the person is being sentenced.

4967 Section 77. Section **76-3-402** is amended to read:

4968 **76-3-402 . Conviction of lower degree of offense -- Procedure and limitations.**

4969 (1) As used in this section:

4970 (a) "Lower degree of offense" includes an offense for which:

4971 (i) a statutory enhancement is charged in the information or indictment that would

4972 increase either the maximum or the minimum sentence; and

4973 (ii) the court removes the statutory enhancement in accordance with this section.

4974 (b) "Minor regulatory offense" means the same as that term is defined in Section

4975 77-40a-101.

4976 (c)(i) "Rehabilitation program" means a program designed to reduce criminogenic

4977 and recidivism risks.

4978 (ii) "Rehabilitation program" includes:

4979 (A) a domestic violence treatment program, as that term is defined in Section

4980 26B-2-101;

4981 (B) a residential, vocational, and life skills program, as that term is defined in

4982 Section 13-53-102;

4983 (C) a substance abuse treatment program, as that term is defined in Section

4984 26B-2-101;

4985 (D) a substance use disorder treatment program, as that term is defined in Section

4986 26B-2-101;

4987 (E) a youth program, as that term is defined in Section 26B-2-101;

4988 (F) a program that meets the standards established by the Department of

4989 Corrections under Section 64-13-25;

4990 (G) a drug court, a veterans court, or a mental health court certified by the Judicial

4991 Council; or

4992 (H) a program that is substantially similar to a program described in Subsections

4993 (1)(c)(ii)(A) through (G).

4994 (d) "Serious offense" means a felony or misdemeanor offense that is not a minor

- 4995 regulatory offense or a traffic offense.
- 4996 (e) "Traffic offense" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-40a-101.
- 4997 (f)(i) Except as provided in Subsection (1)(f)(ii), "violent felony" means the same as
4998 that term is defined in Section 76-3-203.5.
- 4999 (ii) "Violent felony" does not include an offense, or any attempt, solicitation, or
5000 conspiracy to commit an offense, for:
- 5001 (A) the possession, use, or removal of explosive, chemical, or incendiary devices
5002 under Subsection 76-10-306(3), (5), or (6); or
- 5003 (B) the purchase or possession of a dangerous weapon or ~~handgun~~ firearm by a
5004 restricted person under ~~[Section 76-10-503]~~ Section 76-11-305 or 76-11-306.
- 5005 (2) The court may enter a judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense than
5006 established by statute and impose a sentence at the time of sentencing for the lower
5007 degree of offense if the court:
- 5008 (a) takes into account:
- 5009 (i) the nature and circumstances of the offense of which the defendant was found
5010 guilty; and
- 5011 (ii) the history and character of the defendant;
- 5012 (b) gives any victim present at the sentencing and the prosecuting attorney an
5013 opportunity to be heard; and
- 5014 (c) concludes that the degree of offense established by statute would be unduly harsh to
5015 record as a conviction on the record for the defendant.
- 5016 (3) Upon a motion from the prosecuting attorney or the defendant, the court may enter a
5017 judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense than established by statute:
- 5018 (a) after the defendant is successfully discharged from probation or parole for the
5019 conviction; and
- 5020 (b) if the court finds that entering a judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense
5021 is in the interest of justice in accordance with Subsection (7).
- 5022 (4) Upon a motion from the prosecuting attorney or the defendant, the court may enter a
5023 judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense than established by statute if:
- 5024 (a) the defendant's probation or parole for the conviction did not result in a successful
5025 discharge but the defendant is successfully discharged from probation or parole for a
5026 subsequent conviction of an offense;
- 5027 (b)(i) at least five years have passed after the day on which the defendant is
5028 sentenced for the subsequent conviction; or

- 5029 (ii) at least three years have passed after the day on which the defendant is sentenced
5030 for the subsequent conviction and the prosecuting attorney consents to the
5031 reduction;
- 5032 (c) the defendant is not convicted of a serious offense during the time period described
5033 in Subsection (4)(b);
- 5034 (d) there are no criminal proceedings pending against the defendant;
- 5035 (e) the defendant is not on probation, on parole, or currently incarcerated for any other
5036 offense;
- 5037 (f) if the offense for which the reduction is sought is a violent felony, the prosecuting
5038 attorney consents to the reduction; and
- 5039 (g) the court finds that entering a judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense is
5040 in the interest of justice in accordance with Subsection (7).
- 5041 (5) Upon a motion from the prosecuting attorney or the defendant, the court may enter a
5042 judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense than established by statute if:
- 5043 (a) the defendant's probation or parole for the conviction did not result in a successful
5044 discharge but the defendant is successfully discharged from a rehabilitation program;
- 5045 (b) at least three years have passed after the day on which the defendant is successfully
5046 discharged from the rehabilitation program;
- 5047 (c) the defendant is not convicted of a serious offense during the time period described
5048 in Subsection (5)(b);
- 5049 (d) there are no criminal proceedings pending against the defendant;
- 5050 (e) the defendant is not on probation, on parole, or currently incarcerated for any other
5051 offense;
- 5052 (f) if the offense for which the reduction is sought is a violent felony, the prosecuting
5053 attorney consents to the reduction; and
- 5054 (g) the court finds that entering a judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense is
5055 in the interest of justice in accordance with Subsection (7).
- 5056 (6) Upon a motion from the prosecuting attorney or the defendant, the court may enter a
5057 judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense than established by statute if:
- 5058 (a) at least five years have passed after the day on which the defendant's probation or
5059 parole for the conviction did not result in a successful discharge;
- 5060 (b) the defendant is not convicted of a serious offense during the time period described
5061 in Subsection (6)(a);
- 5062 (c) there are no criminal proceedings pending against the defendant;

- 5063 (d) the defendant is not on probation, on parole, or currently incarcerated for any other
5064 offense;
- 5065 (e) if the offense for which the reduction is sought is a violent felony, the prosecuting
5066 attorney consents to the reduction; and
- 5067 (f) the court finds that entering a judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense is
5068 in the interest of justice in accordance with Subsection (7).
- 5069 (7) In determining whether entering a judgment of a conviction for a lower degree of
5070 offense is in the interest of justice under Subsection (3), (4), (5), or (6):
- 5071 (a) the court shall consider:
- 5072 (i) the nature, circumstances, and severity of the offense for which a reduction is
5073 sought;
- 5074 (ii) the physical, emotional, or other harm that the defendant caused any victim of the
5075 offense for which the reduction is sought; and
- 5076 (iii) any input from a victim of the offense; and
- 5077 (b) the court may consider:
- 5078 (i) any special characteristics or circumstances of the defendant, including the
5079 defendant's criminogenic risks and needs;
- 5080 (ii) the defendant's criminal history;
- 5081 (iii) the defendant's employment and community service history;
- 5082 (iv) whether the defendant participated in a rehabilitative program and successfully
5083 completed the program;
- 5084 (v) any effect that a reduction would have on the defendant's ability to obtain or
5085 reapply for a professional license from the Department of Commerce;
- 5086 (vi) whether the level of the offense has been reduced by law after the defendant's
5087 conviction;
- 5088 (vii) any potential impact that the reduction would have on public safety; or
- 5089 (viii) any other circumstances that are reasonably related to the defendant or the
5090 offense for which the reduction is sought.
- 5091 (8)(a) A court may only enter a judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense
5092 under Subsection (3), (4), (5), or (6) after:
- 5093 (i) notice is provided to the other party;
- 5094 (ii) reasonable efforts have been made by the prosecuting attorney to provide notice
5095 to any victims; and
- 5096 (iii) a hearing is held if a hearing is requested by either party.

- 5097 (b) A prosecuting attorney is entitled to a hearing on a motion seeking to reduce a
5098 judgment of conviction for a lower degree of offense under Subsection (3), (4), (5),
5099 or (6).
- 5100 (c) In a motion under Subsection (3), (4), (5), or (6) and at a requested hearing on the
5101 motion, the moving party has the burden to provide evidence sufficient to
5102 demonstrate that the requirements under Subsection (3), (4), (5), or (6) are met.
- 5103 (d) If a defendant files a motion under this section, the prosecuting attorney shall
5104 respond to the motion within 35 days after the day on which the motion is filed with
5105 the court.
- 5106 (9) A court has jurisdiction to consider and enter a judgment of conviction for a lower
5107 degree of offense under Subsection (3), (4), (5), or (6) regardless of whether the
5108 defendant is committed to jail as a condition of probation or is sentenced to prison.
- 5109 (10)(a) An offense may be reduced only one degree under this section, unless the
5110 prosecuting attorney specifically agrees in writing or on the court record that the
5111 offense may be reduced two degrees.
- 5112 (b) An offense may not be reduced under this section by more than two degrees.
- 5113 (11) This section does not preclude an individual from obtaining or being granted an
5114 expungement of the individual's record in accordance with [~~Title 44, Chapter 40A,~~
5115 ~~Expungement of Criminal Records~~] Title 77, Chapter 40a, Expungement of Criminal
5116 Records.
- 5117 (12) The court may not enter a judgment for a conviction for a lower degree of offense
5118 under this section if:
- 5119 (a) the reduction is specifically precluded by law; or
- 5120 (b) any unpaid balance remains on court-ordered restitution for the offense for which the
5121 reduction is sought.
- 5122 (13) When the court enters a judgment for a lower degree of offense under this section, the
5123 actual title of the offense for which the reduction is made may not be altered.
- 5124 (14)(a) An individual may not obtain a reduction under this section of a conviction that
5125 requires the individual to register as a sex offender, kidnap offender, or child abuse
5126 offender until the registration requirements under Title 77, Chapter 41, Sex, Kidnap,
5127 and Child Abuse Offender Registry, have expired.
- 5128 (b) An individual required to register as a sex offender, kidnap offender, or child abuse
5129 offender for the individual's lifetime under Subsection 77-41-105(3)(c) may not be
5130 granted a reduction of the conviction for the offense or offenses that require the

5131 individual to register as a sex offender, kidnap offender, or child abuse offender.

5132 Section 78. Section **76-5-102.8** is amended to read:

5133 **76-5-102.8 . Disarming a peace officer -- Penalties.**

5134 (1)(a) As used in this section:

5135 (i) "Conductive energy device" means a weapon that uses electrical current to disrupt
5136 voluntary control of muscles.

5137 (ii) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~]
5138 76-11-101.

5139 (b) Terms defined in Section 76-1-101.5 apply to this section.

5140 (2) An actor commits disarming a peace officer if the actor intentionally takes or removes,
5141 or attempts to take or remove a firearm or a conductive energy device from an individual
5142 or immediate presence of an individual who the actor knows is a peace officer:

5143 (a) without the consent of the peace officer; and

5144 (b) while the peace officer is acting within the scope of the peace officer's authority as a
5145 peace officer.

5146 (3)(a) A violation of Subsection (2) regarding a firearm is a first degree felony.

5147 (b) A violation of Subsection (2) regarding a conductive energy device is a third degree
5148 felony.

5149 Section 79. Section **76-5-202** is amended to read:

5150 **76-5-202 . Aggravated murder -- Penalties -- Affirmative defense and special**
5151 **mitigation -- Separate offense.**

5152 (1)(a) As used in this section:

5153 (i) "Correctional officer" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-13-104.

5154 (ii) "Emergency responder" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5155 53-2b-102.

5156 (iii) "Federal officer" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-13-106.

5157 (iv) "Law enforcement officer" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5158 53-13-103.

5159 (v) "Peace officer" means:

5160 (A) a correctional officer, federal officer, law enforcement officer, or special
5161 function officer; or

5162 (B) any other person who may exercise peace officer authority in accordance with
5163 Title 53, Chapter 13, Peace Officer Classifications.

5164 (vi) "Special function officer" means the same as that term is defined in Section

- 5165 53-13-105.
- 5166 (vii) "Target a law enforcement officer" means an act:
- 5167 (A) involving the unlawful use of force and violence against a law enforcement
- 5168 officer;
- 5169 (B) that causes serious bodily injury or death; and
- 5170 (C) that is in furtherance of political or social objectives in order to intimidate or
- 5171 coerce a civilian population or to influence or affect the conduct of a
- 5172 government or a unit of government.
- 5173 (viii) "Weapon of mass destruction" means the same as that term is defined in Section
- 5174 76-10-401.
- 5175 (b) Terms defined in Section 76-1-101.5 apply to this section.
- 5176 (2)(a) An actor commits aggravated murder if the actor intentionally or knowingly
- 5177 causes the death of another individual under any of the following circumstances:
- 5178 (i) the actor committed homicide while confined in a jail or other correctional
- 5179 institution;
- 5180 (ii)(A) the actor committed homicide incident to one act, scheme, course of
- 5181 conduct, or criminal episode during which two or more individuals other than
- 5182 the actor were killed; or
- 5183 (B) the actor, during commission of the homicide, attempted to kill one or more
- 5184 other individuals in addition to the deceased individual;
- 5185 (iii) the actor knowingly created a great risk of death to another individual other than
- 5186 the deceased individual and the actor;
- 5187 (iv) the actor committed homicide incident to an act, scheme, course of conduct, or
- 5188 criminal episode during which the actor committed or attempted to commit
- 5189 aggravated robbery, robbery, rape, rape of a child, object rape, object rape of a
- 5190 child, forcible sodomy, sodomy upon a child, forcible sexual abuse, sexual abuse
- 5191 of a child, aggravated sexual abuse of a child, aggravated child abuse as described
- 5192 in Subsection 76-5-109.2(3)(a), or aggravated sexual assault, aggravated arson,
- 5193 arson, aggravated burglary, burglary, aggravated kidnapping, or kidnapping, or
- 5194 child kidnapping;
- 5195 (v) the actor committed homicide incident to one act, scheme, course of conduct, or
- 5196 criminal episode during which the actor committed the crime of abuse or
- 5197 desecration of a dead human body as described in Subsection 76-9-704(2)(e);
- 5198 (vi) the actor committed homicide for the purpose of avoiding or preventing an arrest

5199 of the actor or another individual by a peace officer acting under color of legal
5200 authority or for the purpose of effecting the actor's or another individual's escape
5201 from lawful custody;

5202 (vii) the actor committed homicide for pecuniary gain;

5203 (viii) the actor committed, engaged, or employed another person to commit the
5204 homicide subject to an agreement or contract for remuneration or the promise of
5205 remuneration for commission of the homicide;

5206 (ix) the actor previously committed or was convicted of:

5207 (A) aggravated murder under this section;

5208 (B) attempted aggravated murder under this section;

5209 (C) murder, under Section 76-5-203;

5210 (D) attempted murder, under Section 76-5-203; or

5211 (E) an offense committed in another jurisdiction which if committed in this state
5212 would be a violation of a crime listed in this Subsection (2)(a)(ix);

5213 (x) the actor was previously convicted of:

5214 (A) aggravated assault, under Section 76-5-103;

5215 (B) mayhem, under Section 76-5-105;

5216 (C) kidnapping, under Section 76-5-301;

5217 (D) child kidnapping, under Section 76-5-301.1;

5218 (E) aggravated kidnapping, under Section 76-5-302;

5219 (F) rape, under Section 76-5-402;

5220 (G) rape of a child, under Section 76-5-402.1;

5221 (H) object rape, under Section 76-5-402.2;

5222 (I) object rape of a child, under Section 76-5-402.3;

5223 (J) forcible sodomy, under Section 76-5-403;

5224 (K) sodomy on a child, under Section 76-5-403.1;

5225 (L) aggravated sexual abuse of a child, under Section 76-5-404.3;

5226 (M) aggravated sexual assault, under Section 76-5-405;

5227 (N) aggravated arson, under Section 76-6-103;

5228 (O) aggravated burglary, under Section 76-6-203;

5229 (P) aggravated robbery, under Section 76-6-302;

5230 (Q) felony discharge of a firearm, under Section [~~76-10-508.1~~] 76-11-210; or

5231 (R) an offense committed in another jurisdiction which if committed in this state
5232 would be a violation of a crime listed in this Subsection (2)(a)(x);

- 5233 (xi) the actor committed homicide for the purpose of:
- 5234 (A) preventing a witness from testifying;
- 5235 (B) preventing a person from providing evidence or participating in any legal
- 5236 proceedings or official investigation;
- 5237 (C) retaliating against a person for testifying, providing evidence, or participating
- 5238 in any legal proceedings or official investigation; or
- 5239 (D) disrupting or hindering any lawful governmental function or enforcement of
- 5240 laws;
- 5241 (xii) the deceased individual was a local, state, or federal public official, or a
- 5242 candidate for public office, and the homicide is based on, is caused by, or is
- 5243 related to that official position, act, capacity, or candidacy;
- 5244 (xiii) the deceased individual was on duty in a verified position or the homicide is
- 5245 based on, is caused by, or is related to the deceased individual's position, and the
- 5246 actor knew, or reasonably should have known, that the deceased individual holds
- 5247 or has held the position of:
- 5248 (A) a peace officer;
- 5249 (B) an executive officer, prosecuting officer, jailer, or prison official;
- 5250 (C) a firefighter, search and rescue personnel, emergency medical personnel,
- 5251 ambulance personnel, or any other emergency responder;
- 5252 (D) a judge or other court official, juror, probation officer, or parole officer; or
- 5253 (E) a security officer contracted to secure, guard, or otherwise protect tangible
- 5254 personal property, real property, or the life and well-being of human or animal
- 5255 life in the area of the offense;
- 5256 (xiv) the actor committed homicide:
- 5257 (A) by means of a destructive device, bomb, explosive, incendiary device, or
- 5258 similar device which was planted, hidden, or concealed in any place, area,
- 5259 dwelling, building, or structure, or was mailed or delivered;
- 5260 (B) by means of any weapon of mass destruction; or
- 5261 (C) to target a law enforcement officer;
- 5262 (xv) the actor committed homicide during the act of unlawfully assuming control of
- 5263 an aircraft, train, or other public conveyance by use of threats or force with intent
- 5264 to:
- 5265 (A) obtain any valuable consideration for the release of the public conveyance or
- 5266 any passenger, crew member, or any other person aboard;

- 5267 (B) direct the route or movement of the public conveyance; or
5268 (C) otherwise exert control over the public conveyance;
- 5269 (xvi) the actor committed homicide by means of the administration of a poison or of
5270 any lethal substance or of any substance administered in a lethal amount, dosage,
5271 or quantity;
- 5272 (xvii) the deceased individual was held or otherwise detained as a shield, hostage, or
5273 for ransom;
- 5274 (xviii) the actor committed homicide in an especially heinous, atrocious, cruel, or
5275 exceptionally depraved manner, any of which must be demonstrated by physical
5276 torture, serious physical abuse, or serious bodily injury of the deceased individual
5277 before death;
- 5278 (xix) the actor dismembers, mutilates, or disfigures the deceased individual's body,
5279 whether before or after death, in a manner demonstrating the actor's depravity of
5280 mind; or
- 5281 (xx) the deceased individual, at the time of the death of the deceased individual:
5282 (A) was younger than 14 years old; and
5283 (B) was not an unborn child.
- 5284 (b) An actor commits aggravated murder if the actor, with reckless indifference to
5285 human life, causes the death of another individual incident to an act, scheme, course
5286 of conduct, or criminal episode during which the actor is a major participant in the
5287 commission or attempted commission of:
- 5288 (i) aggravated child abuse, punishable as a felony of the second degree under
5289 Subsection 76-5-109.2(3)(a);
- 5290 (ii) child kidnapping, under Section 76-5-301.1;
- 5291 (iii) rape of a child, under Section 76-5-402.1;
- 5292 (iv) object rape of a child, under Section 76-5-402.3;
- 5293 (v) sodomy on a child, under Section 76-5-403.1; or
- 5294 (vi) sexual abuse or aggravated sexual abuse of a child, under Section 76-5-404.1.
- 5295 (3)(a) If a notice of intent to seek the death penalty has been filed, a violation of
5296 Subsection (2) is a capital felony.
- 5297 (b) If a notice of intent to seek the death penalty has not been filed, aggravated murder is
5298 a noncapital first degree felony punishable as provided in Section 76-3-207.7.
- 5299 (c)(i) Within 60 days after arraignment of the defendant, the prosecutor may file
5300 notice of intent to seek the death penalty.

- 5301 (ii) The notice shall be served on the defendant or defense counsel and filed with the
5302 court.
- 5303 (iii) Notice of intent to seek the death penalty may be served and filed more than 60
5304 days after the arraignment upon written stipulation of the parties or upon a finding
5305 by the court of good cause.
- 5306 (d) Without the consent of the prosecutor, the court may not accept a plea of guilty to
5307 noncapital first degree felony aggravated murder during the period in which the
5308 prosecutor may file a notice of intent to seek the death penalty under Subsection
5309 (3)(c)(i).
- 5310 (e) If the defendant was younger than 18 years old at the time the offense was
5311 committed, aggravated murder is a noncapital first degree felony punishable as
5312 provided in Section 76-3-207.7.
- 5313 (f) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a) or (3)(b), if the trier of fact finds the elements of
5314 aggravated murder, or alternatively, attempted aggravated murder, as described in
5315 this section, are proved beyond a reasonable doubt, and also finds that the existence
5316 of special mitigation is established by a preponderance of the evidence and in
5317 accordance with Section 76-5-205.5, the court shall enter a judgment of conviction as
5318 follows:
- 5319 (i) if the trier of fact finds the defendant guilty of aggravated murder, the court shall
5320 enter a judgment of conviction for murder; or
- 5321 (ii) if the trier of fact finds the defendant guilty of attempted aggravated murder, the
5322 court shall enter a judgment of conviction for attempted murder.
- 5323 (4)(a) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of aggravated murder or attempted
5324 aggravated murder that the actor caused the death of another or attempted to cause
5325 the death of another under a reasonable belief that the circumstances provided a legal
5326 justification or excuse for the conduct although the conduct was not legally justifiable
5327 or excusable under the existing circumstances.
- 5328 (b) The reasonable belief of the actor under Subsection (4)(a) shall be determined from
5329 the viewpoint of a reasonable person under the then existing circumstances.
- 5330 (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a) or (3)(b), if the trier of fact finds the elements of
5331 aggravated murder, or alternatively, attempted aggravated murder, as described in
5332 this section, are proved beyond a reasonable doubt, and also finds the affirmative
5333 defense described in this Subsection (4) is not disproven beyond a reasonable doubt,
5334 the court shall enter a judgment of conviction as follows:

5335 (i) if the trier of fact finds the defendant guilty of aggravated murder, the court shall
5336 enter a judgment of conviction for murder; or

5337 (ii) if the trier of fact finds the defendant guilty of attempted aggravated murder, the
5338 court shall enter a judgment of conviction for attempted murder.

5339 (5)(a) Any aggravating circumstance described in Subsection (2) that constitutes a
5340 separate offense does not merge with the crime of aggravated murder.

5341 (b) An actor who is convicted of aggravated murder, based on an aggravating
5342 circumstance described in Subsection (2) that constitutes a separate offense, may also
5343 be convicted of, and punished for, the separate offense.

5344 Section 80. Section **76-5-203** is amended to read:

5345 **76-5-203 . Murder -- Penalties-- Affirmative defense and special mitigation --**
5346 **Separate offenses.**

5347 (1)(a) As used in this section, "predicate offense" means:

5348 (i) a clandestine drug lab violation under Section 58-37d-4 or 58-37d-5;

5349 (ii) aggravated child abuse, under Subsection 76-5-109.2(3)(a), when the abused
5350 individual is younger than 18 years old;

5351 (iii) kidnapping under Section 76-5-301;

5352 (iv) child kidnapping under Section 76-5-301.1;

5353 (v) aggravated kidnapping under Section 76-5-302;

5354 (vi) rape under Section 76-5-402;

5355 (vii) rape of a child under Section 76-5-402.1;

5356 (viii) object rape under Section 76-5-402.2;

5357 (ix) object rape of a child under Section 76-5-402.3;

5358 (x) forcible sodomy under Section 76-5-403;

5359 (xi) sodomy upon a child under Section 76-5-403.1;

5360 (xii) forcible sexual abuse under Section 76-5-404;

5361 (xiii) sexual abuse of a child under Section 76-5-404.1;

5362 (xiv) aggravated sexual abuse of a child under Section 76-5-404.3;

5363 (xv) aggravated sexual assault under Section 76-5-405;

5364 (xvi) arson under Section 76-6-102;

5365 (xvii) aggravated arson under Section 76-6-103;

5366 (xviii) burglary under Section 76-6-202;

5367 (xix) aggravated burglary under Section 76-6-203;

5368 (xx) robbery under Section 76-6-301;

- 5369 (xxi) aggravated robbery under Section 76-6-302;
- 5370 (xxii) escape under Section 76-8-309;
- 5371 (xxiii) aggravated escape under Section 76-8-309.3; or
- 5372 (xxiv) a felony violation of Section [~~76-10-508~~] 76-11-209 or [~~76-10-508.1~~] 76-11-210
- 5373 regarding discharge of a firearm or dangerous weapon.
- 5374 (b) Terms defined in Section 76-1-101.5 apply to this section.
- 5375 (2) An actor commits murder if:
- 5376 (a) the actor intentionally or knowingly causes the death of another individual;
- 5377 (b) intending to cause serious bodily injury to another individual, the actor commits an
- 5378 act clearly dangerous to human life that causes the death of the other individual;
- 5379 (c) acting under circumstances evidencing a depraved indifference to human life, the
- 5380 actor knowingly engages in conduct that creates a grave risk of death to another
- 5381 individual and thereby causes the death of the other individual;
- 5382 (d)(i) the actor is engaged in the commission, attempted commission, or immediate
- 5383 flight from the commission or attempted commission of any predicate offense, or
- 5384 is a party to the predicate offense;
- 5385 (ii) an individual other than a party described in Section 76-2-202 is killed in the
- 5386 course of the commission, attempted commission, or immediate flight from the
- 5387 commission or attempted commission of any predicate offense; and
- 5388 (iii) the actor acted with the intent required as an element of the predicate offense;
- 5389 (e) the actor recklessly causes the death of a peace officer or military service member in
- 5390 uniform while in the commission or attempted commission of:
- 5391 (i) an assault against a peace officer under Section 76-5-102.4;
- 5392 (ii) interference with a peace officer while making a lawful arrest under Section
- 5393 76-8-305 if the actor uses force against the peace officer; or
- 5394 (iii) an assault against a military service member in uniform under Section 76-5-102.4;
- 5395 or
- 5396 (f) the actor commits a homicide that would be aggravated murder, but the offense is
- 5397 reduced in accordance with Subsection 76-5-202(4).
- 5398 (3)(a)(i) A violation of Subsection (2) is a first degree felony.
- 5399 (ii) A defendant who is convicted of murder shall be sentenced to imprisonment for
- 5400 an indeterminate term of not less than 15 years and which may be for life.
- 5401 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), if the trier of fact finds the elements of murder,
- 5402 or alternatively, attempted murder, as described in this section are proved beyond a

- 5403 reasonable doubt, and also finds that the existence of special mitigation is established
5404 by a preponderance of the evidence and in accordance with Section 76-5-205.5, the
5405 court shall enter a judgment of conviction as follows:
- 5406 (i) if the trier of fact finds the defendant guilty of murder, the court shall enter a
5407 judgment of conviction for manslaughter; or
- 5408 (ii) if the trier of fact finds the defendant guilty of attempted murder, the court shall,
5409 notwithstanding Subsection 76-4-102(1)(b) or 76-4-102(1)(c)(i), enter a judgment
5410 of conviction for attempted manslaughter.
- 5411 (4)(a) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of murder or attempted murder that the
5412 defendant caused the death of another individual or attempted to cause the death of
5413 another individual under a reasonable belief that the circumstances provided a legal
5414 justification or excuse for the conduct although the conduct was not legally justifiable
5415 or excusable under the existing circumstances.
- 5416 (b) The reasonable belief of the actor under Subsection (4)(a) shall be determined from
5417 the viewpoint of a reasonable person under the then existing circumstances.
- 5418 (c) Notwithstanding Subsection (3)(a), if the trier of fact finds the elements of murder, or
5419 alternatively, attempted murder, as described in this section are proved beyond a
5420 reasonable doubt, and also finds the affirmative defense described in this Subsection
5421 (4) is not disproven beyond a reasonable doubt, the court shall enter a judgment of
5422 conviction as follows:
- 5423 (i) if the trier of fact finds the defendant guilty of murder, the court shall enter a
5424 judgment of conviction for manslaughter; or
- 5425 (ii) if the trier of fact finds the defendant guilty of attempted murder, the court shall
5426 enter a judgment of conviction for attempted manslaughter.
- 5427 (5)(a) Any predicate offense that constitutes a separate offense does not merge with the
5428 crime of murder.
- 5429 (b) An actor who is convicted of murder, based on a predicate offense that constitutes a
5430 separate offense, may also be convicted of, and punished for, the separate offense.
- 5431 Section 81. Section **76-8-311.1** is amended to read:
- 5432 **76-8-311.1 . Establishment of secure areas -- Items prohibited -- References to**
5433 **penalty provisions.**
- 5434 (1)(a) As used in this section:
- 5435 (i) "Correctional facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5436 76-8-311.3.

- 5437 (ii) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section [
5438 ~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 5439 (iii) "Explosive" means the same as the term "explosive, chemical, or incendiary
5440 device" defined in Section 76-10-306.
- 5441 (iv) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~]
5442 76-11-101.
- 5443 (v) "Law enforcement facility" means a facility that is owned, leased, or operated by
5444 a law enforcement agency.
- 5445 (vi) "Mental health facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5446 26B-5-301.
- 5447 (vii)(A) "Secure area" means an area created under this section into which certain [
5448 ~~persons~~] individuals are restricted from transporting a firearm or other
5449 dangerous weapon, ammunition, or explosive.
- 5450 (B) [~~A "secure area" may~~] "Secure area" does not include any area normally
5451 accessible to the public.
- 5452 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5 and 76-8-101 apply to this section.
- 5453 (2)(a) The State Tax Commission or a correctional, law enforcement, or mental health
5454 facility may establish secure areas within the facility and may prohibit or control by
5455 rule any firearm or other dangerous weapon, ammunition, or explosive.
- 5456 (b) [~~Subsections (2)(a), (3), (4), and (5) apply~~] This section applies to:
- 5457 (i) a higher education secure area hearing room [~~referred to in Subsections 53B-3-103~~
5458 ~~(2)(a)(ii) and (b)~~] established in accordance with Section 53B-3-103; and
- 5459 (ii) a secure area established by the Judicial Council in accordance with Section
5460 78A-2-203.
- 5461 (3) An entity that creates a secure area under this section shall ensure that at least one notice
5462 is prominently displayed at each entrance to the secure area in which a firearm,
5463 ammunition, dangerous weapon, or explosive is restricted.
- 5464 (4)(a) An entity that creates a secure area under this section shall provide a secure
5465 weapons storage area so that an individual entering the secure area may store the
5466 individual's weapon before entering the secure area.
- 5467 (b) The entity operating the facility shall be responsible for a weapon while the weapon
5468 is stored in the storage area described in Subsection (4)(a).
- 5469 (5)(a) An actor who transports a firearm or other dangerous weapon or ammunition into
5470 a secure area created under this section or a higher education secure area hearing

- 5471 room created under this section may be punished under Section 76-8-311.2.
- 5472 (b) An actor who knowingly or intentionally transports, possesses, distributes, or sells an
5473 explosive in a secure area or a higher education secure area hearing room created
5474 under this section may be punished under Section 76-10-306.
- 5475 (c) It is a defense to a prosecution related to this section that the actor acted in
5476 conformity with the facility's rule or policy established pursuant to this section.
- 5477 Section 82. Section **76-8-311.2** is amended to read:
- 5478 **76-8-311.2 . Prohibited dangerous weapon or ammunition in a secure area.**
- 5479 (1)(a) As used in this section:
- 5480 (i) "Correctional facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5481 76-8-311.3.
- 5482 (ii) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section [
5483 ~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 5484 (iii) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~]
5485 76-11-101.
- 5486 (iv) "Higher education secure area" means a higher education secure area hearing
5487 room created under Section 76-8-311.1.
- 5488 (v) "Law enforcement facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5489 76-8-311.1.
- 5490 (vi) "Secure area" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-8-311.1.
- 5491 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5 and 76-8-101 apply to this section.
- 5492 (2) An actor commits prohibited dangerous weapon or ammunition in a secure area if the
5493 actor knowingly or intentionally transports a firearm or other dangerous weapon or
5494 ammunition into:
- 5495 (a) a correctional facility;
- 5496 (b) a secure area created by the State Tax Commission;
- 5497 (c) a secure area in a law enforcement facility or a mental health facility; or
- 5498 (d) a higher education secure area.
- 5499 (3) Except as provided in Section 76-8-311.4, 76-8-311.6, or 76-8-311.7, a violation of
5500 Subsection (2) is a third degree felony.
- 5501 (4) It is a defense to a prosecution under this section that the actor acted in conformity with
5502 the facility's rule or policy established under Section 76-8-311.1.
- 5503 Section 83. Section **76-8-311.3** is amended to read:
- 5504 **76-8-311.3 . Establishment of prohibited item policy in a correctional or mental**

5505 **health facility -- Reference to penalty provisions -- Exceptions -- Rulemaking.**

5506 (1)(a) As used in this section:

- 5507 (i) "Communication device" means a device designed to receive or transmit an
 5508 image, text message, email, video, location information, or voice communication,
 5509 or another device that can be used to communicate electronically.
- 5510 (ii) "Controlled substance" means a substance defined as a controlled substance under
 5511 Title 58, Chapter 37, Utah Controlled Substances Act.
- 5512 (iii) "Correctional facility" means:
 5513 (A) a facility operated by or contracting with the Department of Corrections to
 5514 house an offender in either a secure or nonsecure setting;
 5515 (B) a facility operated by a municipality or a county to house or detain an offender;
 5516 (C) a juvenile detention facility; or
 5517 (D) a building or grounds appurtenant to a facility or land granted to the state,
 5518 municipality, or county for use as a correctional facility.
- 5519 (iv) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section [
 5520 ~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 5521 (v) "Electronic cigarette product" means the same as that term is defined in Section
 5522 76-10-101.
- 5523 (vi) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~]
 5524 76-11-101.
- 5525 (vii) "Medicine" means a prescription drug as defined in Title 58, Chapter 17b,
 5526 Pharmacy Practice Act, but does not include a controlled substance as defined in
 5527 Title 58, Chapter 37, Utah Controlled Substances Act.
- 5528 (viii) "Mental health facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
 5529 26B-5-301.
- 5530 (ix) "Nicotine product" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-10-101.
- 5531 (x) "Offender" means an individual in custody at a correctional facility.
- 5532 (xi) "Secure area" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-8-311.1.
- 5533 (xii) "Tobacco product" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-10-101.
- 5534 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5 and 76-8-101 apply to this section.
- 5535 (2)(a) Notwithstanding Section [~~76-10-500~~] 53-5a-102, a correctional facility or mental
 5536 health facility may prohibit a firearm, ammunition, a dangerous weapon, an
 5537 implement of escape, an explosive, a controlled substance, spirituous or fermented
 5538 liquor, medicine, or poison from being:

- 5539 (i) transported to or within a correctional facility or mental health facility;
- 5540 (ii) sold or given away to an offender at a correctional facility or mental health
- 5541 facility; or
- 5542 (iii) possessed by an offender or another individual at a correctional facility or mental
- 5543 health facility.
- 5544 (b) A correctional facility may prohibit a communication device from being:
- 5545 (i) transported within the correctional facility for the purpose of being sold to an
- 5546 offender in the correctional facility;
- 5547 (ii) sold or given away to an offender in the correctional facility; or
- 5548 (iii) possessed by an offender or another individual at the correctional facility.
- 5549 (3) It is a defense to a prosecution related to this section that the actor, in committing the act
- 5550 made criminal by this section with respect to:
- 5551 (a) a correctional facility operated by the Department of Corrections, acted in conformity
- 5552 with departmental rule or policy;
- 5553 (b) a correctional facility operated by a municipality, acted in conformity with the policy
- 5554 of the municipality;
- 5555 (c) a correctional facility operated by a county, acted in conformity with the policy of
- 5556 the county; or
- 5557 (d) a mental health facility, acted in conformity with the policy of the mental health
- 5558 facility.
- 5559 (4)(a) Except as provided by Subsection (4)(b) or (4)(c), an actor may be charged under
- 5560 Section 76-8-311.4, 76-8-311.6, 76-8-311.7, 76-8-311.8, 76-8-311.9, 76-8-311.10, or
- 5561 76-8-311.11 for a violation of a policy or rule created under this section.
- 5562 (b) An actor who knowingly or intentionally transports, possesses, distributes, or sells an
- 5563 explosive in a correctional facility or a mental health facility may be punished under
- 5564 Section 76-10-306.
- 5565 (c) The possession, distribution, or use of a controlled substance at a correctional facility
- 5566 or in a secure area of a mental health facility shall be charged under Title 58, Chapter
- 5567 37, Utah Controlled Substances Act.
- 5568 Section 84. Section **76-8-311.4** is amended to read:
- 5569 **76-8-311.4 . Prohibited item in correctional or mental health facility for use by**
- 5570 **offender or detainee.**
- 5571 (1)(a) As used in this section:
- 5572 (i) "Correctional facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section

- 5573 76-8-311.3.
- 5574 (ii) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section [
5575 ~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 5576 (iii) "Mental health facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5577 76-8-311.3.
- 5578 (iv) "Offender" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-8-311.3.
- 5579 (v) "Secure area" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-8-311.1.
- 5580 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5 and 76-8-101 apply to this section.
- 5581 (2) An actor commits prohibited item in correctional or mental health facility for use by
5582 offender or detainee if the actor:
- 5583 (a) transports a dangerous weapon, ammunition, or implement of escape to or within a
5584 correctional facility, or into a secure area of a mental health facility, with the intent to
5585 provide or sell to an offender or detainee the dangerous weapon, ammunition, or
5586 implement of escape; or
- 5587 (b) provides or sells a dangerous weapon, ammunition, or implement of escape to:
5588 (i) an offender at a correctional facility; or
5589 (ii) a detainee at a secure area of a mental health facility.
- 5590 (3) Except as provided in Subsection (4), a violation of Subsection (2) is a second degree
5591 felony.
- 5592 (4) The defenses provided in Section 76-8-311.3 apply to this section.
- 5593 Section 85. Section **76-8-311.6** is amended to read:
- 5594 **76-8-311.6 . Possession of prohibited item by offender or detainee in correctional**
5595 **or mental health facility.**
- 5596 (1)(a) As used in this section:
- 5597 (i) "Correctional facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5598 76-8-311.3.
- 5599 (ii) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section [
5600 ~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
- 5601 (iii) "Mental health facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5602 76-8-311.3.
- 5603 (iv) "Offender" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-8-311.3.
- 5604 (v) "Secure area" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-8-311.1.
- 5605 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5 and 76-8-101 apply to this section.
- 5606 (2) An actor commits possession of prohibited item by offender or detainee in correctional

5607 or mental health facility if the actor:

5608 (a)(i) is an offender at a correctional facility; or

5609 (ii) is a detainee at a mental health facility; and

5610 (b) possesses a dangerous weapon, ammunition, or an implement of escape.

5611 (3) Except as provided in Subsection (4), a violation of Subsection (2) is a second degree
5612 felony.

5613 (4) The defenses provided in Section 76-8-311.3 apply to this section.

5614 Section 86. Section **76-8-311.7** is amended to read:

5615 **76-8-311.7 . Possession of prohibited item in correctional facility or secure area**
5616 **of mental health facility.**

5617 (1)(a) As used in this section:

5618 (i) "Correctional facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5619 76-8-311.3.

5620 (ii) "Dangerous weapon" means the same as that term is defined in Section [
5621 ~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.

5622 (iii) "Mental health facility" means the same as that term is defined in Section
5623 76-8-311.3.

5624 (iv) "Secure area" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-8-311.1.

5625 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5 and 76-8-101 apply to this section.

5626 (2) An actor commits possession of prohibited item in correctional facility or secure area of
5627 mental health facility if the actor, without the permission of the authority operating the
5628 correctional facility or the secure area of a mental health facility, knowingly possesses a
5629 dangerous weapon, ammunition, or implement of escape at a correctional facility or in a
5630 secure area of a mental health facility.

5631 (3) Except as provided in Section 76-8-311.6 or Subsection (4), a violation of Subsection
5632 (2) is a third degree felony.

5633 (4) The defenses provided in Section 76-8-311.3 apply to this section.

5634 Section 87. Section **76-9-802** is amended to read:

5635 **76-9-802 . Definitions.**

5636 As used in this part:

5637 (1) "Criminal street gang" means an organization, association in fact, or group of three or
5638 more persons, whether operated formally or informally:

5639 (a) that is currently in operation;

5640 (b) that has as one of its primary activities the commission of one or more predicate

- 5641 gang crimes;
- 5642 (c) that has, as a group, an identifying name or identifying sign or symbol, or both; and
- 5643 (d) whose members, acting individually or in concert with other members, engage in or
- 5644 have engaged in a pattern of criminal gang activity.
- 5645 (2) "Intimidate" means the use of force, duress, violence, coercion, menace, or threat of
- 5646 harm for the purpose of causing an individual to act or refrain from acting.
- 5647 (3) "Minor" means a person younger than 18 years old.
- 5648 (4) "Pattern of criminal gang activity" means:
- 5649 (a) committing, attempting to commit, conspiring to commit, or soliciting the
- 5650 commission of two or more predicate gang crimes within five years;
- 5651 (b) the predicate gang crimes are:
- 5652 (i) committed by two or more persons; or
- 5653 (ii) committed by an individual at the direction of, or in association with a criminal
- 5654 street gang; and
- 5655 (c) the criminal activity was committed with the specific intent to promote, further, or
- 5656 assist in any criminal conduct by members of the criminal street gang.
- 5657 (5)(a) "Predicate gang crime" means any of the following offenses:
- 5658 (i) Title 41, Chapter 1a, Motor Vehicle Act:
- 5659 (A) Section 41-1a-1313, regarding possession of a motor vehicle without an
- 5660 identification number;
- 5661 (B) Section 41-1a-1315, regarding false evidence of title and registration;
- 5662 (C) Section 41-1a-1316, regarding receiving or transferring stolen vehicles;
- 5663 (D) Section 41-1a-1317, regarding selling or buying a motor vehicle without an
- 5664 identification number; or
- 5665 (E) Section 41-1a-1318, regarding the fraudulent alteration of an identification
- 5666 number;
- 5667 (ii) any criminal violation of the following provisions:
- 5668 (A) Title 58, Chapter 37, Utah Controlled Substances Act;
- 5669 (B) Title 58, Chapter 37a, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act;
- 5670 (C) Title 58, Chapter 37b, Imitation Controlled Substances Act; or
- 5671 (D) Title 58, Chapter 37c, Utah Controlled Substance Precursor Act;
- 5672 (iii) Sections 76-5-102 through 76-5-103.5, which address assault offenses;
- 5673 (iv) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 5, Part 2, Criminal Homicide;
- 5674 (v) Sections 76-5-301 through 76-5-304, which address kidnapping and related

- 5675 offenses;
- 5676 (vi) a felony offense under Title 76, Chapter 5, Part 4, Sexual Offenses;
- 5677 (vii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 1, Property Destruction;
- 5678 (viii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 2, Burglary and Criminal Trespass;
- 5679 (ix) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 3, Robbery;
- 5680 (x) a felony offense under ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 4, Theft, or under ~~[Title 76,]~~
- 5681 Chapter 6, Part 6, Retail Theft, except Sections 76-6-404.5, 76-6-405, 76-6-407,
- 5682 76-6-408, 76-6-409, 76-6-409.1, 76-6-409.3, 76-6-409.6, 76-6-409.7, 76-6-409.8,
- 5683 76-6-409.9, 76-6-410, and 76-6-410.5;
- 5684 (xi) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 5, Fraud, except Sections 76-6-504, 76-6-505, 76-6-507,
- 5685 76-6-508, 76-6-509, 76-6-510, 76-6-511, 76-6-512, 76-6-513, 76-6-514, 76-6-516,
- 5686 76-6-517, 76-6-518, and 76-6-520;
- 5687 (xii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 11, Identity Fraud Act;
- 5688 (xiii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 8, Part 3, Obstructing Governmental Operations, except
- 5689 Sections 76-8-302, 76-8-303, 76-8-307, 76-8-308, and 76-8-312;
- 5690 (xiv) tampering with a witness under Section 76-8-508;
- 5691 (xv) retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant under Section 76-8-509.3;
- 5692 (xvi) receiving or soliciting a bribe as a witness under Section 76-8-508.7;
- 5693 (xvii) extortion or bribery to dismiss a criminal proceeding under Section 76-8-509;
- 5694 (xviii) a misdemeanor violation of disorderly conduct under Section 76-9-102, if the
- 5695 violation occurs at an official meeting;
- 5696 (xix) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 10, Part 3, Explosives;
- 5697 ~~[(xx) Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons;]~~
- 5698 ~~[(xxi)]~~ (xx) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 10, Part 15, Bus Passenger Safety Act;
- 5699 ~~[(xxii)]~~ (xxi) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 10, Part 16, Pattern of Unlawful Activity Act;
- 5700 ~~[(xxiii)]~~ (xxii) communications fraud under Section 76-10-1801;
- 5701 ~~[(xxiv)]~~ (xxiii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 10, Part 19, Money Laundering and Currency
- 5702 Transaction Reporting Act;~~[-or]~~
- 5703 ~~[(xxv)]~~ (xxiv) burglary of a research facility under Section 76-10-2002; or
- 5704 (xxv) Chapter 11, Weapons.
- 5705 (b) "Predicate gang crime" also includes:
- 5706 (i) any state or federal criminal offense that by its nature involves a substantial risk
- 5707 that physical force may be used against another in the course of committing the
- 5708 offense; and

5709 (ii) any felony violation of a criminal statute of any other state, the United States, or
 5710 any district, possession, or territory of the United States which would constitute a
 5711 violation of any offense in Subsection (4)(a) if committed in this state.

5712 Section 88. Section **76-9-804** is amended to read:

5713 **76-9-804 . Convicted criminal gang offender -- Prohibition.**

5714 (1) A person who has been convicted of a crime for which the penalty was enhanced under
 5715 Section 76-3-203.1 may not, except where a greater penalty is applicable under this title,
 5716 possess a dangerous weapon as defined in either Section 76-1-101.5 or [~~76-10-501~~]
 5717 76-11-101, ammunition, or a facsimile of a firearm within five years after the conviction.

5718 (2) A violation of Subsection (1) is a class A misdemeanor.

5719 Section 89. Section **76-9-902** is amended to read:

5720 **76-9-902 . Definitions.**

5721 As used in this part:

5722 (1) "Criminal street gang" means an organization, association in fact, or group of three or
 5723 more persons, whether operated formally or informally:

5724 (a) that is currently in operation;

5725 (b) that has as one of its substantial activities the commission of one or more predicate
 5726 gang crimes;

5727 (c) that has, as a group, an identifying name or an identifying sign or symbol, or both;
 5728 and

5729 (d) whose members, acting individually or in concert with other members, engage in or
 5730 have engaged in a pattern of criminal gang activity.

5731 (2) "Gang loitering" means a person remains in one place under circumstances that would
 5732 cause a reasonable person to believe that the purpose or effect of that behavior is to
 5733 enable or facilitate a criminal street gang to:

5734 (a) establish control over one or more identifiable areas;

5735 (b) intimidate others from entering those areas; or

5736 (c) conceal illegal activities.

5737 (3) "Pattern of criminal gang activity" means committing, attempting to commit, conspiring
 5738 to commit, or soliciting the commission of two or more predicate gang crimes within
 5739 five years, if the predicate gang crimes are committed:

5740 (a)(i) by two or more persons; or

5741 (ii) by an individual at the direction of or in association with a criminal street gang;

5742 and

- 5743 (b) with the specific intent to promote, further, or assist in any criminal conduct by
 5744 members of a criminal street gang.
- 5745 (4)(a) "Predicate gang crime" means any of the following offenses:
- 5746 (i) a criminal violation of:
- 5747 (A) Title 58, Chapter 37, Utah Controlled Substances Act;
- 5748 (B) Title 58, Chapter 37a, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act;
- 5749 (C) Title 58, Chapter 37b, Imitation Controlled Substances Act; or
- 5750 (D) Title 58, Chapter 37c, Utah Controlled Substance Precursor Act;
- 5751 (ii) Sections 76-5-102 through 76-5-103.5, which address assault offenses;
- 5752 (iii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 5, Part 2, Criminal Homicide;
- 5753 (iv) Sections 76-5-301 through 76-5-304, which address kidnapping and related
 5754 offenses;
- 5755 (v) a felony offense under ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 5, Part 4, Sexual Offenses;
- 5756 (vi) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 1, Property Destruction;
- 5757 (vii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 2, Burglary and Criminal Trespass;
- 5758 (viii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 3, Robbery;
- 5759 (ix) a felony offense under ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 4, Theft, except Sections
 5760 76-6-404.5, 76-6-405, 76-6-407, 76-6-408, 76-6-409, 76-6-409.1, 76-6-409.3,
 5761 76-6-409.6, 76-6-409.7, 76-6-409.8, 76-6-409.9, 76-6-410, and 76-6-410.5;
- 5762 (x) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 5, Fraud, except Sections 76-6-504, 76-6-505, 76-6-507,
 5763 76-6-508, 76-6-509, 76-6-510, 76-6-511, 76-6-512, 76-6-513, 76-6-514, 76-6-516,
 5764 76-6-517, 76-6-518, and 76-6-520;
- 5765 (xi) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 6, Part 11, Identity Fraud Act;
- 5766 (xii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 8, Part 3, Obstructing Governmental Operations, except
 5767 Sections 76-8-302, 76-8-303, 76-8-307, 76-8-308, and 76-8-312;
- 5768 (xiii) tampering with a witness under Section 76-8-508;
- 5769 (xiv) retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant under Section 76-8-508.3;
- 5770 (xv) receiving or soliciting a bribe as a witness under Section 76-8-508.7;
- 5771 (xvi) extortion or bribery to dismiss a criminal proceeding under Section 76-8-509;
- 5772 (xvii) a misdemeanor violation of disorderly conduct under Section 76-9-102, if the
 5773 violation occurs at an official meeting;
- 5774 (xviii) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 10, Part 3, Explosives;
- 5775 ~~[(xix) Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons;]~~
- 5776 ~~[(xx)]~~ (xix) ~~[Title 76,]~~Chapter 10, Part 15, Bus Passenger Safety Act;

5777 [~~(xxi)~~] (xx) [~~Title 76,~~]Chapter 10, Part 16, Pattern of Unlawful Activity Act;

5778 [~~(xxii)~~] (xxi) communications fraud under Section 76-10-1801;

5779 [~~(xxiii)~~] (xxii) [~~Title 76,~~]Chapter 10, Part 19, Money Laundering and Currency

5780 Transaction Reporting Act;

5781 [~~(xxiv)~~] (xxiii) burglary of a research facility under Section 76-10-2002;

5782 (xxiv) Chapter 11, Weapons; or

5783 (xxv) Title 41, Chapter 1a, Motor Vehicle Act:

5784 (A) Section 41-1a-1313, regarding possession of a motor vehicle without an

5785 identification number;

5786 (B) Section 41-1a-1315, regarding false evidence of title and registration;

5787 (C) Section 41-1a-1316, regarding receiving or transferring stolen vehicles;

5788 (D) Section 41-1a-1317, regarding selling or buying a vehicle without an

5789 identification number; and

5790 (E) Section 41-1a-1318, regarding the fraudulent alteration of an identification

5791 number.

5792 (b) "Predicate gang crime" also includes:

5793 (i) any state or federal criminal offense that by its nature involves a substantial risk

5794 that physical force may be used against another in the course of committing the

5795 offense; and

5796 (ii) any felony violation of a criminal statute of any other state, the United States, or

5797 any district, possession, or territory of the United States which would constitute

5798 any offense in Subsection (4)(a) if committed in this state.

5799 (5)(a) "Public place" means any location or structure to which the public or a substantial

5800 group of the public has access, and includes:

5801 (i) a sidewalk, street, or highway;

5802 (ii) a public park, public recreation facility, or any other area open to the public;

5803 (iii) a shopping mall, sports facility, stadium, arena, theater, movie house, or

5804 playhouse, or the parking lot or structure adjacent to any of these; and

5805 (iv) the common areas of schools, hospitals, apartment houses, office buildings,

5806 transport facilities, and businesses.

5807 (b) "Public place" includes the lobbies, hallways, elevators, restaurants and other dining

5808 areas, and restrooms of any of the locations or structures under Subsection (5)(a).

5809 Section 90. Section **76-10-306** is amended to read:

5810 **76-10-306 . Explosive, chemical, or incendiary device and parts -- Definitions --**

5811 **Persons exempted -- Penalties.**

5812 (1) As used in this section:

5813 (a) "Explosive, chemical, or incendiary device" means:

5814 (i) dynamite and all other forms of high explosives, including water gel, slurry,
5815 military C-4 (plastic explosives), blasting agents to include nitro-carbon-nitrate,
5816 ammonium nitrate, fuel oil mixtures, cast primers and boosters, R.D.X., P.E.T.N.,
5817 electric and nonelectric blasting caps, exploding cords commonly called
5818 detonating cord, detcord, or primacord, picric acid explosives, T.N.T. and T.N.T.
5819 mixtures, nitroglycerin and nitroglycerin mixtures, or any other chemical mixture
5820 intended to explode with fire or force;

5821 (ii) any explosive bomb, grenade, missile, or similar device; and

5822 (iii) any incendiary bomb, grenade, fire bomb, chemical bomb, or similar device,
5823 including any device, except kerosene lamps, if criminal intent has not been
5824 established, which consists of or includes a breakable container including a
5825 flammable liquid or compound and a wick composed of any material which, when
5826 ignited, is capable of igniting the flammable liquid or compound or any breakable
5827 container which consists of, or includes a chemical mixture that explodes with fire
5828 or force and can be carried, thrown, or placed.

5829 (b) "Explosive, chemical, or incendiary device" does not include rifle, pistol, or shotgun
5830 ammunition, reloading components, or muzzleloading equipment.

5831 (c) "Explosive, chemical, or incendiary parts" means any substances or materials or
5832 combinations which have been prepared or altered for use in the creation of an
5833 explosive, chemical, or incendiary device. These substances or materials include:

5834 (i) timing device, clock, or watch which has been altered in such a manner as to be
5835 used as the arming device in an explosive;

5836 (ii) pipe, end caps, or metal tubing which has been prepared for a pipe bomb; and

5837 (iii) mechanical timers, mechanical triggers, chemical time delays, electronic time
5838 delays, or commercially made or improvised items which, when used singly or in
5839 combination, may be used in the construction of a timing delay mechanism, booby
5840 trap, or activating mechanism for any explosive, chemical, or incendiary device.

5841 (d) "Explosive, chemical, or incendiary parts" does not include rifle, pistol, or shotgun
5842 ammunition, or any signaling device customarily used in operation of railroad
5843 equipment.

5844 (2) The provisions in Subsections (3) and (6) do not apply to:

- 5845 (a) any public safety officer while acting in an official capacity transporting or otherwise
5846 handling explosives, chemical, or incendiary devices;
- 5847 (b) any member of the armed forces of the United States or Utah National Guard while
5848 acting in an official capacity;
- 5849 (c) any person possessing a valid permit issued under the provisions of the International
5850 Fire Code, Section 105 and Chapter 56, or any employee of the permittee acting
5851 within the scope of employment;
- 5852 (d) any person possessing a valid license as an importer, wholesaler, display operator,
5853 special effects operator, or flame effects operator under the provisions of Sections
5854 11-3-3.5 and 53-7-223; and
- 5855 (e) any person or entity possessing or controlling an explosive, chemical, or incendiary
5856 device as part of its lawful business operations.
- 5857 (3) Any person is guilty of a second degree felony who, under circumstances not amounting
5858 to a violation of Part 4, Weapons of Mass Destruction, knowingly, intentionally, or
5859 recklessly possesses or controls an explosive, chemical, or incendiary device.
- 5860 (4) Any person is guilty of a first degree felony who, under circumstances not amounting to
5861 a violation of Part 4, Weapons of Mass Destruction, knowingly or intentionally:
- 5862 (a) uses or causes to be used an explosive, chemical, or incendiary device in the
5863 commission of or an attempt to commit a felony;
- 5864 (b) injures another or attempts to injure another person or another person's property
5865 through the use of an explosive, chemical, or incendiary device; or
- 5866 (c) transports, possesses, distributes, or sells any explosive, chemical, or incendiary
5867 device in a secure area established pursuant to Section 76-8-311.1, 76-8-311.3, [
5868 ~~76-10-529~~] 76-11-218, or 78A-2-203.
- 5869 (5) Any person who, under circumstances not amounting to a violation of Part 4, Weapons
5870 of Mass Destruction, knowingly, intentionally, or recklessly removes or causes to be
5871 removed or carries away any explosive, chemical, or incendiary device from the
5872 premises where the explosive, chemical, or incendiary device is kept by the lawful user,
5873 vendor, transporter, or manufacturer without the consent or direction of the lawful
5874 possessor is guilty of a second degree felony.
- 5875 (6) Any person who, under circumstances not amounting to a violation of Part 4, Weapons
5876 of Mass Destruction, knowingly, intentionally, or recklessly possesses any explosive,
5877 chemical, or incendiary parts is guilty of a third degree felony.
- 5878 Section 91. Section **76-10-1602** is amended to read:

5879 **76-10-1602 . Definitions.**

5880 As used in this part:

- 5881 (1) "Enterprise" means any individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation,
5882 business trust, association, or other legal entity, and any union or group of individuals
5883 associated in fact although not a legal entity, and includes illicit as well as licit entities.
- 5884 (2) "Pattern of unlawful activity" means engaging in conduct which constitutes the
5885 commission of at least three episodes of unlawful activity, which episodes are not
5886 isolated, but have the same or similar purposes, results, participants, victims, or methods
5887 of commission, or otherwise are interrelated by distinguishing characteristics. Taken
5888 together, the episodes shall demonstrate continuing unlawful conduct and be related
5889 either to each other or to the enterprise. At least one of the episodes comprising a
5890 pattern of unlawful activity shall have occurred after July 31, 1981. The most recent act
5891 constituting part of a pattern of unlawful activity as defined by this part shall have
5892 occurred within five years of the commission of the next preceding act alleged as part of
5893 the pattern.
- 5894 (3) "Person" includes any individual or entity capable of holding a legal or beneficial
5895 interest in property, including state, county, and local governmental entities.
- 5896 (4) "Unlawful activity" means to directly engage in conduct or to solicit, request, command,
5897 encourage, or intentionally aid another person to engage in conduct which would
5898 constitute any offense described by the following crimes or categories of crimes, or to
5899 attempt or conspire to engage in an act which would constitute any of those offenses,
5900 regardless of whether the act is in fact charged or indicted by any authority or is
5901 classified as a misdemeanor or a felony:
- 5902 (a) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions under Title 13, Chapter 10, Unauthorized
5903 Recording Practices Act;
- 5904 (b) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions under Title 19, Environmental Quality
5905 Code, Sections 19-1-101 through 19-7-109;
- 5906 (c) taking, destroying, or possessing wildlife or parts of wildlife for the primary purpose
5907 of sale, trade, or other pecuniary gain under Title 23A, Wildlife Resources Act, or
5908 Section 23A-5-311;
- 5909 (d) false claims for medical benefits, kickbacks, or other acts prohibited under Title 26B,
5910 Chapter 3, Part 11, Utah False Claims Act, Sections 26B-3-1101 through 26B-3-1112;
- 5911 (e) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions under Title 32B, Chapter 4, Criminal
5912 Offenses and Procedure Act;

5913 (f) unlawful marking of pistol or revolver under Section 53-5a-105;
5914 (g) alteration of number or mark on pistol or revolver under Section 53-5a-106;
5915 ~~(f)~~ (h) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions under Title 57, Chapter 11, Utah
5916 Uniform Land Sales Practices Act;
5917 ~~(g)~~ (i) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions under Title 58, Chapter 37, Utah
5918 Controlled Substances Act, or Title 58, Chapter 37b, Imitation Controlled Substances
5919 Act, Title 58, Chapter 37c, Utah Controlled Substance Precursor Act, or Title 58,
5920 Chapter 37d, Clandestine Drug Lab Act;
5921 ~~(h)~~ (j) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions under Title 61, Chapter 1, Utah
5922 Uniform Securities Act;
5923 ~~(i)~~ (k) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions under Title 63G, Chapter 6a, Utah
5924 Procurement Code;
5925 ~~(j)~~ (l) assault under Section 76-5-102;
5926 ~~(k)~~ (m) aggravated assault under Section 76-5-103;
5927 ~~(l)~~ (n) a threat of terrorism under Section 76-5-107.3;
5928 ~~(m)~~ (o) a criminal homicide offense under Section 76-5-201;
5929 ~~(n)~~ (p) kidnapping under Section 76-5-301;
5930 ~~(o)~~ (q) aggravated kidnapping under Section 76-5-302;
5931 ~~(p)~~ (r) human trafficking for labor under Section 76-5-308;
5932 ~~(q)~~ (s) human trafficking for sexual exploitation under Section 76-5-308.1;
5933 ~~(r)~~ (t) human smuggling under Section 76-5-308.3;
5934 ~~(s)~~ (u) human trafficking of a child under Section 76-5-308.5;
5935 ~~(t)~~ (v) benefiting from trafficking and human smuggling under Section 76-5-309;
5936 ~~(u)~~ (w) aggravated human trafficking under Section 76-5-310;
5937 ~~(v)~~ (x) sexual exploitation of a minor under Section 76-5b-201;
5938 ~~(w)~~ (y) aggravated sexual exploitation of a minor under Section 76-5b-201.1;
5939 ~~(x)~~ (z) arson under Section 76-6-102;
5940 ~~(y)~~ (aa) aggravated arson under Section 76-6-103;
5941 ~~(z)~~ (bb) causing a catastrophe under Section 76-6-105;
5942 ~~(aa)~~ (cc) burglary under Section 76-6-202;
5943 ~~(bb)~~ (dd) aggravated burglary under Section 76-6-203;
5944 ~~(cc)~~ (ee) burglary of a vehicle under Section 76-6-204;
5945 ~~(dd)~~ (ff) manufacture or possession of an instrument for burglary or theft under Section
5946 76-6-205;

5947 [~~ee~~] (gg) robbery under Section 76-6-301;
 5948 [~~ff~~] (hh) aggravated robbery under Section 76-6-302;
 5949 [~~gg~~] (ii) theft under Section 76-6-404;
 5950 [~~hh~~] (jj) theft by deception under Section 76-6-405;
 5951 [~~ii~~] (kk) theft by extortion under Section 76-6-406;
 5952 [~~jj~~] (ll) receiving stolen property under Section 76-6-408;
 5953 [~~kk~~] (mm) theft of services under Section 76-6-409;
 5954 [~~H~~] (nn) forgery under Section 76-6-501;
 5955 [~~mm~~] (oo) unlawful use of financial transaction card under Section 76-6-506.2;
 5956 [~~nn~~] (pp) unlawful acquisition, possession, or transfer of financial transaction card
 5957 under Section 76-6-506.3;
 5958 [~~oo~~] (qq) financial transaction card offenses under Section 76-6-506.6;
 5959 [~~pp~~] (rr) deceptive business practices under Section 76-6-507;
 5960 [~~qq~~] (ss) bribery or receiving bribe by person in the business of selection, appraisal, or
 5961 criticism of goods under Section 76-6-508;
 5962 [~~rr~~] (tt) bribery of a labor official under Section 76-6-509;
 5963 [~~ss~~] (uu) defrauding creditors under Section 76-6-511;
 5964 [~~tt~~] (vv) acceptance of deposit by insolvent financial institution under Section 76-6-512;
 5965 [~~uu~~] (ww) unlawful dealing with property by fiduciary under Section 76-6-513;
 5966 [~~vv~~] (xx) bribery or threat to influence contest under Section 76-6-514;
 5967 [~~ww~~] (yy) making a false credit report under Section 76-6-517;
 5968 [~~xx~~] (zz) criminal simulation under Section 76-6-518;
 5969 [~~yy~~] (aaa) criminal usury under Section 76-6-520;
 5970 [~~zz~~] (bbb) insurance fraud under Section 76-6-521;
 5971 [~~aaa~~] (ccc) retail theft under Section 76-6-602;
 5972 [~~bbb~~] (ddd) computer crimes under Section 76-6-703;
 5973 [~~eee~~] (eee) identity fraud under Section 76-6-1102;
 5974 [~~ddd~~] (fff) mortgage fraud under Section 76-6-1203;
 5975 [~~eee~~] (ggg) sale of a child under Section 76-7-203;
 5976 [~~fff~~] (hhh) bribery to influence official or political actions under Section 76-8-103;
 5977 [~~ggg~~] (iii) threat to influence official or political action under Section 76-8-104;
 5978 [~~hhh~~] (jjj) receiving bribe or bribery by public servant under Section 76-8-105;
 5979 [~~iii~~] (kkk) receiving bribe for endorsement of person as a public servant under Section
 5980 76-8-106;

5981 [~~(jjj)~~] (lll) bribery for endorsement of person as public servant under Section 76-8-106.1;

5982 [~~(kkk)~~] (mmm) official misconduct based on unauthorized act or failure of duty under

5983 Section_76-8-201;

5984 [~~(HH)~~] (nnn) official misconduct concerning inside information under Section76-8-202;

5985 [~~(mmm)~~] (ooo) obstruction of justice in a criminal investigation or proceeding under

5986 Section 76-8-306;

5987 [~~(nnn)~~] (ppp) acceptance of bribe or bribery to prevent criminal prosecution under

5988 Section 76-8-308;

5989 [~~(ooo)~~] (qqq) harboring or concealing offender who has escaped from official custody

5990 under Section 76-8-309.2;

5991 [~~(ppp)~~] (rrr) making a false or inconsistent material statement under Section 76-8-502;

5992 [~~(qqq)~~] (sss) making a false or inconsistent statement under Section 76-8-503;

5993 [~~(rrr)~~] (ttt) making a written false statement under Section 76-8-504;

5994 [~~(sss)~~] (uuu) tampering with a witness under Section 76-8-508;

5995 [~~(ttt)~~] (vvv) retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant under Section 76-8-508.3;

5996 [~~(uuu)~~] (www) receiving or soliciting a bribe as a witness under Section 76-8-508.7;

5997 [~~(vvv)~~] (xxx) extortion or bribery to dismiss a criminal proceeding under Section

5998 76-8-509;

5999 [~~(www)~~] (yyy) tampering with evidence under Section 76-8-510.5;

6000 [~~(xxx)~~] (zzz) falsification or alteration of a government record under Section 76-8-511, if

6001 the record is a record described in Title 20A, Election Code, or Title 36, Chapter 11,

6002 Lobbyist Disclosure and Regulation Act;

6003 [~~(yyy)~~] (aaaa) public assistance fraud by an applicant for public assistance under Section

6004 76-8-1203.1;

6005 [~~(zzz)~~] (bbbb) public assistance fraud by a recipient of public assistance under Section

6006 76-8-1203.3;

6007 [~~(aaaa)~~] (cccc) public assistance fraud by a provider under Section 76-8-1203.5;

6008 [~~(bbbb)~~] (dddd) fraudulently misappropriating public assistance funds under Section

6009 76-8-1203.7;

6010 [~~(eeee)~~] (eeee) false statement to obtain or increase unemployment compensation under

6011 Section 76-8-1301;

6012 [~~(dddd)~~] (ffff) false statement to prevent or reduce unemployment compensation or

6013 liability under Section 76-8-1302;

6014 [~~(eeee)~~] (gggg) unlawful failure to comply with Employment Security Act requirements

6015 under Section 76-8-1303;
 6016 [(ffff)] (hhhh) unlawful use or disclosure of employment information under Section
 6017 76-8-1304;
 6018 [(gggg)] (iiii) intentionally or knowingly causing one animal to fight with another under
 6019 Subsection 76-9-301(2)(d) or (e), or Section 76-9-301.1;
 6020 [(hhhh)] (jjjj) possession, use, or removal of explosives, chemical, or incendiary devices
 6021 or parts under Section 76-10-306;
 6022 [(iiii)] (kkkk) delivery to common carrier, mailing, or placement on premises of an
 6023 incendiary device under Section 76-10-307;
 6024 [(jjjj) possession of a deadly weapon with intent to assault under Section 76-10-507;]
 6025 [(kkkk) unlawful marking of pistol or revolver under Section 76-10-521;]
 6026 [(llll) alteration of number or mark on pistol or revolver under Section 76-10-522;]
 6027 [(mmmm)] (llll) forging or counterfeiting trademarks, trade name, or trade device under
 6028 Section 76-10-1002;
 6029 [(nnnn)] (mmmm) selling goods under counterfeited trademark, trade name, or trade
 6030 devices under Section 76-10-1003;
 6031 [(oooo)] (nnnn) sales in containers bearing registered trademark of substituted articles
 6032 under Section 76-10-1004;
 6033 [(pppp)] (oooo) selling or dealing with article bearing registered trademark or service
 6034 mark with intent to defraud under Section 76-10-1006;
 6035 [(qqqq)] (pppp) gambling under Section 76-10-1102;
 6036 [(rrrr)] (qqqq) gambling fraud under Section 76-10-1103;
 6037 [(ssss)] (rrrr) gambling promotion under Section 76-10-1104;
 6038 [(tttt)] (ssss) possessing a gambling device or record under Section 76-10-1105;
 6039 [(uuuu)] (tttt) confidence game under Section 76-10-1109;
 6040 [(vvvv)] (uuuu) distributing pornographic material under Section 76-10-1204;
 6041 [(wwww)] (vvvv) inducing acceptance of pornographic material under Section
 6042 76-10-1205;
 6043 [(xxxx)] (wwww) dealing in harmful material to a minor under Section 76-10-1206;
 6044 [(yyyy)] (xxxx) distribution of pornographic films under Section 76-10-1222;
 6045 [(zzzz)] (yyyy) indecent public displays under Section 76-10-1228;
 6046 [(aaaaa)] (zzzz) prostitution under Section 76-10-1302;
 6047 [(bbbbbb)] (aaaaa) aiding prostitution under Section 76-10-1304;
 6048 [(eeeeee)] (bbbbbb) exploiting prostitution under Section 76-10-1305;

6049 [~~(ddddd)~~] (cccc) aggravated exploitation of prostitution under Section 76-10-1306;
 6050 [~~(eeee)~~] (ddddd) communications fraud under Section 76-10-1801;
 6051 (eeee) possession of a dangerous weapon with criminal intent under Section 76-11-208;
 6052 (ffff) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions of Part 19, Money Laundering and
 6053 Currency Transaction Reporting Act;
 6054 (ggggg) vehicle compartment for contraband under Section 76-10-2801;
 6055 (hhhhh) an act prohibited by the criminal provisions of the laws governing taxation in
 6056 this state; or
 6057 (iiii) an act illegal under the laws of the United States and enumerated in 18 U.S.C. Sec.
 6058 1961(1)(B), (C), and (D).
 6059 Section 92. Section **76-11-101**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-501 is renumbered
 6060 and amended to read:

6061 **CHAPTER 11. WEAPONS**

6062 **Part 1. General Provisions**

6063 **[76-10-501] 76-11-101 . Definitions.**

6064 As used in this [part] chapter:

6065 (1)(a) "Antique firearm" means:

6066 (i) any firearm, including any firearm with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion cap, or
 6067 similar type of ignition system, manufactured in or before 1898;

6068 (ii) a firearm that is a replica of any firearm described in this Subsection (1)(a), if the
 6069 replica:

6070 (A) is not designed or redesigned for using rimfire or conventional centerfire fixed
 6071 ammunition; or

6072 (B) uses rimfire or centerfire fixed ammunition [~~which~~] that is[:]

6073 [~~(H)~~] no longer manufactured in the United States[:]; and

6074 [~~(H)~~] is not readily available in ordinary channels of commercial trade; or

6075 (iii)(A) that is a muzzle loading rifle, shotgun, or pistol; and

6076 (B) is designed to use black powder, or a black powder substitute, and cannot use
 6077 fixed ammunition.

6078 (b) "Antique firearm" does not include:

6079 (i) a weapon that incorporates a firearm frame or receiver;

6080 (ii) a firearm that is converted into a muzzle loading weapon; or

6081 (iii) a muzzle loading weapon that can be readily converted to fire fixed ammunition

6082 by replacing the:

6083 (A) barrel;

6084 (B) bolt;

6085 (C) breechblock; or

6086 (D) any combination of Subsection (1)(b)(iii)(A), (B), or (C).

6087 (2) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Identification created in Section 53-10-201

6088 within the Department of Public Safety.

6089 [~~(3)(a) "Concealed firearm" means a firearm that is:~~]

6090 [~~(i) covered, hidden, or secreted in a manner that the public would not be aware of its~~
6091 ~~presence; and]~~

6092 [~~(ii) readily accessible for immediate use;]~~

6093 [~~(b) A firearm that is unloaded and securely encased is not a concealed firearm for the~~
6094 ~~purposes of this part.]~~

6095 [~~(4) "Criminal history background check" means a criminal background check conducted by a~~
6096 ~~licensed firearms dealer on every purchaser of a handgun, except a Federal Firearms~~
6097 ~~Licensee, through the bureau or the local law enforcement agency where the firearms dealer~~
6098 ~~conducts business.]~~

6099 [~~(5) "Curio or relic firearm" means a firearm that:~~]

6100 [~~(a) is of special interest to a collector because of a quality that is not associated with firearms~~
6101 ~~intended for:]~~

6102 [~~(i) sporting use;]~~

6103 [~~(ii) use as an offensive weapon; or]~~

6104 [~~(iii) use as a defensive weapon;]~~

6105 [~~(b)(i) was manufactured at least 50 years before the current date; and]~~

6106 [~~(ii) is not a replica of a firearm described in Subsection (5)(b)(i);]~~

6107 [~~(c) is certified by the curator of a municipal, state, or federal museum that exhibits firearms~~
6108 ~~to be a curio or relic of museum interest;]~~

6109 [~~(d) derives a substantial part of its monetary value:]~~

6110 [~~(i) from the fact that the firearm is:]~~

6111 [~~(A) novel;]~~

6112 [~~(B) rare; or]~~

6113 [~~(C) bizarre; or]~~

6114 [~~(ii) because of the firearm's association with an historical:]~~

6115 [~~(A) figure;]~~

- 6116 ~~[(B) period; or]~~
- 6117 ~~[(C) event; and]~~
- 6118 ~~[(e) has been designated as a curio or relic firearm by the director of the United States~~
- 6119 ~~Treasury Department Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms under 27 C.F.R. Sec.~~
- 6120 ~~478.11.]~~
- 6121 ~~[(6)]~~ (3)(a) "Dangerous weapon" means:
- 6122 (i) a firearm; or
- 6123 (ii) an object that in the manner of its use or intended use is capable of causing death
- 6124 or serious bodily injury.
- 6125 (b) The following factors are used in determining whether any object, other than a
- 6126 firearm, is a dangerous weapon:
- 6127 (i) the location and circumstances in which the object was used or possessed;
- 6128 (ii) the primary purpose for which the object was made;
- 6129 (iii) the character of the wound, if any, produced by the object's unlawful use;
- 6130 (iv) the manner in which the object was unlawfully used;
- 6131 (v) whether the manner in which the object is used or possessed constitutes a
- 6132 potential imminent threat to public safety; and
- 6133 (vi) the lawful purposes for which the object may be used.
- 6134 (c) "Dangerous weapon" does not include an explosive, chemical, or incendiary device
- 6135 as defined by Section 76-10-306.
- 6136 ~~[(7)(a) "Dating relationship" means a romantic or intimate relationship between individuals.]~~
- 6137 ~~[(b) "Dating relationship" does not include a casual acquaintanceship or ordinary~~
- 6138 ~~fraternization in a business or social context.]~~
- 6139 ~~[(8) "Dealer" means a person who is:]~~
- 6140 ~~[(a) licensed under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 923; and]~~
- 6141 ~~[(b) engaged in the business of selling, leasing, or otherwise transferring a handgun, whether~~
- 6142 ~~the person is a retail or wholesale dealer, pawnbroker, or otherwise.]~~
- 6143 ~~[(9) "Domestic violence" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-36-1.]~~
- 6144 ~~[(10) "Enter" means intrusion of the entire body.]~~
- 6145 ~~[(11) "Federal Firearms Licensee" means a person who:]~~
- 6146 ~~[(a) holds a valid Federal Firearms License issued under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 923; and]~~
- 6147 ~~[(b) is engaged in the activities authorized by the specific category of license held.]~~
- 6148 ~~[(12)]~~ (4)~~[(a)]~~ "Firearm" means:
- 6149 (a) ~~[-]a pistol, revolver, shotgun, [short barreled shotgun,] or rifle[- or short barreled~~

- 6150 rifle,] ; or
- 6151 (b) [-]a device that could be used as a dangerous weapon from which a projectile is
- 6152 expelled [a projectile] by an explosive action[- of an explosive].
- 6153 [(b) As used in Sections 76-10-526 and 76-10-527, "firearm" does not include an antique
- 6154 firearm.]
- 6155 [(13) "Firearms transaction record form" means a form created by the bureau to be completed
- 6156 by a person purchasing, selling, or transferring a handgun from a dealer in the state.]
- 6157 [(14) "Fully automatic weapon" means a firearm which fires, is designed to fire, or can be
- 6158 readily restored to fire, automatically more than one shot without manual reloading by a
- 6159 single function of the trigger.]
- 6160 [(15)] (5)[(a)] "Handgun" means a pistol, revolver, or other firearm of any description, [loaded
- 6161 or unloaded,] from which a shot, bullet, or other missile can be discharged, the length of
- 6162 which, not including any revolving, detachable, or magazine breech, does not exceed 12
- 6163 inches.
- 6164 [(b) As used in Sections 76-10-520, 76-10-521, and 76-10-522, "handgun" and "pistol or
- 6165 revolver" do not include an antique firearm.]
- 6166 [(16) "House of worship" means a church, temple, synagogue, mosque, or other building set
- 6167 apart primarily for the purpose of worship in which religious services are held and the main
- 6168 body of which is kept for that use and not put to any other use inconsistent with its primary
- 6169 purpose.]
- 6170 [(17) "Machinegun firearm attachment" means any part or combination of parts added to a
- 6171 semiautomatic firearm that allows the firearm to fire as a fully automatic weapon.]
- 6172 [(18) "Prohibited area" means a place where it is unlawful to discharge a firearm.]
- 6173 [(19) "Readily accessible for immediate use" means that a firearm or other dangerous weapon
- 6174 is carried on the person or within such close proximity and in such a manner that it can be
- 6175 retrieved and used as readily as if carried on the person.]
- 6176 [(20) "Residence" means an improvement to real property used or occupied as a primary or
- 6177 secondary residence.]
- 6178 [(21) "Securely encased" means not readily accessible for immediate use, such as held in a
- 6179 gun rack, or in a closed case or container, whether or not locked, or in a trunk or other
- 6180 storage area of a motor vehicle, not including a glove box or console box.]
- 6181 [(22)] (6) ["Short barreled shotgun" or "short barreled rifle" means a shotgun having a barrel
- 6182 or barrels of fewer than 18 inches in length, or in the case of a rifle, having a barrel or
- 6183 barrels of fewer than 16 inches in length, or a dangerous weapon made from a rifle or

6184 shotgun by alteration, modification, or otherwise, if the weapon as modified has an
6185 overall length of fewer than 26 inches.] "Minor" means an individual under 18 years old.

6186 [(23)] (7) "Shotgun" means a smooth bore firearm designed to fire cartridges containing
6187 pellets or a single slug.

6188 [(24) "Shoulder arm" means a firearm that is designed to be fired while braced against the
6189 shoulder.]

6190 [(25) "Single criminal episode" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-1-401.]

6191 [(26)] (8) "Slug" means a single projectile discharged from a shotgun shell.

6192 [(27) "State entity" means a department, commission, board, council, agency, institution,
6193 officer, corporation, fund, division, office, committee, authority, laboratory, library, unit,
6194 bureau, panel, or other administrative unit of the state.]

6195 [(28)] (9) "Violent felony" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-3-203.5.

6196 Section 93. Section **76-11-102**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-502 is renumbered
6197 and amended to read:

6198 **[76-10-502] 76-11-102 . When a firearm is deemed to be loaded.**

6199 (1) For the purpose of this chapter, [~~any pistol, revolver, shotgun, rifle, or other weapon~~
6200 ~~described in this part shall be deemed to be~~] a firearm is considered to be loaded when
6201 there is an unexpended cartridge, shell, or projectile in the firing position.

6202 (2) [~~Pistols and revolvers shall also be deemed to be~~] Handguns are also considered to be
6203 loaded when an unexpended cartridge, shell, or projectile is in a position whereby the
6204 manual operation of any mechanism once would cause the unexpended cartridge, shell,
6205 or projectile to be fired.

6206 (3) A muzzle loading firearm [~~shall be deemed to be~~] is considered loaded when [it] the
6207 muzzle loading firearm is capped or primed and has a powder charge and ball or shot in
6208 the barrel or cylinders.

6209 Section 94. Section **76-11-201** is enacted to read:

6210 **Part 2. General Weapons Violations**

6211 **76-11-201 . Definitions.**

6212 As used in this part:

6213 (1) "Enter" means intrusion of the entire body.

6214 (2) "Fully automatic weapon" means a firearm that fires, is designed to fire, or can be
6215 readily restored to fire, automatically more than one shot without manual reloading by a
6216 single function of the trigger.

6217 (3) "House of worship" means a church, temple, synagogue, mosque, or other building set

6218 apart primarily for the purpose of worship in which religious services are held and the
 6219 main body of which is kept for that use and not put to any other use inconsistent with the
 6220 building's primary purpose.

6221 (4) "Machinegun firearm attachment" means any part or combination of parts added to a
 6222 semiautomatic firearm that allows the firearm to fire as a fully automatic weapon.

6223 (5) "NFA firearm" means a firearm as that term is defined in the National Firearms Act, 26
 6224 U.S.C. Sec. 5845.

6225 (6)(a) "Readily accessible for immediate use" means that a firearm or other dangerous
 6226 weapon is carried on an individual's person or within such close proximity and in
 6227 such a manner that it can be retrieved and used as readily as if carried on the
 6228 individual's person.

6229 (b) "Readily accessible for immediate use" does not include a securely encased firearm.

6230 (7)(a) "Securely encased firearm" means a firearm that is not readily accessible for
 6231 immediate use.

6232 (b) "Securely encased firearm" includes a loaded or unloaded firearm located in a gun
 6233 rack, in a closed locked or unlocked case or container, or in a trunk or other storage
 6234 area of a motor vehicle.

6235 (c) "Securely encased firearm" does not include a firearm in a glove box or console box
 6236 unless the firearm is also in a holster or other case which covers the trigger
 6237 mechanism.

6238 Section 95. Section **76-11-202**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-504 is renumbered
 6239 and amended to read:

6240 **[76-10-504] 76-11-202 . Unlawful carrying of a concealed firearm by an**
 6241 **individual under 21 years old.**

6242 [(1) Except as provided in Sections 76-10-503 and 76-10-523 and in Subsections (2), (3), and
 6243 (4), a person who carries a concealed firearm, as defined in Section 76-10-501, including an
 6244 unloaded firearm on his or her person or one that is readily accessible for immediate use
 6245 which is not securely encased, as defined in this part, in or on a place other than the
 6246 person's residence, property, a vehicle in the person's lawful possession, or a vehicle, with
 6247 the consent of the individual who is lawfully in possession of the vehicle, or business under
 6248 the person's control is guilty of a class B misdemeanor.]

6249 [(2) A person who carries a concealed firearm that is a loaded firearm in violation of
 6250 Subsection (1) is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.]

6251 [(3) A person who carries concealed an unlawfully possessed short barreled shotgun or a short

- 6252 barreled rifle is guilty of a second degree felony.]
- 6253 ~~[(4) If the concealed firearm is used in the commission of a violent felony as defined in~~
- 6254 ~~Section 76-3-203.5, and the person is a party to the offense, the person is guilty of a second~~
- 6255 ~~degree felony.]~~
- 6256 ~~[(5) Nothing in Subsection (1) or (2) prohibits a person engaged in the lawful taking of~~
- 6257 ~~protected or unprotected wildlife as defined in Title 23A, Wildlife Resources Act, from~~
- 6258 ~~carrying a concealed firearm as long as the taking of wildlife does not occur:]~~
- 6259 ~~[(a) within the limits of a municipality in violation of that municipality's ordinances; or]~~
- 6260 ~~[(b) upon the highways of the state as defined in Section 41-6a-102.]~~
- 6261 ~~(1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.~~
- 6262 ~~(2) An actor commits unlawful carrying of a concealed firearm by an individual under 21~~
- 6263 ~~years old if:~~
- 6264 ~~(a) the actor is younger than 21 years old;~~
- 6265 ~~(b) the actor does not have a provisional concealed carry permit issued in accordance~~
- 6266 ~~with Section 53-5a-304 or a concealed carry permit lawfully issued by or in another~~
- 6267 ~~state;~~
- 6268 ~~(c) the actor conceals a firearm in a covered, hidden, or secreted manner that the public~~
- 6269 ~~would not be aware of the firearm's presence;~~
- 6270 ~~(d) the firearm described in Subsection (2)(c) is readily accessible for immediate use by~~
- 6271 ~~the actor; and~~
- 6272 ~~(e) the actor is in a location that is not:~~
- 6273 ~~(i) the actor's residence;~~
- 6274 ~~(ii) the actor's real property;~~
- 6275 ~~(iii) a vehicle that the actor is lawfully present in; or~~
- 6276 ~~(iv) a business under the actor's control.~~
- 6277 ~~(3)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b) or (3)(c), a violation of Subsection (2) is~~
- 6278 ~~a class B misdemeanor.~~
- 6279 ~~(b) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(c), a violation of Subsection (2) is a class A~~
- 6280 ~~misdemeanor if the firearm was loaded at the time of the violation.~~
- 6281 ~~(c) A violation of Subsection (2) is a second degree felony if the firearm was used in the~~
- 6282 ~~commission of a violent felony and the actor was a party to the offense.~~
- 6283 ~~(4) This section does not:~~
- 6284 ~~(a) apply to an individual who is categorized as a restricted person under Section~~
- 6285 ~~76-11-302 or 76-11-303 and may not possess a firearm in any manner or location and~~

- 6286 is subject to the penalties described in Part 3, Persons Restricted Regarding
 6287 Dangerous Weapons;
- 6288 (b) prohibit an individual engaged in the lawful taking of protected or unprotected
 6289 wildlife as defined in Title 23A, Wildlife Resources Act, from carrying a concealed
 6290 firearm while performing an act to take the wildlife if the taking of wildlife does not
 6291 occur:
- 6292 (i) within the limits of a municipality in violation of that municipality's ordinances; or
 6293 (ii) upon the highways of the state as defined in Section 41-6a-102;
- 6294 (c) apply to an individual who is not a restricted person as described in Section
 6295 76-11-302 or 76-11-303 or 18 U.S.C. Sec. 922(g) and is issued a protective order
 6296 under Subsection 78B-7-404(1)(b) or 78B-7-603(1)(b), for a period of 120 days after
 6297 the day on which the individual is issued the protective order; or
- 6298 (d) prohibit the owner or lawful possessor of a vehicle from prohibiting another
 6299 individual from carrying a firearm in the owner's or lawful possessor's vehicle.
- 6300 (5) An actor is lawfully present in a vehicle while carrying a firearm under this section if:
- 6301 (a) the vehicle is in the lawful possession of the actor; or
 6302 (b) the actor has the consent of the person lawfully in possession of the vehicle to carry
 6303 the firearm in the vehicle.

6304 Section 96. Section **76-11-203** is enacted to read:

6305 **76-11-203 . Concealing an unlawfully possessed NFA firearm.**

6306 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.

6307 (2) An actor commits concealing an unlawfully possessed NFA firearm if:

6308 (a) the actor unlawfully possesses an NFA firearm;

6309 (b) the actor knows, or reasonably should know, that the NFA firearm in the actor's
 6310 possession was unlawfully possessed;

6311 (c) the actor conceals the unlawfully possessed NFA firearm in a covered, hidden, or
 6312 secreted manner that the public would not be aware of the NFA firearm's presence;
 6313 and

6314 (d) the NFA firearm is readily accessible for immediate use by the actor.

6315 (3) A violation of Subsection (2) is a second degree felony.

6316 Section 97. Section **76-11-204**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-505 is renumbered
 6317 and amended to read:

6318 **[76-10-505] 76-11-204 . Carrying a firearm in a vehicle while not lawfully present**
 6319 **in the vehicle.**

- 6320 [(1) Unless otherwise authorized by law, a person may not carry a loaded firearm:]
 6321 [(a) in or on a vehicle, unless:]
 6322 [(i) the vehicle is in the person's lawful possession; or]
 6323 [(ii) the person is carrying the loaded firearm in a vehicle with the consent of the person
 6324 lawfully in possession of the vehicle;]
 6325 [(b) on a public street; or]
 6326 [(c) in a posted prohibited area.]
- 6327 [(2) Subsection (1)(a) does not apply to a minor under 18 years of age, since a minor under 18
 6328 years of age may not carry a loaded firearm in or on a vehicle.]
- 6329 [(3) Notwithstanding Subsections (1)(a)(i) and (ii), and Subsection 76-10-523(5), a person
 6330 may not possess a loaded rifle, shotgun, or muzzle-loading rifle in a vehicle.]
- 6331 [(4)] (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this
 6332 section.
- 6333 (2) An actor commits carrying a firearm in a vehicle while not lawfully present in the
 6334 vehicle if the actor:
 6335 (a) is 18 years old or older;
 6336 (b) is carrying a firearm that is readily accessible by the actor for immediate use; and
 6337 (c) is in a vehicle in which the actor is not lawfully present.
- 6338 (3) A violation of [~~this section~~] Subsection (2) is a class B misdemeanor.
- 6339 (4) This section does not prohibit the owner or lawful possessor of a vehicle from
 6340 prohibiting another individual who may otherwise lawfully carry a firearm from
 6341 carrying a firearm in the owner's or lawful possessor's vehicle.
- 6342 (5) An actor is lawfully present in a vehicle while carrying a firearm under this section if:
 6343 (a) the vehicle is in the lawful possession of the actor; or
 6344 (b) the actor has the consent of the person lawfully in possession of the vehicle to carry
 6345 the firearm in the vehicle.
- 6346 Section 98. Section **76-11-205**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-505.5 is renumbered
 6347 and amended to read:
- 6348 **[~~76-10-505.5~~] 76-11-205 . Carrying a dangerous weapon at an elementary school**
 6349 **or secondary school.**
- 6350 (1)(a) As used in this section, "on or about school premises" means:
 6351 [(a)](i) in a public or private elementary school or secondary school; or
 6352 (ii) on the grounds of [~~any of those schools;~~] a private elementary school or secondary
 6353 school.

- 6354 ~~[(b)(i) in a public or private institution of higher education; or]~~
 6355 ~~[(ii) on the grounds of a public or private institution of higher education; or]~~
 6356 ~~[(c)(i) inside the building where a preschool or child care is being held, if the entire building~~
 6357 ~~is being used for the operation of the preschool or child care; or]~~
 6358 ~~[(ii) if only a portion of a building is being used to operate a preschool or child care, in that~~
 6359 ~~room or rooms where the preschool or child care operation is being held.]~~
 6360 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this
 6361 section.
 6362 (2) ~~[An actor who is 18 years old or older may not possess a dangerous weapon, firearm, or~~
 6363 ~~short barreled shotgun at a place that the actor knows, or has reasonable cause to~~
 6364 ~~believe, is on or about school premises] An actor commits carrying a dangerous weapon
 6365 at an elementary school or secondary school if the actor:
 6366 (a) is not an individual listed in Subsection (4);
 6367 (b) carries a dangerous weapon on or about school premises; and
 6368 (c) knows or reasonably believes that the actor is on or about school premises at the time
 6369 the actor carries the dangerous weapon.
 6370 (3)(a) ~~[Possession of a dangerous weapon on or about school premises is a class B~~
 6371 ~~misdemeanor.] A violation of Subsection (2) is a class B misdemeanor if the~~
 6372 ~~dangerous weapon carried by the actor is not a firearm.~~
 6373 (b) ~~[Possession of a firearm or short barreled shotgun on or about school premises is a~~
 6374 ~~class A misdemeanor.] A violation of Subsection (2) is a class A misdemeanor if the~~
 6375 ~~dangerous weapon carried by the actor is a firearm.~~
 6376 (4) This section does not apply if:
 6377 (a) the actor is ~~[authorized to possess a firearm as described in Section 53-5-704,~~
 6378 ~~53-5-705, 76-10-511, or 76-10-523, or as otherwise authorized by law] an individual~~
 6379 ~~exempt from certain weapons laws as described in Section 53-5a-108;~~
 6380 (b) the actor has a concealed carry permit as described in Section 53-5a-303 and is
 6381 carrying the actor's firearm in a concealed manner unless during an active threat;
 6382 ~~[(b) the actor is authorized to possess a firearm as described in Section 53-5-704.5, unless the~~
 6383 ~~actor is in a location where the actor is prohibited from carrying a firearm under Subsection~~
 6384 ~~53-5-710(2);]~~
 6385 (c) the actor has a temporary concealed carry permit issued under Section 53-5a-304 and
 6386 is carrying the actor's firearm in a concealed manner unless during an active threat;
 6387 (d) the actor is carrying the dangerous weapon at the actor's place of residence or on the~~

- 6388 actor's real property as described in Section 53-5a-102.3;
- 6389 ~~[(e)]~~ (e) the possession of the dangerous weapon is approved by the responsible school
- 6390 administrator;
- 6391 ~~[(d)]~~ (f) the [item] dangerous weapon is present or to be used in connection with a lawful,
- 6392 approved activity and is in the possession or under the control of the actor
- 6393 responsible for the [item's] dangerous weapon's possession or use;
- 6394 ~~[(e)]~~ (g) the actor is an armed school security guard as described in Section 53G-8-704; or
- 6395 ~~[(f)]~~ (h) the actor is carrying the dangerous weapon;
- 6396 ~~[(i) at the actor's place of residence or on the actor's property; or]~~
- 6397 ~~[(ii)]~~ in [any] a vehicle lawfully under the actor's control, [other than] not including a vehicle
- 6398 owned by the school or used by the school to transport students.
- 6399 (5) This section does not ~~[-:]~~ :
- 6400 (a) prohibit prosecution of ~~[a more serious weapons]~~ another criminal offense that may
- 6401 occur on or about school premises;
- 6402 (b) prevent an actor from securely storing a firearm on the grounds of a school if the
- 6403 actor:
- 6404 (i) participates in:
- 6405 (A) the school guardian program created in Section 53-22-105; ~~[and]~~ or
- 6406 (B) the Educator-Protector Program created in Section 53-22-107; and
- 6407 (ii) complies with the requirements for securely storing the firearm described in
- 6408 Subsection 53-22-107(5)(a) ~~[-; or]~~ .
- 6409 ~~[(e) prohibit the prosecution of possession of a dangerous weapon by a minor, as described in~~
- 6410 ~~Section 76-10-509.4, that occurs on or about school premises.]~~
- 6411 Section 99. Section **76-11-206** is enacted to read:
- 6412 **76-11-206 . Carrying a dangerous weapon at a daycare.**
- 6413 (1)(a) As used in this section:
- 6414 (i) "Daycare" means a preschool or child care center.
- 6415 (ii) "On or about daycare premises" means:
- 6416 (A) inside the building where a daycare is being held, if the entire building is
- 6417 being used for the operation of the daycare; or
- 6418 (B) if only a portion of a building is being used to operate a daycare, in the room
- 6419 or rooms where the daycare operation is being held.
- 6420 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this
- 6421 section.

- 6422 (2) An actor commits carrying a dangerous weapon at a daycare if the actor:
6423 (a) is not an individual listed in Subsection (4);
6424 (b) carries a dangerous weapon on or about daycare premises; and
6425 (c) has reasonable cause to believe that the actor is on or about daycare premises at the
6426 time the actor carried the dangerous weapon.
- 6427 (3)(a) A violation of Subsection (2) is a class B misdemeanor if the dangerous weapon
6428 carried by the actor is not a firearm.
- 6429 (b) A violation of Subsection (2) is a class A misdemeanor if the dangerous weapon
6430 carried by the actor is a firearm.
- 6431 (4) This section does not apply if:
- 6432 (a) the actor is an individual exempted from certain weapons laws as described in
6433 Section 53-5a-108;
- 6434 (b) the actor has a concealed carry permit as described in Section 53-5a-303 and is
6435 carrying the actor's firearm in a concealed manner unless during an active threat;
- 6436 (c) the actor has a provisional concealed carry permit as described in Section 53-5a-304
6437 and is carrying the actor's firearm in a concealed manner unless during an active
6438 threat;
- 6439 (d) the actor has a temporary concealed carry permit issued under Section 53-5a-305 and
6440 is carrying the actor's firearm in a concealed manner unless during an active threat;
- 6441 (e) the actor is carrying the dangerous weapon at the actor's place of residence or on the
6442 actor's real property as described in Section 53-5a-102.3;
- 6443 (f) the actor's carrying of the dangerous weapon is approved by the responsible daycare
6444 administrator;
- 6445 (g) the dangerous weapon is present or to be used in connection with a lawful, approved
6446 activity and is in the possession or under the control of the actor responsible for the
6447 dangerous weapon's possession or use; or
- 6448 (h) the actor is carrying the dangerous weapon in a vehicle lawfully under the actor's
6449 control, not including a vehicle owned by the daycare or used by the daycare to
6450 transport minors enrolled in the daycare.
- 6451 (5) This section does not prohibit the prosecution of another criminal offense that may
6452 occur on or about daycare premises.

6453 Section 100. Section **76-11-207**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-506 is renumbered
6454 and amended to read:

6455 **[76-10-506] 76-11-207 . Threatening with or using a dangerous weapon in a fight**

6456 **or quarrel.**

6457 [(1) As used in this section:]

6458 (a) "~~Dangerous weapon~~" means an item that in the manner of its use or intended use is
6459 capable of causing death or serious bodily injury. The following factors shall be used in
6460 determining whether an item, object, or thing is a dangerous weapon:]

6461 [(i) the character of the instrument, object, or thing;]

6462 [(ii) the character of the wound produced, if any; and]

6463 [(iii) the manner in which the instrument, object, or thing was exhibited or used.]

6464 (b) "~~Threatening manner~~" does not include:]

6465 [(i) the possession of a dangerous weapon, whether visible or concealed, without additional
6466 behavior which is threatening; or]

6467 [(ii) informing another of the actor's possession of a deadly weapon to prevent what the actor
6468 reasonably perceives as a possible use of unlawful force by the other and the actor is not
6469 engaged in any activity described in Subsection 76-2-402(3)(a).]

6470 [(2) Except as otherwise provided in Section 76-2-402 and for an individual described in
6471 Section 76-10-503, an individual who, in the presence of two or more individuals, and not
6472 amounting to a violation of Section 76-5-103,]

6473 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.

6474 (2) An actor commits threatening with or using a dangerous weapon in a fight or quarrel if
6475 the actor, in the presence of two or more individuals:[-]

6476 (a) unlawfully draws or exhibits a dangerous weapon in an angry and threatening manner;
6477 or

6478 (b) [-]unlawfully uses a dangerous weapon in a fight or quarrel[-is guilty of a class A
6479 misdemeanor].

6480 (3) A violation of Subsection (2) is a class A misdemeanor.

6481 [(3)] (4) This section does not apply to:

6482 (a) [-]an individual who, reasonably believing the action to be necessary in compliance
6483 with Section 76-2-402, with purpose to prevent another's use of unlawful force:

6484 [(a)] (i) threatens the use of a dangerous weapon; or

6485 [(b)] (ii) draws or exhibits a dangerous weapon[-]; or

6486 [(4)] (b) [This section does not apply to an individual listed in Subsections
6487 76-10-523(1)(a) through (f)] an individual exempted from certain weapons laws as
6488 described in Subsections 53-5a-108(1)(a) through (f) acting in performance of the
6489 individual's duties.

6490 (5) For purposes of this section, the following conduct by an actor does not constitute
 6491 drawing or exhibiting a dangerous weapon in an angry and threatening manner as
 6492 described in Subsection (2):

6493 (a) possession of a dangerous weapon, whether visible or concealed, without additional
 6494 threatening behavior; or

6495 (b)(i) informing another individual of the actor's possession of a dangerous weapon
 6496 to prevent what the actor reasonably perceives as a possible use of unlawful force
 6497 by the individual; and

6498 (ii) the actor is not engaged in any activity described in Subsection 76-2-402(3)(a).

6499 Section 101. Section **76-11-208**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-507 is renumbered
 6500 and amended to read:

6501 **[76-10-507] 76-11-208 . Possession of a dangerous weapon with criminal intent.**

6503 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.

6504 (2) ~~[Every person having upon his person any]~~ An actor commits possession of a
 6505 dangerous weapon with criminal intent if the actor possesses a dangerous weapon with
 6506 the intent to use [it] the dangerous weapon to commit a criminal offense.

6507 (3) A violation of Subsection (2) is [guilty of] a class A misdemeanor.

6508 Section 102. Section **76-11-209**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-508 is renumbered
 6509 and amended to read:

6510 **[76-10-508] 76-11-209 . Improper discharging of a dangerous weapon.**

6511 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.

6512 ~~[(1)] (2)[(a) An individual may not discharge]~~ An actor commits improper discharging of a
 6513 dangerous weapon [or firearm] if the actor discharges a dangerous weapon:

6514 [(i)] (a) from [an automobile or other] a vehicle;

6515 [(ii)] (b) from, upon, or across a highway;

6516 [(iii)] (c) at a road sign placed [upon a highway of the] on a state highway;

6517 [(iv)] (d) at communications equipment or property of public utilities including facilities,
 6518 lines, poles, or devices of transmission or distribution;

6519 [(v)] (e) at railroad equipment or facilities including a sign or signal;

6520 [(vi)] (f) within a Utah State Park building, designated camp or picnic sites, overlooks,
 6521 golf courses, boat ramps, and developed beaches; or

6522 [(vii)] (g) without written permission to discharge the dangerous weapon from the owner
 6523 or person in charge of the property within 600 feet of:

6524 ~~[(A)]~~ (i) a house, dwelling, or[-any] other building; or

6525 ~~[(B)]~~ (ii) ~~[any] a~~ structure in which a domestic animal is kept or fed, including a barn,
 6526 poultry yard, corral, feeding pen, or stockyard.

6527 ~~[(b) It is a defense to any charge for violating this section that the individual being accused~~
 6528 ~~had actual permission of the owner or person in charge of the property at the time in~~
 6529 ~~question.]~~

6530 ~~[(2)]~~ (3) A violation of ~~[any provision of]~~ Subsection ~~[(1)]~~ (2) is a class B misdemeanor.

6531 ~~[(3)]~~ (4) In addition to any other penalties, the court shall:

6532 (a) notify the Driver License Division of the conviction for purposes of any revocation,
 6533 denial, suspension, or disqualification of a driver license under Subsection
 6534 53-3-220(1)(a)(xi); and

6535 (b) specify in court at the time of sentencing the length of the revocation under
 6536 Subsection 53-3-225(1)(c).

6537 ~~[(4)]~~ (5) This section does not apply to an ~~[individual]~~ actor who:

6538 (a) discharges a ~~[firearm when that individual is]~~ dangerous weapon in the lawful defense
 6539 of [self] the actor or [others] another individual;

6540 (b) is an individual listed in Subsections 53-5a-108(1)(a) through (f) and is performing
 6541 official duties as provided in Section 23A-5-202 [and Subsections 76-10-523(1)(a)
 6542 through (f) and] or as otherwise provided by law; or

6543 (c) discharges a dangerous weapon~~[-or firearm]~~ from an automobile or other vehicle, if:

6544 (i) the discharge occurs at a firing range or training ground;

6545 (ii) at no time after the discharge does the projectile that is discharged cross over or
 6546 stop at a location other than within the boundaries of the firing range or training
 6547 ground described in Subsection ~~[(4)(e)(i)]~~ (5)(c)(i);

6548 (iii) the discharge is made as practice or training for a lawful purpose;

6549 (iv) the discharge and the location, time, and manner of the discharge are approved
 6550 by the owner or operator of the firing range or training ground before the
 6551 discharge; and

6552 (v) the discharge is not made in violation of Subsection ~~[(1)]~~ (2).

6553 (6) It is a defense to a charge for violating this section that the actor had actual permission
 6554 of the person in charge of the property at the time the actor discharged the dangerous
 6555 weapon as described in Subsection (2).

6556 Section 103. Section **76-11-210**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-508.1 is renumbered
 6557 and amended to read:

6558 **[76-10-508.1] 76-11-210 . Felony discharge of a firearm.**

- 6559 (1)(a) As used in this section, "habitable structure" means the same as that term is
 6560 defined in Section 76-6-101.
- 6561 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.
- 6562 (2) ~~[Except as provided under Subsection (2) or (3), an individual who discharges a firearm~~
 6563 ~~is guilty of a third degree felony punishable by imprisonment for a term of not less than~~
 6564 ~~three years nor more than five years.] An actor commits felony discharge of a firearm if:~~
- 6565 (a) the actor discharges a firearm in the direction of ~~[one or more individuals]~~ an
 6566 individual, knowing or having reason to believe that ~~[any]~~ an individual may be
 6567 endangered by the discharge of the firearm;
- 6568 (b) the actor, with intent to intimidate or harass another individual or with intent to
 6569 damage a habitable structure~~[as defined in Section 76-6-101]~~, discharges a firearm in
 6570 the direction of ~~[any]~~ an individual or a habitable structure; or
- 6571 (c) the actor, with intent to intimidate or harass another individual, discharges a firearm
 6572 in the direction of ~~[any]~~ a vehicle.
- 6573 ~~[(2)] (3)(a) [A] Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b) or (3)(c), a violation of~~
 6574 ~~Subsection [(1)] (2) is a third degree felony punishable by a term of imprisonment of~~
 6575 ~~not less than three years nor more than five years.~~
- 6576 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(c), a violation of Subsection (2) that causes
 6577 bodily injury to any individual is a second degree felony punishable by imprisonment
 6578 for a term of not less than three years nor more than 15 years.
- 6579 ~~[(3)] (c) A violation of Subsection [(1)] (2) that causes serious bodily injury to [any] an~~
 6580 ~~individual is a first degree felony.~~
- 6581 (4) In addition to any other penalties for a violation of this section, the court shall:
- 6582 (a) notify the Driver License Division of the conviction for purposes of any revocation,
 6583 denial, suspension, or disqualification of a driver license under Subsection
 6584 53-3-220(1)(a)(xi); and
- 6585 (b) specify in court at the time of sentencing the length of the revocation under
 6586 Subsection 53-3-225(1)(c).
- 6587 (5) This section does not apply to an ~~[individual]~~ actor:
- 6588 (a) who discharges a firearm ~~[when that individual is]~~ in the lawful defense of [self] the
 6589 actor or [others] another individual;
- 6590 (b) who is an individual listed in Subsections 53-5a-108(1)(a) through (f) and is
 6591 performing official duties as provided in Section 23A-5-202,~~[or Subsections~~
 6592 ~~76-10-523(1)(a) through (f)]~~ or as otherwise authorized by law; or

- 6593 (c) who discharges a dangerous weapon~~[-or firearm]~~ from an automobile or other
 6594 vehicle, if:
- 6595 (i) the discharge occurs at a firing range or training ground;
- 6596 (ii) at no time after the discharge does the projectile that is discharged cross over or
 6597 stop at a location other than within the boundaries of the firing range or training
 6598 ground described in Subsection (5)(c)(i);
- 6599 (iii) the discharge is made as practice or training for a lawful purpose;
- 6600 (iv) the discharge and the location, time, and manner of the discharge are approved
 6601 by the owner or operator of the firing range or training ground before the
 6602 discharge; and
- 6603 (v) the discharge is not made in violation of Subsection ~~[(1)]~~ (2).

6604 Section 104. Section **76-11-211**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-509.4 is renumbered
 6605 and amended to read:

6606 **[76-10-509.4] 76-11-211 . Possession of a dangerous weapon by a minor.**

- 6607 (1)(a) As used in this section, "responsible adult" means an individual:
- 6608 ~~[(a)]~~ (i) who is 18 years old or older; and
- 6609 ~~[(b)]~~ (ii) who may lawfully possess a dangerous weapon.
- 6610 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this
 6611 section.
- 6612 (2) An actor ~~[who is under 18 years old may not possess a dangerous weapon]~~ commits
 6613 possession of a dangerous weapon by a minor if the actor:
- 6614 (a) is a minor; and
- 6615 (b) possesses a dangerous weapon.
- 6616 (3)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b), a violation of Subsection (2) is:
- 6617 (i) a class B misdemeanor for a first offense; and
- 6618 (ii) a class A misdemeanor for each subsequent offense.
- 6619 (b) A violation of Subsection (2) is a third degree felony if the dangerous weapon is:
- 6620 (i) a handgun;
- 6621 ~~[(ii) a short barreled rifle;]~~
- 6622 ~~[(iii) a short barreled shotgun;]~~
- 6623 ~~[(iv)]~~ (ii) [a fully automatic weapon] a firearm that is an NFA firearm and the actor
 6624 knows, or reasonably should know, that the firearm is an NFA firearm; or
- 6625 ~~[(v)]~~ (iii) a machinegun firearm attachment.
- 6626 (4) For an actor who is younger than 14 years old, this section does not apply if the actor:

- 6627 (a) possesses a dangerous weapon;
- 6628 (b) has permission from the actor's parent or guardian to possess the dangerous weapon;
- 6629 (c) is accompanied by the actor's parent or guardian, or a responsible adult, while the
- 6630 actor has the dangerous weapon in the actor's possession; and
- 6631 (d) does not use the dangerous weapon in the commission of a crime.
- 6632 (5) For an actor who is 14 years old or older but younger than 18 years old, this section
- 6633 does not apply if the actor:
- 6634 (a) possesses a dangerous weapon;
- 6635 (b) has permission from the actor's parent or guardian to possess the dangerous weapon;
- 6636 and
- 6637 (c) does not use the dangerous weapon in the commission of a crime.
- 6638 (6) This section does not apply to the following minors who are otherwise complying with
- 6639 Subsection (4) or (5):
- 6640 (a) a minor who is a patron at an amusement park, pier, or similar location and is
- 6641 possessing a firearm to participate in lawfully operated target concessions if the
- 6642 firearm to be used is firmly chained or affixed to the counters;
- 6643 (b) a minor attending a hunter's safety course or a firearms safety course and possessing
- 6644 a weapon as part of the course;
- 6645 (c) a minor using a firearm at an established range or other area where the discharge of a
- 6646 firearm is not prohibited by state or local law;
- 6647 (d) a minor participating in an organized competition involving the use of a firearm, or
- 6648 practicing for the competition;
- 6649 (e) a minor who is on real property with the permission of the owner, licensee, or lessee
- 6650 of the property and who has the permission of a parent or legal guardian or the
- 6651 owner, licensee, or lessee of the property to possess a firearm not otherwise in
- 6652 violation of law;
- 6653 (f) a minor who has a valid hunting license and is possessing a firearm to lawfully
- 6654 engage in hunting; or
- 6655 (g) a minor traveling to or from an activity described in Subsections (6)(a) through (f)
- 6656 with an unloaded firearm in the minor's possession.

6657 Section 105. Section **76-11-212**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-509.5 is renumbered

6658 and amended to read:

6659 **[76-10-509.5] 76-11-212 . Providing a handgun or an NFA firearm to a minor.**

6660 [(1) Any person who provides a handgun to a minor when the possession of the handgun by

- 6661 the minor is a violation of Section 76-10-509.4 is guilty of:]
- 6662 [(a) a class B misdemeanor upon the first offense; and]
- 6663 [(b) a class A misdemeanor for each subsequent offense.]
- 6664 [(2) Any person who transfers in violation of applicable state or federal law a short barreled
- 6665 rifle, short barreled shotgun, or fully automatic weapon to a minor is guilty of a third degree
- 6666 felony.]
- 6667 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.
- 6668 (2) An actor is guilty of providing a handgun or an NFA firearm to a minor if the actor:
- 6669 (a)(i) intentionally or knowingly transfers or provides a handgun to a minor; or
- 6670 (ii) intentionally or knowingly transfers or provides an NFA firearm to a minor; and
- 6671 (b) knows, or reasonably should know, the providing or transferring of the firearm
- 6672 described in Subsection (2)(a):
- 6673 (i) would result in the minor committing a violation of Section 76-11-211, Possession
- 6674 of a dangerous weapon by a minor; or
- 6675 (ii) is in violation of any other applicable state or federal law.
- 6676 (3) A violation of Subsection (2)(a) is:
- 6677 (a) if the violation is the result of transferring or providing a handgun:
- 6678 (i) a class B misdemeanor upon the first offense; and
- 6679 (ii) a class A misdemeanor for each subsequent offense; or
- 6680 (b) a third degree felony if the violation is the result of transferring or providing an NFA
- 6681 firearm.
- 6682 Section 106. Section **76-11-213**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-509.6 is renumbered
- 6683 and amended to read:
- 6684 **[76-10-509.6] 76-11-213 . Parent or guardian providing a firearm to a violent**
- 6685 **minor.**
- 6686 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.
- 6687 (2) [A parent or guardian may not] An actor is guilty of a parent or guardian providing a
- 6688 firearm to a violent minor if:
- 6689 (a) [-] the actor intentionally or knowingly [provide] provides a firearm to, or [permit]
- 6690 permits the possession of a firearm by, [any] a minor;
- 6691 (b) [-] the minor is the actor's biological or adopted child or the actor is the legal guardian
- 6692 of the minor; and
- 6693 (c) [who] the minor has previously been:
- 6694 (i) [-]convicted of a violent felony[- as defined in Section 76-3-203.5] ; or

6695 (ii) ~~[any minor who has been]~~ adjudicated in juvenile court for an offense which
 6696 would constitute a violent felony if the minor were an adult.

6697 ~~[(2)] (3) [Any person who violates this section is guilty of]~~ A violation of Subsection (2) is:

6698 (a) a class A misdemeanor upon the first offense; and

6699 (b) a third degree felony for each subsequent offense.

6700 Section 107. Section **76-11-214**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-509.7 is renumbered
 6701 and amended to read:

6702 **[76-10-509.7] 76-11-214 . Parent or guardian knowing a minor is in possession of**
 6703 **a dangerous weapon.**

6704 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.

6705 (2) ~~[Any parent or guardian of a minor who knows that the minor is in]~~ An actor is
 6706 guilty of parent or guardian knowing a minor is in possession of a dangerous weapon if:

6707 (a) the actor knows a minor is in possession of a dangerous weapon in violation of

6708 Section~~[76-10-509.4]~~ 76-11-211, Possession of a dangerous weapon by a minor;

6709 (b) the minor is the actor's biological or adopted child or the actor is the legal guardian
 6710 of the minor; and

6711 (c) the actor fails to make reasonable efforts to remove the dangerous weapon from the
 6712 minor's possession.

6713 (3) A violation of Subsection (2) is~~[guilty of]~~ a class B misdemeanor.

6714 Section 108. Section **76-11-215**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-509.9 is renumbered
 6715 and amended to read:

6716 **[76-10-509.9] 76-11-215 . Selling a firearm to a minor.**

6717 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.

6718 (2) ~~[A person may not sell any-]~~ An actor commits selling a firearm to a minor ~~[under 18~~
 6719 years of age unless] if:

6720 (a) the actor sells a firearm to a minor; and

6721 (b) at the time the actor sells the weapon to a minor, the minor is not accompanied by a
 6722 parent of the minor or a legal guardian of the minor.

6723 ~~[(2)] (3) [Any person who violates this section is guilty of]~~ A violation of Subsection (2) is a
 6724 third degree felony.

6725 Section 109. Section **76-11-216** is enacted to read:

6726 **76-11-216 . Prohibited conduct in the sale of a dangerous weapon.**

6727 (1)(a) As used in this section, "materially false information" means information that
 6728 portrays an illegal dangerous weapon transaction as legal or a legal dangerous

6729 weapon transaction as illegal.

6730 (b) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this
6731 section.

6732 (2) An actor commits prohibited conduct in the sale of a dangerous weapon if the actor:

6733 (a)(i) knowingly solicits, persuades, encourages, or entices a person to sell, transfer,
6734 or otherwise provide a dangerous weapon to the actor or another individual; and

6735 (ii) knows that the sale, transfer, or providing of the dangerous weapon to the actor or
6736 other individual would be a violation of state or federal law; or

6737 (b)(i) provides information that the actor knows is materially false information to a
6738 person; and

6739 (ii) knowingly provides the materially false information to the person with intent to
6740 deceive the person about the lawfulness of a sale, transfer, or providing of a

6741 dangerous weapon to the actor or another individual.

6742 (3)(a) A violation of Subsection (2) is a class A misdemeanor if the dangerous weapon
6743 sold, transferred, or provided is not a firearm.

6744 (b) A violation of Subsection (2) is a third degree felony if the dangerous weapon sold,
6745 transferred, or provided is a firearm.

6746 Section 110. Section **76-11-217**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-528 is renumbered
6747 and amended to read:

6748 **[76-10-528] 76-11-217 . Carrying a dangerous weapon while under the influence**
6749 **of alcohol or drugs.**

6750 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.

6751 (2) [It is a class B misdemeanor for an actor to carry-] An actor commits carrying a
6752 dangerous weapon while under the influence of alcohol or drugs if the actor:

6753 (a) carries a dangerous weapon that is readily accessible by the actor for immediate use;
6754 and

6755 (b) is under the influence of:

6756 [(a)](i) alcohol as determined by the actor's blood or breath alcohol concentration in
6757 accordance with Subsections 41-6a-502(1)(a) through (c); or

6758 [(b)] (ii) a controlled substance as defined in Section 58-37-2.

6759 (3) A violation of Subsection (2) is a class B misdemeanor.

6760 [(2)] (4) This section does not apply to:

6761 [(a) an actor carrying a dangerous weapon that is either securely encased, as defined in this
6762 part, or not within such close proximity and in such a manner that it can be retrieved and

- 6763 ~~used as readily as if carried on the person;]~~
- 6764 [(b)] (a) an actor who uses or threatens to use force in compliance with Section 76-2-402;
- 6765 [(e)] (b) an actor carrying a dangerous weapon in the actor's residence or the residence of
- 6766 another individual with the consent of the individual who is lawfully in possession of
- 6767 the residence;
- 6768 [(d)] (c) an actor under the influence of cannabis or a cannabis product, as those terms
- 6769 are defined in Section 26B-4-201, if the actor's use of the cannabis or cannabis
- 6770 product complies with Title 26B, Chapter 4, Part 2, Cannabinoid Research and
- 6771 Medical Cannabis; or
- 6772 [(e)] (d) an actor who:
- 6773 (i) has a valid prescription for a controlled substance;
- 6774 (ii) takes the controlled substance described in Subsection [(2)(e)(i)] (4)(d)(i) as
- 6775 prescribed; and
- 6776 (iii) after taking the controlled substance, the actor:
- 6777 (A) is not a danger to the actor or another individual; or
- 6778 (B) is capable of safely handling a dangerous weapon.
- 6779 [(3)] (5) It is not a defense to prosecution under this section that the actor:
- 6780 (a) is licensed in the pursuit of wildlife of any kind;[~~or~~]
- 6781 (b) has a [~~valid~~] concealed carry permit [~~to carry a concealed firearm.~~] as described in
- 6782 Section 53-5a-303;
- 6783 (c) has a provisional concealed carry permit as described in Section 53-5a-304;
- 6784 (d) has a temporary concealed carry permit issued under Section 53-5a-305;
- 6785 (e) has a concealed carry permit lawfully issued by or in another state; or
- 6786 (f) is 21 years old or older and may otherwise lawfully possess a concealed loaded
- 6787 firearm without a concealed carry permit as described in Section 53-5a-102.1.
- 6788 Section 111. Section **76-11-218**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-529 is renumbered
- 6789 and amended to read:
- 6790 **[76-10-529] 76-11-218 . Possession of a dangerous weapon in an airport secure**
- 6791 **area -- Reporting requirements.**
- 6792 (1)(a) As used in this section:
- 6793 (i) "Airport authority" has the same meaning as defined in Section 72-10-102.
- 6794 (ii) "Explosive" is the same as defined for "explosive, chemical, or incendiary
- 6795 device" in Section 76-10-306.
- 6796 (iii) "Law enforcement officer" means the same as that term is defined in Section

6797 53-13-103.

6798 (b) ~~[Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5 and 76-10-501 apply to this section]~~ Terms
6799 defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.

6800 (2)~~(a) Within~~ Except as provided in Subsection (4), an actor commits possession of a
6801 dangerous weapon in an airport secure area if the actor, [a secure area of an airport
6802 established pursuant to this section, an actor,] including an actor [licensed to carry a] with a
6803 concealed firearm permit issued under [Title 53, Chapter 5, Part 7, Concealed Firearm Act,
6804 is guilty of] Title 53, Chapter 5a, Part 3, Concealed Firearm Permits:

6805 (a) intentionally or knowingly possesses a dangerous weapon within the secure area of
6806 an airport established under Subsection (5); or

6807 (b) recklessly or with criminal negligence possesses a dangerous weapon within the
6808 secure area of an airport established under Subsection (5).

6809 [(i) ~~a class A misdemeanor if the actor knowingly or intentionally possesses a firearm or other~~
6810 ~~dangerous weapon;]~~

6811 [(ii) ~~subject to Subsection (5), an infraction if the actor recklessly or with criminal negligence~~
6812 ~~possesses a firearm or other dangerous weapon; or]~~

6813 [(iii) ~~a violation of Section 76-10-306 if the actor transports, possesses, distributes, or sells an~~
6814 ~~explosive, chemical, or incendiary device.]~~

6815 ~~[(b) Subsection (2)(a) does not apply to:]~~

6816 ~~[(i) individuals exempted under Section 76-10-523; and]~~

6817 ~~[(ii) a member of the state or federal military forces while engaged in the performance of the~~
6818 ~~member's official duties.]~~

6819 (3)(a) A violation of Subsection (2)(a) is a class A misdemeanor.

6820 (b) Subject to Subsection (6), a violation of Subsection (2)(b) is an infraction.

6821 (4) Subsection (2) does not apply to:

6822 (a) an individual exempted from certain weapons laws as described in Section 53-5a-108;

6823 or

6824 (b) a member of the state or federal military forces while engaged in the performance of
6825 the member's official duties.

6826 ~~[(3)]~~ (5)(a) An airport authority, county, municipality, or other entity regulating an
6827 airport may:

6828 ~~[(a)]~~ (i) establish a secure area located beyond the main area where the public
6829 generally buys tickets, checks and retrieves luggage; and

6830 ~~[(b)]~~ (ii) use reasonable means, including mechanical, electronic, x-ray, or another

6831 device, to detect firearms, other dangerous weapons, or explosives concealed in
6832 baggage or upon the person of an individual attempting to enter the secure area.

6833 [(4)] (b) At least one notice shall be prominently displayed at each entrance to a secure
6834 area in which a firearm, other dangerous weapon, or explosive is restricted.

6835 (c) An actor who transports, possesses, distributes, or sells an explosive, chemical, or
6836 incendiary device within the secure area of an airport commits a violation of Section
6837 76-10-306.

6838 [(5)] (6)(a) An actor who violates Subsection [(2)(a)(ii)] (2)(b) on a first offense may
6839 receive a written warning for the offense and may not receive a citation or any other
6840 form of punishment.

6841 (b) An actor who violates Subsection [(2)(a)(ii)] (2)(b) on a second or subsequent
6842 offense may receive a written warning or a citation.

6843 [(6)] (7)(a) Except as provided in Subsection [(6)(d)] (7)(d), if a law enforcement officer
6844 issues a citation to an actor for an infraction as a result of the actor's conduct
6845 described in Subsection [(2)(a)(ii)] (2)(b), or provides an oral or written warning for
6846 that conduct, the law enforcement officer shall:

6847 (i) if the law enforcement officer is able to confirm that the actor may lawfully
6848 possess the [~~firearm or other~~]dangerous weapon, allow the actor, at the actor's
6849 option, to:

6850 (A) temporarily surrender custody of the [~~firearm or other~~]dangerous weapon into
6851 the custody of the law enforcement agency so that the [~~firearm or other~~]
6852 dangerous weapon may be retrieved by the actor at a later date; or

6853 (B) exit the secure area of the airport with the [~~firearm or other~~]dangerous
6854 weapon; or

6855 (ii) if the law enforcement officer is unable to confirm that the actor may lawfully
6856 possess the [~~firearm or other~~]dangerous weapon, or the airport authority under
6857 Subsection [(6)(d)] (7)(d) prohibits the procedure described in Subsection [(6)(a)(i)]
6858 (7)(a)(i), take temporary custody of the [~~firearm or other~~]dangerous weapon so
6859 that the [~~firearm or other~~]dangerous weapon may be retrieved by the actor at a
6860 later date if legally permitted to do so.

6861 (b) If a law enforcement officer takes temporary custody of a [~~firearm or other~~]
6862 dangerous weapon under Subsection [(6)(a)] (7)(a):

6863 (i) at the time the [~~firearm or other~~]dangerous weapon is obtained from the actor, the
6864 law enforcement officer, or another law enforcement officer, or an employee who

6865 works in the secure area of the airport, shall provide the actor with written
 6866 instructions on how, when, and where the actor may retrieve the actor's [~~firearm or~~
 6867 ~~other~~] dangerous weapon; and

6868 (ii) within three business days from the time when the law enforcement officer
 6869 receives the [~~firearm or other~~] dangerous weapon, the law enforcement agency
 6870 shall determine whether the actor is legally permitted to possess the [~~firearm or~~
 6871 ~~other~~] dangerous weapon, and if so, ensure that the [~~firearm or other~~] dangerous
 6872 weapon is available for the actor to retrieve.

6873 (c) An unclaimed [~~firearm or other~~] dangerous weapon that is surrendered into the
 6874 custody of a law enforcement agency under this Subsection [~~(6)~~] (7) may be disposed
 6875 of pursuant to Section 77-11d-105, disposition of unclaimed property.

6876 (d) An airport authority may implement a policy that prohibits the law enforcement
 6877 agency with jurisdiction over the airport from utilizing the procedure described in
 6878 Subsection [~~(6)(a)(i)~~] (7)(a)(i).

6879 [~~(7)~~] (8)(a) An actor's firearm that is confiscated based on a violation of Subsection [
 6880 ~~(2)(a)(i)~~] (2)(a) shall be returned to the actor in accordance with Subsection
 6881 77-11a-402(1)(b)[-].

6882 (b) In accordance with Subsection 77-11b-102(5), a firearm seized under Subsection [
 6883 ~~(2)(a)(i)~~] (2)(a) is not subject to forfeiture if the actor may lawfully possess the
 6884 firearm.

6885 (c) In a prosecution brought under this section, a prosecutor may not condition a plea on
 6886 the forfeiture of a firearm.

6887 [~~(8)~~] (9) An airport authority, county, municipality, or other entity regulating an airport or
 6888 with local jurisdiction over an airport may not:

6889 (a) charge, cite, or prosecute an actor with a different offense under the Utah Code, local
 6890 ordinance, or another state or local law or regulation for conduct described in
 6891 Subsection [~~(2)(a)(ii)~~] (2)(b);

6892 (b) assess a civil penalty for conduct described in Subsection [~~(2)(a)(i) or (ii)~~] (2); or

6893 (c) enact a regulation, ordinance, or law covering conduct described in Subsection (2).

6894 [~~(9)~~] (10) A law enforcement agency that issues a written warning, citation, or referral for
 6895 prosecution under this section shall record and report the information as required under
 6896 Section 53-25-103.

6897 Section 112. Section **76-11-219**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-530 is renumbered
 6898 and amended to read:

- 6899 **[76-10-530] 76-11-219 . Trespass with a firearm in a house of worship or a**
 6900 **private residence.**
- 6901 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-201 apply to this section.
- 6902 ~~[(1)] (2)~~ [A person, including a person licensed to carry a concealed firearm pursuant to
 6903 Title 53, Chapter 5, Part 7, Concealed Firearm Act,] An actor is guilty of trespass with a
 6904 firearm in a house of worship or a private residence if the actor:
- 6905 (a) ~~[after notice]~~ has been given notice as [provided] described in Subsection [(2)] (4)
 6906 that firearms are prohibited[;] in the house or worship or the private residence; and
- 6907 (b) ~~[may not]~~ knowingly and intentionally:
- 6908 ~~[(a)] (i)~~ [transport] transports a firearm into[;] the house of worship or private
 6909 residence; or
- 6910 ~~[(i) a house of worship; or]~~
- 6911 ~~[(ii) a private residence; or]~~
- 6912 ~~[(b)] (ii)~~ while in possession of a firearm, [enter or remain in:] enters or remains in the
 6913 house of worship or private residence.
- 6914 ~~[(i) a house of worship; or]~~
- 6915 ~~[(ii) a private residence.]~~
- 6916 (3) A violation of Subsection (2) is an infraction.
- 6917 ~~[(2)] (4)~~ Notice that firearms are prohibited may be given by:
- 6918 (a) personal communication to the actor by:
- 6919 (i) the church or organization operating the house of worship;
- 6920 (ii) the owner, lessee, or person with lawful right of possession of the private
 6921 residence; or
- 6922 (iii) a person with authority to act for the person or entity in Subsections [(2)(a)(i)]
 6923 (4)(a)(i) and (ii);
- 6924 (b) posting of signs reasonably likely to come to the attention of persons entering the
 6925 house of worship or private residence;
- 6926 (c) announcement, by a person with authority to act for the church or organization
 6927 operating the house of worship, in a regular congregational meeting in the house of
 6928 worship;
- 6929 (d) publication in a bulletin, newsletter, worship program, or similar document generally
 6930 circulated or available to the members of the congregation regularly meeting in the
 6931 house of worship; or
- 6932 (e) publication:

6933 (i) in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the house of worship
 6934 is located or the church or organization operating the house of worship has its
 6935 principal office in this state; and

6936 (ii) as required in Section 45-1-101.

6937 ~~[(3)]~~ (5) A church or organization operating a house of worship and giving notice that
 6938 firearms are prohibited may:

6939 (a) revoke the notice, with or without supersedure, by giving further notice in any
 6940 manner provided in Subsection ~~[(2)]~~ (4); and

6941 (b) provide or allow exceptions to the prohibition as the church or organization
 6942 considers advisable.

6943 ~~[(4)]~~ (6)(a)(i) Within 30 days of giving or revoking any notice pursuant to
 6944 Subsection ~~[(2)(e)]~~ (4)(c), (d), or (e), a church or organization operating a house of
 6945 worship shall notify the division on a form and in a manner as the division shall
 6946 prescribe.

6947 (ii) The division shall post on its website a list of the churches and organizations
 6948 operating houses of worship who have given notice under Subsection ~~[(4)(a)(i)]~~
 6949 (6)(a)(i).

6950 (b) Any notice given pursuant to Subsection ~~[(2)(e)]~~ (4)(c), (d), or (e) shall remain in
 6951 effect until revoked or for a period of one year from the date the notice was originally
 6952 given, whichever occurs first.

6953 ~~[(5)]~~ (7) ~~[Nothing in this section permits.]~~ This section does not permit an owner who has
 6954 granted the lawful right of possession to a renter or lessee to restrict the renter or lessee
 6955 from lawfully possessing a firearm in the residence.

6956 ~~[(6) A violation of this section is an infraction.]~~

6957 Section 113. Section **76-11-301** is enacted to read:

6958 **Part 3. Persons Restricted Regarding Dangerous Weapons**

6959 **76-11-301 . Definitions.**

6960 As used in this part:

6961 (1) "Adjudicated" means a judgment has been entered against a minor for an offense by a
 6962 juvenile court under Section 80-6-701.

6963 (2) "Category I restricted person" means an individual described in Section 76-11-302.

6964 (3) "Category II restricted person" means an individual described in Section 76-11-304.

6965 (4) "Carry" means for an individual to have an item under the individual's custody or
 6966 control.

- 6967 (5) "Controlled substance" means the same as that term is defined in Section 58-37-2.
- 6968 (6)(a) "Dating relationship" means a romantic or intimate relationship between
- 6969 individuals.
- 6970 (b) "Dating relationship" does not include a casual acquaintanceship or ordinary
- 6971 fraternization in a business or social context.
- 6972 (7) "Dealer" means a person who is:
- 6973 (a) licensed under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 923; and
- 6974 (b) engaged in the business of selling, leasing, or otherwise transferring a firearm,
- 6975 whether the person is a retail or wholesale dealer, pawnbroker, or other type of
- 6976 merchant or seller.
- 6977 (8) "Domestic violence" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-36-1.
- 6978 (9) "Intimate partner" means the same as that term is defined in 18 U.S.C. Sec. 921.
- 6979 (10) "Schedule I controlled substance" means a substance listed as a schedule I controlled
- 6980 substance in Section 58-37-4.
- 6981 (11) "Schedule II controlled substance" means a substance listed as a schedule II controlled
- 6982 substance in Section 58-37-4.
- 6983 (12) "Secure care" means the same as that term is defined in Section 80-1-102.
- 6984 (13) "Single criminal episode" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-1-401.
- 6985 Section 114. Section **76-11-302** is enacted to read:
- 6986 **76-11-302 . Category I restricted person established.**
- 6987 Except as provided in Section 76-11-304, Exceptions, limitations, and exclusions to
- 6988 restricted person categories, an individual is categorized as a category I restricted person and
- 6989 subject to the restrictions and penalties described in Section 76-11-305 for:
- 6990 (1) having a conviction of a violent felony;
- 6991 (2) being on probation or parole for a felony;
- 6992 (3) being on parole from secure care;
- 6993 (4) 10 years after the day on which the individual was adjudicated for an offense which if
- 6994 committed by an adult would have been a violent felony;
- 6995 (5) being an alien who is illegally or unlawfully in the United States; or
- 6996 (6) being on probation for a conviction of possessing:
- 6997 (a) a substance classified in Section 58-37-4 as a Schedule I or II controlled substance;
- 6998 (b) a controlled substance analog; or
- 6999 (c) a substance listed in Section 58-37-4.2.
- 7000 Section 115. Section **76-11-303** is enacted to read:

- 7001 **76-11-303 . Category II restricted person established.**
- 7002 Except as provided in Section 76-11-304, Exceptions, limitations, and exclusions to
- 7003 restricted person categories, an individual is categorized as a category II restricted person and
- 7004 subject to the restrictions and penalties described in Section 76-11-306 for:
- 7005 (1) having a conviction of:
- 7006 (a) a domestic violence offense that is a felony; or
- 7007 (b) multiple felonies that are not part of a single criminal episode;
- 7008 (2) having a conviction of:
- 7009 (a)(i) a felony that is not a domestic violence offense or a violent felony; or
- 7010 (ii) multiple felonies that are part of a single criminal episode and are not domestic
- 7011 violence offenses or violent felonies; and
- 7012 (b) within seven years after completing the sentence for the conviction described in
- 7013 Subsection (2)(a), the individual has been convicted of, or charged with, another
- 7014 felony or class A misdemeanor;
- 7015 (3) seven years after the day on which the individual completes a sentence for:
- 7016 (a) a conviction for a felony that is not a domestic violence offense or a violent felony; or
- 7017 (b) convictions for multiple felonies that are part of a single criminal episode and are not
- 7018 domestic violence offenses or violent felonies;
- 7019 (4) seven years after the day on which the individual was an adjudicated delinquent for an
- 7020 offense which if committed by an adult would have been a felony;
- 7021 (5) being an unlawful user of a controlled substance;
- 7022 (6) being in possession of a dangerous weapon while knowingly and intentionally being in
- 7023 unlawful possession of a schedule I controlled substance or a schedule II controlled
- 7024 substance;
- 7025 (7) being found not guilty by reason of insanity for a felony offense;
- 7026 (8) being found mentally incompetent to stand trial for a felony offense;
- 7027 (9) being adjudicated as mentally defective as provided in the Brady Handgun Violence
- 7028 Prevention Act, Pub. L. No. 103-159, 107 Stat. 1536 (1993), or having been committed
- 7029 to a mental institution;
- 7030 (10) being dishonorably discharged from the armed forces;
- 7031 (11) renouncing the individual's citizenship after having been a citizen of the United States;
- 7032 (12) being a respondent or defendant subject to a protective order or child protective order
- 7033 that:
- 7034 (a) is issued after a hearing for which the individual received actual notice and at which

- 7035 the individual had an opportunity to participate;
 7036 (b) restrains the individual from harassing, stalking, threatening, or engaging in other
 7037 conduct that would place an intimate partner, or a child of the intimate partner, in
 7038 reasonable fear of bodily injury to the intimate partner or child of the intimate
 7039 partner; and
 7040 (c)(i) includes a finding that the individual represents a credible threat to the physical
 7041 safety of an intimate partner or the child of the intimate partner; or
 7042 (ii) explicitly prohibits the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force that
 7043 would reasonably be expected to cause bodily harm against an intimate partner or
 7044 the child of an intimate partner; or
 7045 (13) except as provided in Subsection 76-11-304(2), being convicted of the commission or
 7046 attempted commission of misdemeanor assault under Section 76-5-102, or aggravated
 7047 assault under Section 76-5-103, against a victim:
 7048 (a) who is a current or former spouse, parent, or guardian of the individual;
 7049 (b) with whom the individual shares a child in common;
 7050 (c) who is cohabitating or has cohabitated with the individual as a spouse, parent, or
 7051 guardian;
 7052 (d) involved in a dating relationship with the individual within the last five years; or
 7053 (e) similarly situated to a spouse, parent, or guardian of the individual.

7054 Section 116. Section **76-11-304** is enacted to read:

7055 **76-11-304 . Exceptions, limitations, and exclusions to restricted person categories**

7056 **-- Burden on defendant to prove exception.**

- 7057 (1)(a) Subject to Subsection (1)(c), an individual convicted of a felony, or adjudicated
 7058 for an offense which would be a felony if committed by an adult, is not a category I
 7059 restricted person, or a category II restricted person, if:
 7060 (i) the felony or adjudication has, in accordance with the law of the jurisdiction in
 7061 which the conviction or adjudication occurred, been:
 7062 (A) expunged;
 7063 (B) set aside;
 7064 (C) reduced to a misdemeanor by court order; or
 7065 (D) pardoned;
 7066 (ii) the individual has had the individual's civil rights that had been limited by the
 7067 conviction or adjudication restored in accordance with the law of the jurisdiction
 7068 in which the conviction or adjudication occurred; or

- 7069 (iii) the felony or adjudication is an offense pertaining to antitrust violations, unfair
7070 trade practices, restraint of trade, or other similar offenses relating to the
7071 regulation of business practices not involving theft or fraud.
- 7072 (b) Subject to Subsection (1)(c), an individual convicted of a misdemeanor assault under
7073 Subsection 76-11-303(13) that qualifies to make the individual a category II
7074 restricted person is otherwise not a category II restricted person, if, in accordance
7075 with the law of the jurisdiction in which the conviction occurred:
- 7076 (i) the misdemeanor has been:
- 7077 (A) expunged;
7078 (B) set aside;
7079 (C) reduced to an infraction by court order; or
7080 (D) pardoned; or
- 7081 (ii) the individual has had the individual's civil rights that had been limited by the
7082 conviction restored.
- 7083 (c) An individual who has received a pardon, reduction, expungement, setting aside, or
7084 restoration of civil rights as described in Subsection (1)(a) or (b) remains a category I
7085 or category II restricted person that corresponds with the individual's conviction if the
7086 pardon, reduction, expungement, setting aside, or restoration of civil rights expressly
7087 provides that the person may not ship, transport, possess, or receive firearms.
- 7088 (2) An individual is not a category II restricted person resulting from a conviction for a
7089 misdemeanor assault committed against an individual involved in a dating relationship
7090 as described in Subsection 76-11-303(13)(d) if:
- 7091 (a) five years have elapsed from the later of:
- 7092 (i) the day on which the conviction is entered;
7093 (ii) the day on which the individual is released from incarceration following the
7094 conviction; or
- 7095 (iii) the day on which the individual's probation for the conviction is successfully
7096 terminated;
- 7097 (b) the individual only has a single conviction for misdemeanor assault as described in
7098 Subsection 76-11-303(12)(d); and
- 7099 (c) the individual is not otherwise a category I restricted person or a category II
7100 restricted person.
- 7101 (3)(a) In a criminal case brought against the defendant in which the question of whether
7102 the defendant meets an exception, limitation, or exclusion under this section arises

7103 and therefore makes the defendant not a category I or category II restricted person,
7104 the defendant has the burden to provide evidence that an exception, limitation, or
7105 exclusion described in Subsection (1) or (2) applies.

7106 (b) If the defendant satisfies the defendant's burden to provide evidence described in
7107 Subsection (3)(a), the burden shifts to the state to prove beyond a reasonable doubt
7108 that the defendant's conviction or adjudication is not subject to an exception,
7109 limitation, or exclusion described in Subsection (1) or (2).

7110 Section 117. Section **76-11-305** is enacted to read:

7111 **76-11-305 . Category I restricted person participating in prohibited dangerous**
7112 **weapon conduct.**

7113 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-301 apply to this section.

7114 (2) An actor commits category I restricted person participating in prohibited dangerous
7115 weapon conduct if the actor:

7116 (a) is a category I restricted person; and

7117 (b) intentionally or knowingly:

7118 (i) agrees, consents, offers, or arranges to:

7119 (A) purchase a dangerous weapon;

7120 (B) transfer a dangerous weapon;

7121 (C) use a dangerous weapon; or

7122 (D) carry or otherwise possess a dangerous weapon; or

7123 (ii) purchases, transfers, uses, carries, or otherwise possesses a dangerous weapon.

7124 (3)(a) A violation of Subsection (2) is a third degree felony if the dangerous weapon is
7125 not a firearm.

7126 (b) A violation of Subsection (2) is a second degree felony if the dangerous weapon is a
7127 firearm.

7128 (4) For purposes of this section, using a dangerous weapon includes using an antique
7129 firearm for an activity regulated under Title 23A, Wildlife Resources Act.

7130 (5) It is an affirmative defense to a prosecution for transferring a dangerous weapon by an
7131 actor under Subsection (2) that the dangerous weapon:

7132 (a) was possessed by the actor or was under the actor's custody or control before the
7133 actor became a restricted person;

7134 (b) was not used in or possessed during the commission of a crime or subject to
7135 disposition under Title 77, Chapter 11a, Part 4, Disposal of Seized Property and
7136 Contraband;

- 7137 (c) is not being held as evidence by a court or law enforcement agency;
 7138 (d) was transferred to an individual not legally prohibited from possessing the weapon;
 7139 and
 7140 (e) unless a different time is ordered by the court, was transferred within 10 days after
 7141 the day on which the actor became a restricted person.
- 7142 (6)(a) It is not a violation of this section for an actor who is a category I restricted
 7143 person to own, carry, or otherwise possess, archery equipment, including crossbows,
 7144 for the purpose of lawful hunting and lawful target shooting.
- 7145 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(a), this section applies if the owning, carrying, or
 7146 otherwise possessing archery equipment, including crossbows, is prohibited by:
 7147 (i) a court, as a condition of pre-trial release or probation; or
 7148 (ii) the Board of Pardons and Parole, as a condition of parole.
- 7149 Section 118. Section **76-11-306** is enacted to read:
 7150 **76-11-306 . Category II restricted person participating in prohibited dangerous**
 7151 **weapon conduct.**
- 7152 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-301 apply to this section.
 7153 (2) An actor commits category II restricted person participating in prohibited dangerous
 7154 weapon conduct if the actor:
 7155 (a) is a category II restricted person; and
 7156 (b) intentionally or knowingly:
 7157 (i) purchases a dangerous weapon;
 7158 (ii) transfers a dangerous weapon;
 7159 (iii) uses a dangerous weapon; or
 7160 (iv) carries or otherwise possesses a dangerous weapon.
- 7161 (3)(a) A violation of Subsection (2) is a class A misdemeanor if the dangerous weapon
 7162 is not a firearm.
 7163 (b) A violation of Subsection (2) is a third degree felony if the dangerous weapon is a
 7164 firearm.
- 7165 (4) For purposes of this section using a dangerous weapon includes using an antique
 7166 firearm for an activity regulated under Title 23A, Wildlife Resources Act.
- 7167 (5) It is an affirmative defense to:
 7168 (a) a prosecution under this section that is based on proving that an actor is a category II
 7169 restricted person as a result of being in possession of a dangerous weapon while
 7170 knowingly and intentionally being in unlawful possession of a schedule I controlled

- 7171 substance or a schedule II controlled substance as described in Subsection
7172 76-11-303(6) that the actor was:
- 7173 (i) in possession of the controlled substance pursuant to a lawful order of a
7174 practitioner for use of a member of the person's household or for administration to
7175 an animal owned by the person or a member of the person's household; or
7176 (ii) otherwise authorized by law to possess the controlled substance; and
- 7177 (b) a prosecution for transferring a dangerous weapon by an actor under Subsection (2)
7178 that the dangerous weapon:
- 7179 (i) was possessed by the actor or was under the actor's custody or control before the
7180 actor became a restricted person;
- 7181 (ii) was not used in or possessed during the commission of a crime or subject to
7182 disposition under Title 77, Chapter 11a, Part 4, Disposal of Seized Property and
7183 Contraband;
- 7184 (iii) is not being held as evidence by a court or law enforcement agency;
- 7185 (iv) was transferred to an individual not legally prohibited from possessing the
7186 weapon; and
- 7187 (v) unless a different time is ordered by the court, was transferred within 10 days
7188 after the day on which the actor became a restricted person.
- 7189 (6)(a) It is not a violation of this section for an actor who is a category II restricted
7190 person to own, carry, or otherwise possess, archery equipment, including crossbows,
7191 for the purpose of lawful hunting and lawful target shooting.
- 7192 (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(a), this section applies if the owning, carrying, or
7193 otherwise possessing of archery equipment, including crossbows, is prohibited by:
- 7194 (i) a court, as a condition of pre-trial release or probation; or
7195 (ii) the Board of Pardons and Parole, as a condition of parole.
- 7196 Section 119. Section **76-11-307** is enacted to read:
- 7197 **76-11-307 . Selling a dangerous weapon to a category I restricted person.**
- 7198 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-301 apply to this section.
- 7199 (2) An actor commits selling a dangerous weapon to a category I restricted person if the
7200 actor:
- 7201 (a) sells, transfers, or otherwise provides a dangerous weapon to an individual who is a
7202 category I restricted person; and
- 7203 (b) knows the individual that the actor has sold, transferred, or provided the dangerous
7204 weapon to is a category I restricted person.

7205 (3)(a) A violation of Subsection (2) is a second degree felony if the dangerous weapon
 7206 sold, transferred, or provided is a firearm.

7207 (b) A violation of Subsection (2) is a third degree felony if the dangerous weapon sold,
 7208 transferred, or provided is not a firearm and the actor knew that the recipient intended
 7209 to use the dangerous weapon for an unlawful purpose.

7210 Section 120. Section **76-11-308** is enacted to read:

7211 **76-11-308 . Selling a dangerous weapon to a category II restricted person.**

7212 (1) Terms defined in Sections 76-1-101.5, 76-11-101, and 76-11-301 apply to this section.

7213 (2) An actor commits selling a dangerous weapon to a category II restricted person if the
 7214 actor:

7215 (a) sells, transfers, or otherwise provides a dangerous weapon to an individual who is a
 7216 category II restricted person; and

7217 (b) knows the individual that the actor has sold, transferred, or provided the dangerous
 7218 weapon to is a category II restricted person.

7219 (3)(a) A violation of Subsection (2) is a third degree felony if the dangerous weapon
 7220 sold, transferred, or provided is a firearm.

7221 (b) A violation of Subsection (2) is a class A misdemeanor if the dangerous weapon
 7222 sold, transferred, or provided is not a firearm and the actor knew that the recipient
 7223 intended to use the dangerous weapon for an unlawful purpose.

7224 Section 121. Section **76-11-309**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-503.1 is renumbered
 7225 and amended to read:

7226 **[76-10-503.1] 76-11-309 . Firearm restriction notification requirement for**
 7227 **restricted persons.**

7228 (1) As used in this section:

7229 (a) "Peace officer" means an officer described Section 53-13-102.

7230 ~~[(b) "Possess" means actual physical possession, actual or purported ownership, or exercising~~
 7231 ~~control of an item.]~~

7232 ~~[(e)]~~ (b) "Restricted person" means an individual who is restricted from ~~[possessing,]~~
 7233 purchasing, transferring, using, or ~~[owning]~~ otherwise possessing a firearm under
 7234 Section ~~[76-10-503]~~ 76-11-302 or 76-11-303 or federal law.

7235 (2) A defendant intending to plead guilty or no contest to a criminal charge that will, upon
 7236 conviction, cause the defendant to become a restricted person shall, before entering a
 7237 plea before a court, sign an acknowledgment that states:

7238 (a) the defendant's attorney or the prosecuting attorney has informed the defendant:

- 7239 (i) that conviction of the charge will classify the defendant as a restricted person;
- 7240 (ii) that a restricted person may not [~~possess~~] purchase, transfer, use, or otherwise
- 7241 possess a firearm; and
- 7242 (iii) of the criminal penalties associated with [~~possession of~~] purchasing, transferring,
- 7243 using, or otherwise possessing a firearm by a restricted person of the same
- 7244 category the defendant will become upon entering a plea for the criminal charge;
- 7245 and
- 7246 (b) the defendant acknowledges and understands that, by pleading guilty or no contest to
- 7247 the criminal charge, the defendant:
- 7248 (i) will be a restricted person;
- 7249 (ii) upon conviction, shall forfeit possession of each firearm currently [~~possessed by~~]
- 7250 in the [defendant] defendant's possession; and
- 7251 (iii) will be in violation of federal and state law if the defendant purchases, transfers,
- 7252 uses, or otherwise possesses a firearm.
- 7253 (3) The prosecuting attorney or the defendant's attorney shall provide the acknowledgment
- 7254 described in Subsection (2) to the court before the defendant's entry of a plea, if the
- 7255 defendant pleads guilty or no contest.
- 7256 (4) A defendant who is convicted by trial of a criminal charge resulting in the defendant
- 7257 becoming a restricted person shall, at the time of sentencing:
- 7258 (a) be verbally informed by the court, prosecuting attorney, or defendant's attorney:
- 7259 (i) that the defendant is a restricted person;
- 7260 (ii) that, as a restricted person, the defendant may not purchase, transfer, use, or
- 7261 otherwise possess a firearm; and
- 7262 (iii) of the criminal penalties associated with [~~possession of~~] purchasing, transferring,
- 7263 using, or otherwise possessing a firearm by a restricted person of the defendant's
- 7264 category; and
- 7265 (b) sign an acknowledgment in the presence of the court attesting that the defendant
- 7266 acknowledges and understands that the defendant:
- 7267 (i) is a restricted person;
- 7268 (ii) shall forfeit possession of each firearm; and
- 7269 (iii) will be in violation of federal and state law if the defendant purchases, transfers,
- 7270 uses, or otherwise possesses a firearm.
- 7271 (5) The prosecuting attorney and the defendant's attorney shall inform the court at the
- 7272 preliminary hearing if a charge filed against the defendant would qualify the defendant

- 7273 as a restricted person if the defendant is convicted of the charge.
- 7274 (6) The failure to inform or obtain a signed acknowledgment from the defendant may not
7275 render the plea invalid, form the basis for withdrawal of the plea, or create a basis to
7276 challenge a conviction or sentence.
- 7277 (7) An individual who becomes a restricted person as a result of being served with a pretrial
7278 protective order in accordance with Section 78B-7-803, a sentencing protective order in
7279 accordance with Section 77-36-5, or a continuous protective order in accordance with
7280 Section 77-36-5, shall, at the time of service of the protective order:
- 7281 (a) be verbally informed by the court, prosecuting attorney, defendant's attorney, or, if a
7282 peace officer is serving the protective order, the peace officer:
- 7283 (i) that the individual is a restricted person;
- 7284 (ii) that, as a restricted person, the individual may not purchase, transfer, use, or
7285 otherwise possess a firearm; and
- 7286 (iii) of the criminal penalties associated with [~~possession of~~] purchasing, transferring,
7287 using, or otherwise possessing a firearm by a restricted person of the individual's
7288 category; and
- 7289 (b) sign, in the presence of the court or, if a peace officer serves the protective order, in
7290 the presence of the peace officer, an acknowledgment contained within the protective
7291 order document attesting that the individual acknowledges and understands that the
7292 individual:
- 7293 (i) is a restricted person;
- 7294 (ii) is required to relinquish possession of each firearm in the individual's possession;
- 7295 (iii) will be in violation of federal and state law if the individual purchases, transfers,
7296 uses, or otherwise possesses a firearm; and
- 7297 (iv) may be eligible for an affirmative defense to a state-law prosecution for [
7298 ~~possession of~~] transferring a firearm under Section [~~76-10-503~~] 76-11-305 or
7299 76-11-306 if the individual lawfully transfers the individual's firearms within 10
7300 days [~~of becoming~~] after the day on which the individual became a restricted
7301 person.

7302 Section 122. Section **76-11-310**, which is renumbered from Section 76-10-532 is renumbered
7303 and amended to read:

7304 **[76-10-532] 76-11-310 . Removal from National Instant Check System database**
7305 **for certain category II restricted persons.**

7306 (1) [~~A person~~] An individual who is subject to the restrictions in Subsection [

- 7307 76-10-503(1)(b)(vi), (vii), or (viii)] 76-11-303(7), (8), or (9), or 18 U.S.C. 922(d)(4) and
7308 (g)(4) based on a commitment, finding, or adjudication that occurred in this state may
7309 petition the district court in the county in which the commitment, finding, or
7310 adjudication occurred to remove the disability imposed.
- 7311 (2) The petition shall be filed in the district court in the county where the commitment,
7312 finding, or adjudication occurred~~[-The petition]~~ and shall include:
- 7313 (a) a listing of facilities, with their addresses, where the petitioner has ever received
7314 mental health treatment;
- 7315 (b) a release signed by the petitioner to allow the prosecutor or county attorney to obtain
7316 the petitioner's mental health records;
- 7317 (c) a verified report of a mental health evaluation conducted by a licensed psychiatrist
7318 occurring within 30 days prior to the filing of the petition, which shall include a
7319 statement regarding:
- 7320 (i) the nature of the commitment, finding, or adjudication that resulted in the
7321 restriction on the petitioner's ability to purchase or possess a dangerous weapon;
- 7322 (ii) the petitioner's previous and current mental health treatment;
- 7323 (iii) the petitioner's previous violent behavior, if any;
- 7324 (iv) the petitioner's current mental health medications and medication management;
- 7325 (v) the length of time the petitioner has been stable;
- 7326 (vi) external factors that may influence the petitioner's stability;
- 7327 (vii) the ability of the petitioner to maintain stability with or without medication; and
7328 (viii) whether the petitioner is dangerous to public safety; and
- 7329 (d) a copy of the petitioner's state and federal criminal history record.
- 7330 (3) The petitioner shall serve the petition on the prosecuting entity that prosecuted the case
7331 or, if the disability is not based on a criminal case, on the county or district attorney's
7332 office having jurisdiction where the petition was filed and the individual who filed the
7333 original action which resulted in the disability.
- 7334 (4)(a) The court shall schedule a hearing as soon as practicable~~[-The]~~ in which the
7335 petitioner may present evidence and subpoena witnesses to appear at the hearing.~~[-]~~
- 7336 (b) The prosecuting, county attorney, or the individual who filed the original action
7337 which resulted in the disability may object to the petition and present evidence in
7338 support of the objection.
- 7339 (5) The court shall consider the following evidence:
- 7340 (a) the facts and circumstances that resulted in the commitment, finding, or adjudication;

- 7341 (b) the [person's] petitioner's mental health and criminal history records; and
- 7342 (c) the [person's] petitioner's reputation, including the testimony of character witnesses.
- 7343 (6) The court shall grant the relief if the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that:
- 7344 (a) the [person] petitioner is not a danger to the [person] petitioner or to [others] another
- 7345 individual;
- 7346 (b) the [person] petitioner is not likely to act in a manner dangerous to public safety; and
- 7347 (c) the requested relief would not be contrary to the public interest.
- 7348 (7) The court shall issue an order with its findings and send a copy to the bureau.
- 7349 (8)(a) The bureau, upon receipt of a court order removing [~~a person's~~] a petitioner's
- 7350 disability under Subsection [76-10-503(1)(b)(viii),] 76-11-303(9), shall send a copy
- 7351 of the court order to the National Instant Check System requesting removal of the [
- 7352 person's] petitioner's name from the database.[-]
- 7353 (b) In addition to the action described in Subsection (8)(a), if the [person] petitioner is
- 7354 listed in a state database utilized by the bureau to determine eligibility for the
- 7355 purchase or possession of a firearm or to obtain a concealed firearm permit under
- 7356 Title 53, Chapter 5a, Part 3, Concealed Firearm Permits, the bureau shall remove the
- 7357 petitioner's name or send a copy of the court's order to the agency responsible for the
- 7358 database for removal of the petitioner's name.
- 7359 (9) If the court denies the petition, the petitioner may not petition again for relief until at
- 7360 least two years after the date of the court's final order.
- 7361 (10) The petitioner may appeal a denial of the requested relief[~~—The~~] and the review on
- 7362 appeal shall be de novo.
- 7363 Section 123. Section **77-11a-402** is amended to read:
- 7364 **77-11a-402 . Disposition of seized property and contraband -- Return of seized**
- 7365 **property.**
- 7366 (1)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (1)(b), if a prosecuting attorney determines that
- 7367 seized property no longer needs to be retained as evidence under Chapter 11c,
- 7368 Retention of Evidence, the prosecuting attorney may:
- 7369 (i) petition the court to apply the property that is money towards restitution, fines,
- 7370 fees, or monetary judgments owed by the owner of the property;
- 7371 (ii) petition the court for an order transferring ownership of weapons to the agency
- 7372 with custody for the agency's use and disposal in accordance with Section
- 7373 77-11a-403 if the owner:
- 7374 (A) is the individual who committed the offense for which the weapon was seized;

- 7375 or
- 7376 (B) may not lawfully possess the weapon; or
- 7377 (iii) notify the agency with custody of the property or contraband that:
- 7378 (A) the property may be returned to the owner in accordance with Section
- 7379 77-11a-301 if the owner may lawfully possess the property; or
- 7380 (B) the contraband may be disposed of or destroyed.
- 7381 (b) If a prosecuting attorney determines that a firearm seized from an individual as a
- 7382 result of an offense committed under Subsection [~~76-10-529(2)(a)(i)~~] 76-11-218(2)(a)
- 7383 no longer needs to be retained for court proceedings, the prosecuting attorney shall
- 7384 notify the agency with custody of the firearm that the property shall be returned to the
- 7385 individual if the individual may lawfully possess the firearm.
- 7386 (2) Before returning a firearm to an individual, the agency returning the firearm shall
- 7387 confirm, through the Bureau of Criminal Identification, that the individual is eligible to
- 7388 lawfully possess and receive firearms.
- 7389 (3)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (3)(b), if the agency is unable to locate the
- 7390 owner of the property or the owner is not entitled to lawfully possess the property,
- 7391 the agency may:
- 7392 (i) apply the property to a public interest use;
- 7393 (ii) sell the property at public auction and apply the proceeds of the sale to a public
- 7394 interest use; or
- 7395 (iii) destroy the property if the property is unfit for a public interest use or for sale.
- 7396 (b) If the property described in Subsection (3)(a) is a firearm, the agency shall dispose of
- 7397 the firearm in accordance with Section 77-11a-403.
- 7398 (4) Before applying the property or the proceeds from the sale of the property to a public
- 7399 interest use, the agency shall obtain from the legislative body of the agency's jurisdiction:
- 7400 (a) permission to apply the property or the proceeds to public interest use; and
- 7401 (b) the designation and approval of the public interest use of the property or the proceeds.
- 7402 (5) If a peace officer seizes property that at the time of seizure is held by a pawn or
- 7403 secondhand business in the course of the pawn or secondhand business's business, the
- 7404 provisions of Section 13-32a-116 shall apply to the disposition of the property.
- 7405 Section 124. Section **77-11a-403** is amended to read:
- 7406 **77-11a-403 . Disposition of firearms no longer needed as evidence.**
- 7407 (1) As used in this section:
- 7408 (a) "Confiscated or unclaimed firearm" means a firearm that is subject to disposal by an

- 7409 agency under Section [~~53-5e-202~~] 53-5a-503 or 77-11a-402.
- 7410 (b) "Department" means the Department of Public Safety created in Section 53-1-103.
- 7411 (c) "Federally licensed firearms dealer" means a person:
- 7412 (i) licensed as a dealer under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 923; and
- 7413 (ii) engaged in the business of selling firearms.
- 7414 (d) "State-approved dealer" means the federally licensed firearms dealer that contracts
- 7415 with the department under Subsection (4).
- 7416 (2) An agency shall dispose of a confiscated or unclaimed firearm by:
- 7417 (a) selling or destroying the confiscated or unclaimed firearm in accordance with
- 7418 Subsection (3);
- 7419 (b) giving the confiscated or unclaimed firearm to the state-approved dealer to sell or
- 7420 destroy in accordance with Subsection (4) and the agreement between the
- 7421 state-approved dealer and the department; or
- 7422 (c) after the agency obtains approval from the legislative body of the agency's
- 7423 jurisdiction, transferring the confiscated or unclaimed firearm to the Bureau of
- 7424 Forensic Services, created in Section 53-10-401, or another public forensic laboratory
- 7425 for testing.
- 7426 (3)(a) An agency that elects to dispose of a confiscated or unclaimed firearm under
- 7427 Subsection (2)(a) shall:
- 7428 (i) sell the confiscated or unclaimed firearm to a federally licensed firearms dealer
- 7429 and apply the proceeds from the sale to a public interest use; or
- 7430 (ii) destroy the firearm, if the agency determines that:
- 7431 (A) the condition of a confiscated or unclaimed firearm makes the firearm unfit
- 7432 for sale; or
- 7433 (B) the confiscated or unclaimed firearm is associated with a notorious crime.
- 7434 (b) Before an agency applies the proceeds of a sale of a confiscated or unclaimed firearm
- 7435 to a public interest use, the agency shall obtain from the legislative body of the
- 7436 agency's jurisdiction:
- 7437 (i) permission to apply the proceeds of the sale to a public interest use; and
- 7438 (ii) the designation and approval of the public interest use to which the agency
- 7439 applies the proceeds.
- 7440 (4)(a)(i) The department shall, in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 6a, Utah
- 7441 Procurement Code, contract with a federally licensed firearms dealer to sell or
- 7442 destroy all confiscated or unclaimed firearms in the state.

- 7443 (ii) The term of an agreement executed in accordance with this Subsection (4) may
7444 not exceed five years.
- 7445 (iii) Nothing in this Subsection (4) prevents the department from contracting with the
7446 same federally licensed firearms dealer more than once.
- 7447 (b) An agreement executed in accordance with Subsection (4)(a) shall:
- 7448 (i) address the amount of money that the federally licensed firearms dealer is entitled
7449 to retain from the sale of each confiscated or unclaimed firearm as compensation
7450 for the federally licensed firearms dealer's performance under the agreement;
- 7451 (ii) require the federally licensed firearms dealer to donate, on behalf of the state, all
7452 proceeds from the sale of a confiscated or unclaimed firearm, except the amount
7453 described in Subsection (4)(b)(i), to an organization that:
- 7454 (A) is exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3), Internal Revenue Code;
7455 (B) complies with any applicable licensing or registration requirements in the state;
7456 (C) primarily helps the families of law enforcement officers in the state who die in
7457 the line of duty;
- 7458 (D) gives financial assistance to the families of law enforcement officers in the
7459 state who die in the line of duty; and
- 7460 (E) provides other assistance to children of active law enforcement officers,
7461 including scholarships;
- 7462 (iii) state that if the federally licensed firearms dealer determines that the condition of
7463 a confiscated or unclaimed firearm makes the firearm unfit for sale, the federally
7464 licensed firearms dealer shall destroy the firearm; and
- 7465 (iv) provide a procedure by which the department can ensure that the federally
7466 licensed firearms dealer complies with the provisions of the agreement and
7467 applicable law.

7468 Section 125. Section **77-11b-102** is amended to read:

7469 **77-11b-102 . Property subject to forfeiture.**

- 7470 (1)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (2), (3), (4), or (5), an agency may seek to
7471 forfeit:
- 7472 (i) seized property that was used to facilitate the commission of an offense that is a
7473 violation of federal or state law; or
- 7474 (ii) seized proceeds.
- 7475 (b) An agency, or the prosecuting attorney, may not forfeit the seized property of an
7476 innocent owner or an interest holder.

- 7477 (2) If seized property is used to facilitate an offense that is a violation of Section 76-10-1204,
7478 76-10-1205, 76-10-1206, or 76-10-1222, an agency may not forfeit the property if the
7479 forfeiture would constitute a prior restraint on the exercise of an affected party's rights
7480 under the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or Utah Constitution,
7481 Article I, Section 15, or would otherwise unlawfully interfere with the exercise of the
7482 party's rights under the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or Utah
7483 Constitution, Article I, Section 15.
- 7484 (3) If a motor vehicle is used in an offense that is a violation of Section 41-6a-502,
7485 41-6a-517, a local ordinance that complies with the requirements of Subsection
7486 41-6a-510(1), Subsection 76-5-102.1(2)(b), or Section 76-5-207, an agency may not
7487 seek forfeiture of the motor vehicle, unless:
- 7488 (a) the operator of the vehicle has previously been convicted of an offense committed
7489 after May 12, 2009, that is:
- 7490 (i) a felony driving under the influence violation under Section 41-6a-502 or
7491 Subsection 76-5-102.1(2)(a);
- 7492 (ii) a felony violation under Subsection 76-5-102.1(2)(b);
- 7493 (iii) a violation under Section 76-5-207; or
- 7494 (iv) operating a motor vehicle with any amount of a controlled substance in an
7495 individual's body and causing serious bodily injury or death, as codified before
7496 May 4, 2022, Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 236, Section 1, Subsection
7497 58-37-8(2)(g); or
- 7498 (b) the operator of the vehicle was driving on a denied, suspended, revoked, or
7499 disqualified license and:
- 7500 (i) the denial, suspension, revocation, or disqualification under Subsection (3)(b)(ii)
7501 was imposed because of a violation under:
- 7502 (A) Section 41-6a-502;
- 7503 (B) Section 41-6a-517;
- 7504 (C) a local ordinance that complies with the requirements of Subsection
7505 41-6a-510(1);
- 7506 (D) Section 41-6a-520.1;
- 7507 (E) operating a motor vehicle with any amount of a controlled substance in an
7508 individual's body and causing serious bodily injury or death, as codified before
7509 May 4, 2022, Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter 236, Section 1, Subsection
7510 58-37-8(2)(g);

- 7511 (F) Section 76-5-102.1;
- 7512 (G) Section 76-5-207; or
- 7513 (H) a criminal prohibition as a result of a plea bargain after having been originally
- 7514 charged with violating one or more of the sections or ordinances described in
- 7515 Subsections (3)(b)(i)(A) through (G); or
- 7516 (ii) the denial, suspension, revocation, or disqualification described in Subsection
- 7517 (3)(b)(i):
- 7518 (A) is an extension imposed under Subsection 53-3-220(2) of a denial, suspension,
- 7519 revocation, or disqualification; and
- 7520 (B) the original denial, suspension, revocation, or disqualification was imposed
- 7521 because of a violation described in Subsection (3)(b)(i).
- 7522 (4) If a peace officer seizes property incident to an arrest solely for possession of a
- 7523 controlled substance under Subsection 58-37-8(2)(a)(i) but not Subsection
- 7524 58-37-8(2)(b)(i), an agency may not seek to forfeit the property that was seized in
- 7525 accordance with the arrest.
- 7526 (5) If a peace officer seizes an individual's firearm as the result of an offense under Section [
- 7527 ~~76-10-529~~] 76-11-218, an agency may not seek to forfeit the individual's firearm if the
- 7528 individual may lawfully possess the firearm.
- 7529 Section 126. Section **77-11d-101** is amended to read:
- 7530 **77-11d-101 . Definitions.**
- 7531 As used in this chapter:
- 7532 (1) "Interest holder" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-11a-101.
- 7533 (2)(a) "Lost or mislaid property":
- 7534 (i) means any property that comes into the possession of a peace officer or law
- 7535 enforcement agency:
- 7536 (A) that is not claimed by anyone who is identified as the owner of the property; or
- 7537 (B) for which no owner or interest holder can be found after a reasonable and
- 7538 diligent search;
- 7539 (ii) includes any property received by a peace officer or law enforcement agency
- 7540 from a person claiming to have found the property; and
- 7541 (iii) does not include property seized by a peace officer in accordance with Chapter
- 7542 11a, Seizure of Property and Contraband.
- 7543 (b) "Lost or mislaid property" includes a firearm or other dangerous weapon received by
- 7544 a law enforcement agency at an airport under Subsection [~~76-10-529(6)~~] 76-11-218(7).

- 7545 (3) "Owner" means the same as that term is defined in Section 77-11a-101.
- 7546 (4) "Public interest use" means:
- 7547 (a) use by a governmental agency as determined by the agency's legislative body; or
- 7548 (b) donation to a nonprofit charity registered with the state.
- 7549 Section 127. Section **77-11d-105** is amended to read:
- 7550 **77-11d-105 . Disposition of unclaimed property.**
- 7551 (1)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (6), if the owner of any lost or mislaid property
- 7552 cannot be determined or notified, or if the owner of the property is determined and
- 7553 notified, and fails to appear and claim the property after three months of the
- 7554 property's receipt by the local law enforcement agency, the agency shall:
- 7555 (i) publish notice of the intent to dispose of the unclaimed property on Utah's Public
- 7556 Legal Notice Website established in Subsection 45-1-101(2)(b);
- 7557 (ii) post a similar notice on the public website of the political subdivision within
- 7558 which the law enforcement agency is located; and
- 7559 (iii) post a similar notice in a public place designated for notice within the law
- 7560 enforcement agency.
- 7561 (b) The notice shall:
- 7562 (i) give a general description of the item; and
- 7563 (ii) the date of intended disposition.
- 7564 (c) The agency may not dispose of the lost or mislaid property until at least eight days
- 7565 after the date of publication and posting.
- 7566 (2)(a) If no claim is made for the lost or mislaid property within nine days of
- 7567 publication and posting, the agency shall notify the person who turned the property
- 7568 over to the local law enforcement agency, if it was turned over by a person under
- 7569 Section 77-11d-103.
- 7570 (b) Except as provided in Subsection (4), if that person has complied with the provisions
- 7571 of this chapter, the person may take the lost or mislaid property if the person:
- 7572 (i) pays the costs incurred for advertising and storage; and
- 7573 (ii) signs a receipt for the item.
- 7574 (3) If the person who found the lost or mislaid property fails to take the property under the
- 7575 provisions of this chapter, the agency shall:
- 7576 (a) apply the property to a public interest use as provided in Subsection (4);
- 7577 (b) sell the property at public auction and apply the proceeds of the sale to a public
- 7578 interest use; or

- 7579 (c) destroy the property if it is unfit for a public interest use or sale.
- 7580 (4)(a) Before applying the lost or mislaid property to a public interest use, the agency
- 7581 having possession of the property shall obtain from the agency's legislative body:
- 7582 (i) permission to apply the property to a public interest use; and
- 7583 (ii) the designation and approval of the public interest use of the property.
- 7584 (b) If the agency is a private law enforcement agency as defined in Subsection 53-19-102
- 7585 (4), the agency may apply the lost or mislaid property to a public interest use as
- 7586 provided in Subsection (4)(a) after obtaining the permission, designation, and
- 7587 approval of the legislative body of the municipality in which the agency is located.
- 7588 (5) Any person employed by a law enforcement agency who finds property may not claim
- 7589 or receive property under this section.
- 7590 (6)(a) If the lost or mislaid property is a firearm or other dangerous weapon received by
- 7591 a law enforcement agency under Subsection [~~76-10-529(6)~~] 76-11-218(7), the law
- 7592 enforcement agency may dispose of the firearm or other dangerous weapon three
- 7593 months after the property's receipt by the law enforcement agency if the owner of the
- 7594 firearm or other dangerous weapon, or the owner's agent:
- 7595 (i) fails to retrieve the firearm or other dangerous weapon; or
- 7596 (ii) is legally prohibited from possessing the firearm or other dangerous weapon.
- 7597 (b) A law enforcement agency may dispose of a firearm under Subsection (6)(a) by
- 7598 following the procedures described in Section 77-11a-403, disposition of firearms no
- 7599 longer needed as evidence.

7600 Section 128. Section **77-36-1** is amended to read:

7601 **77-36-1 . Definitions.**

7602 As used in this chapter:

- 7603 (1) "Cohabitant" means the same as that term is defined in Section 78B-7-102.
- 7604 (2) "Department" means the Department of Public Safety.
- 7605 (3) "Divorced" means an individual who has obtained a divorce under Title 81, Chapter 4,
- 7606 Part 4, Divorce.
- 7607 (4)(a) "Domestic violence" or "domestic violence offense" means any criminal offense
- 7608 involving violence or physical harm or threat of violence or physical harm, or any
- 7609 attempt, conspiracy, or solicitation to commit a criminal offense involving violence
- 7610 or physical harm, when committed by one cohabitant against another.
- 7611 (b) "Domestic violence" or "domestic violence offense" includes the commission of or
- 7612 attempt to commit, any of the following offenses by one cohabitant against another:

- 7613 (i) aggravated assault under Section 76-5-103;
- 7614 (ii) aggravated cruelty to an animal under Subsection 76-9-301(4), with the intent to
- 7615 harass or threaten the other cohabitant;
- 7616 (iii) assault under Section 76-5-102;
- 7617 (iv) criminal homicide under Section 76-5-201;
- 7618 (v) harassment under Section 76-5-106;
- 7619 (vi) electronic communication harassment under Section 76-9-201;
- 7620 (vii) kidnapping, child kidnapping, or aggravated kidnapping under Sections 76-5-301,
- 7621 76-5-301.1, and 76-5-302;
- 7622 (viii) mayhem under Section 76-5-105;
- 7623 (ix) propelling a bodily substance or material, as described in Section 76-5-102.9
- 7624 (x) sexual offenses under Title 76, Chapter 5, Part 4, Sexual Offenses, and [-]sexual
- 7625 exploitation of a minor and aggravated sexual exploitation of a minor, as
- 7626 described in Sections 76-5b-201 and 76-5b-201.1;
- 7627 (xi) stalking under Section 76-5-106.5;
- 7628 (xii) unlawful detention and unlawful detention of a minor under Section 76-5-304;
- 7629 (xiii) violation of a protective order or ex parte protective order under Section
- 7630 76-5-108;
- 7631 (xiv) an offense against property under Title 76, Chapter 6, Part 1, Property
- 7632 Destruction, Title 76, Chapter 6, Part 2, Burglary and Criminal Trespass, or Title
- 7633 76, Chapter 6, Part 3, Robbery;
- 7634 [~~(xv) possession of a deadly weapon with criminal intent under Section 76-10-507;~~]
- 7635 [~~(xvi) discharge of a firearm from a vehicle, near a highway, or in the direction of any person,~~
- 7636 ~~building, or vehicle under Section 76-10-508;~~]
- 7637 [~~(xvii)~~] (xv) disorderly conduct under Section 76-9-102, if a conviction or
- 7638 adjudication of disorderly conduct is the result of a plea agreement in which the
- 7639 perpetrator was originally charged with a domestic violence offense otherwise
- 7640 described in this Subsection (4), except that a conviction or adjudication of
- 7641 disorderly conduct as a domestic violence offense, in the manner described in this
- 7642 Subsection [~~(4)(p)~~] (4)(b)(xv), does not constitute a misdemeanor crime of
- 7643 domestic violence under 18 U.S.C. Sec. 921, and is exempt from the federal
- 7644 Firearms Act, 18 U.S.C. Sec. 921 et seq.;
- 7645 [~~(xviii)~~] (xvi) child abuse under Section 76-5-114;
- 7646 [~~(xix) threatening use of a dangerous weapon under Section 76-10-506;~~]

- 7647 [~~(xx)~~] (xvii) threatening violence under Section 76-5-107;
- 7648 [~~(xxi)~~] (xviii) tampering with a witness under Section 76-8-508;
- 7649 [~~(xxii)~~] (xix) retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant under Section
- 7650 76-8-508.3;
- 7651 [~~(xxiii)~~] (xx) receiving or soliciting a bribe as a witness under Section 76-8-508.7;
- 7652 [~~(xxiv)~~] (xxi) unlawful distribution of an intimate image under Section 76-5b-203;
- 7653 [~~(xxv)~~] (xxii) unlawful distribution of a counterfeit intimate image under Section
- 7654 76-5b-205;
- 7655 [~~(xxvi)~~] (xxiii) sexual battery under Section 76-9-702.1;
- 7656 [~~(xxvii)~~] (xxiv) voyeurism under Section 76-9-702.7;
- 7657 [~~(xxviii)~~] (xxv) damage to or interruption of a communication device under Section
- 7658 76-6-108;[~~or~~]
- 7659 (xxvi) threatening with or using a dangerous weapon in a fight or quarrel under
- 7660 Section 76-11-207;
- 7661 (xxvii) possession of a dangerous weapon with criminal intent under Section
- 7662 76-11-208;
- 7663 (xxviii) improper discharging of a dangerous weapon under Section 76-11-209; or
- 7664 (xxix) an offense under Subsection 78B-7-806(1).
- 7665 (5) "Jail release agreement" means the same as that term is defined in Section 78B-7-801.
- 7666 (6) "Jail release court order" means the same as that term is defined in Section 78B-7-801.
- 7667 (7) "Marital status" means married and living together, divorced, separated, or not married.
- 7668 (8) "Married and living together" means a couple whose marriage was solemnized under
- 7669 Section 81-2-305 or 81-2-407 and who are living in the same residence.
- 7670 (9) "Not married" means any living arrangement other than married and living together,
- 7671 divorced, or separated.
- 7672 (10) "Protective order" includes an order issued under Subsection 78B-7-804(3).
- 7673 (11) "Pretrial protective order" means a written order:
- 7674 (a) specifying and limiting the contact a person who has been charged with a domestic
- 7675 violence offense may have with an alleged victim or other specified individuals; and
- 7676 (b) specifying other conditions of release under Section 78B-7-802 or 78B-7-803,
- 7677 pending trial in the criminal case.
- 7678 (12) "Sentencing protective order" means a written order of the court as part of sentencing
- 7679 in a domestic violence case that limits the contact an individual who is convicted or
- 7680 adjudicated of a domestic violence offense may have with a victim or other specified

7681 individuals under Section 78B-7-804.

7682 (13) "Separated" means a couple who have had their marriage solemnized under Section
7683 81-2-305 or 81-2-407 and who are not living in the same residence.

7684 (14) "Victim" means a cohabitant who has been subjected to domestic violence.

7685 Section 129. Section **77-36-2.1** is amended to read:

7686 **77-36-2.1 . Duties of law enforcement officers -- Notice to victims -- Lethality**
7687 **assessments.**

7688 (1) As used in this section:[}]

7689 (a) "Criminal justice system victim advocate" means the same as that term is defined in
7690 Section 77-38-403.

7691 (b)(i) "Dating relationship" means a social relationship of a romantic or intimate
7692 nature, or a relationship which has romance or intimacy as a goal by one or both
7693 parties, regardless of whether the relationship involves sexual intimacy.

7694 (ii) "Dating relationship" does not include casual fraternization in a business,
7695 educational, or social context.

7696 (c) "Intimate partner" means an emancipated individual under Section 15-2-1 or an
7697 individual who is 16 years old or older who:

7698 (i) is or was a spouse of the other party;

7699 (ii) is or was living as if a spouse of the other party;

7700 (iii) has or had one or more children in common with the other party;

7701 (iv) is the biological parent of the other party's unborn child;

7702 (v) is or was in a consensual sexual relationship with the other party; or

7703 (vi) is or was in a dating relationship with the other party.

7704 (d) "Nongovernment organization victim advocate" means the same as that term is
7705 defined in Section 77-38-403.

7706 (e) "Primary purpose domestic violence organization" means a contract provider of
7707 domestic violence services as described in Section 80-2-301.

7708 (2) A law enforcement officer who responds to an allegation of domestic violence shall:

7709 (a) use all reasonable means to protect the victim and prevent further violence, including:

7710 (i) taking the action that, in the officer's discretion, is reasonably necessary to provide
7711 for the safety of the victim and any family or household member;

7712 (ii) confiscating the weapon or weapons involved in the alleged domestic violence;

7713 (iii) making arrangements for the victim and any child to obtain emergency housing
7714 or shelter;

- 7715 (iv) providing protection while the victim removes essential personal effects;
7716 (v) arrange, facilitate, or provide for the victim and any child to obtain medical
7717 treatment;
- 7718 (vi) arrange, facilitate, or provide the victim with immediate and adequate notice of
7719 the rights of victims and of the remedies and services available to victims of
7720 domestic violence, in accordance with Subsection (3); and
- 7721 (vii) providing the pamphlet created by the department under Section [~~53-5e-201~~
7722 53-5a-502] to the victim if the allegation of domestic violence:
7723 (A) includes a threat of violence as described in Section 76-5-107;
7724 (B) results, or would result, in the owner cohabitant becoming a restricted person
7725 under Section [~~76-10-503~~] 76-11-302 or 76-11-303; or
7726 (C) is accompanied by a completed lethality assessment that demonstrates the
7727 cohabitant is at high risk of being further victimized; and
- 7728 (b) if the allegation of domestic violence is against an intimate partner, complete the
7729 lethality assessment protocols described in this section.
- 7730 (3)(a) A law enforcement officer shall give written notice to the victim in simple
7731 language, describing the rights and remedies available under this chapter, Title 78B,
7732 Chapter 7, Part 6, Cohabitant Abuse Protective Orders, and Title 78B, Chapter 7, Part
7733 2, Child Protective Orders.
- 7734 (b) The written notice shall include:
- 7735 (i) a statement that the forms needed in order to obtain an order for protection are
7736 available from the court clerk's office in the judicial district where the victim
7737 resides or is temporarily domiciled;
- 7738 (ii) a list of shelters, services, and resources available in the appropriate community,
7739 together with telephone numbers, to assist the victim in accessing any needed
7740 assistance; and
- 7741 (iii) the information required to be provided to both parties in accordance with
7742 Subsections 78B-7-802(8) and (9) .
- 7743 (4) If a weapon is confiscated under this section, the law enforcement agency shall return
7744 the weapon to the individual from whom the weapon is confiscated if a domestic
7745 violence protective order is not issued or once the domestic violence protective order is
7746 terminated.
- 7747 (5) A law enforcement officer shall complete a lethality assessment form by asking the
7748 victim:

- 7749 (a) if the aggressor has ever used a weapon against the victim or threatened the victim
 7750 with a weapon;
- 7751 (b) if the aggressor has ever threatened to kill the victim or the victim's children;
- 7752 (c) if the victim believes the aggressor will try to kill the victim;
- 7753 (d) if the aggressor has ever tried to choke the victim;
- 7754 (e) if the aggressor has a gun or could easily get a gun;
- 7755 (f) if the aggressor is violently or constantly jealous, or controls most of the daily
 7756 activities of the victim;
- 7757 (g) if the victim left or separated from the aggressor after they were living together or
 7758 married;
- 7759 (h) if the aggressor is unemployed;
- 7760 (i) if the aggressor has ever attempted suicide, to the best of the victim's knowledge;
- 7761 (j) if the victim has a child that the aggressor believes is not the aggressor's biological
 7762 child;
- 7763 (k) if the aggressor follows or spies on the victim, or leaves threatening messages for the
 7764 victim; and
- 7765 (l) if there is anything else that worries the victim about the victim's safety and, if so,
 7766 what worries the victim.
- 7767 (6) A law enforcement officer shall comply with Subsection (7) if:
- 7768 (a) the victim answers affirmatively to any of the questions in Subsections (5)(a) through
 7769 (d);
- 7770 (b) the victim answers negatively to the questions in Subsections (5)(a) through (d), but
 7771 affirmatively to at least four of the questions in Subsections (5)(e) through (k); or
- 7772 (c) as a result of the victim's response to the question in Subsection (5)(l), the law
 7773 enforcement officer believes the victim is in a potentially lethal situation.
- 7774 (7) If the criteria in Subsections (6)(a), (b), or (c) are met, the law enforcement officer shall:
- 7775 (a) advise the victim of the results of the assessment;
- 7776 (b) refer the victim to a nongovernment organization victim advocate at a primary
 7777 purpose domestic violence organization; and
- 7778 (c) refer the victim to a criminal justice system victim advocate if the responding law
 7779 enforcement agency has a criminal justice system victim advocate available.
- 7780 (8) If a victim does not or is unable to provide information to a law enforcement officer
 7781 sufficient to allow the law enforcement officer to complete a lethality assessment form,
 7782 or does not speak or is unable to speak with a nongovernment organization victim

- 7783 advocate, the law enforcement officer shall document this information on the lethality
7784 assessment form and submit the information to the Department of Public Safety under
7785 Subsection (9).
- 7786 (9)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (9)(b), a law enforcement officer shall submit
7787 the results of a lethality assessment to the Department of Public Safety while on
7788 scene.
- 7789 (b) If a law enforcement officer is not reasonably able to submit the results of a lethality
7790 assessment while on scene, the law enforcement officer shall submit the results of the
7791 lethality assessment to the Department of Public Safety as soon as practicable.
- 7792 (c)(i) Before the reporting mechanism described in Subsection (10)(a) is developed,
7793 a law enforcement officer shall submit the results of a lethality assessment to the
7794 Department of Public Safety using means prescribed by the Department of Public
7795 Safety.
- 7796 (ii) After the reporting mechanism described in Subsection (10)(a) is developed, a
7797 law enforcement officer shall submit the results of a lethality assessment to the
7798 Department of Public Safety using that reporting mechanism.
- 7799 (10) The Department of Public Safety shall:
- 7800 (a) as soon as practicable, develop and maintain a reporting mechanism by which a law
7801 enforcement officer will submit the results of a lethality assessment as required by
7802 Subsection (9);
- 7803 (b) provide prompt analytical support to a law enforcement officer who submits the
7804 results of a lethality assessment using the reporting mechanism described in
7805 Subsection (10)(a); and
- 7806 (c) create and maintain a database of lethality assessment data provided under this
7807 section.
- 7808 (11)(a) Subject to Subsection (11)(b), a law enforcement officer shall include the results
7809 of a lethality assessment and any related, relevant analysis provided by the
7810 Department of Public Safety under Subsection (10), with:
- 7811 (i) a probable cause statement submitted in accordance with Rule 9 of the Utah Rules
7812 of Criminal Procedure; and
- 7813 (ii) an incident report prepared in accordance with Section 77-36-2.2.
- 7814 (b) In a probable cause statement or incident report, a law enforcement officer may not
7815 include information about how or where a victim was referred under Subsection
7816 (7)(b).

- 7817 Section 130. Section **77-40a-205** is amended to read:
- 7818 **77-40a-205 . Automatic expungement of state records for a clean slate case.**
- 7819 (1) A court shall issue an order of expungement, without the filing of a petition, for all
- 7820 records of the case that are held by the court and the bureau if:
- 7821 (a) on and after October 1, 2024, but before January 1, 2026, the individual submitted a
- 7822 form requesting expungement of a case as described in Section 77-40a-204;
- 7823 (b) the case is eligible for expungement under this section; and
- 7824 (c) the prosecuting agency does not object to the expungement of the case as described
- 7825 in Subsection (6).
- 7826 (2) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (3), a case is eligible for expungement
- 7827 under this section if:
- 7828 (a)(i) each conviction within the case is a conviction for:
- 7829 (A) a misdemeanor offense for possession of a controlled substance in violation of
- 7830 Subsection 58-37-8(2)(a)(i);
- 7831 (B) a class B misdemeanor offense;
- 7832 (C) a class C misdemeanor offense; or
- 7833 (D) an infraction; and
- 7834 (ii) the following time periods have passed after the day on which the individual is
- 7835 adjudicated:
- 7836 (A) at least five years for the conviction of a class C misdemeanor offense or an
- 7837 infraction;
- 7838 (B) at least six years for the conviction of a class B misdemeanor offense; or
- 7839 (C) at least seven years for the conviction of a class A misdemeanor offense for
- 7840 possession of a controlled substance in violation of Subsection 58-37-8
- 7841 (2)(a)(i); or
- 7842 (b)(i) the case is dismissed as a result of a successful completion of a plea in
- 7843 abeyance agreement governed by Subsection 77-2a-3(2)(b) or the case is
- 7844 dismissed without prejudice;
- 7845 (ii) each charge within the case is:
- 7846 (A) a misdemeanor offense for possession of a controlled substance in violation of
- 7847 Subsection 58-37-8(2)(a)(i);
- 7848 (B) a class B misdemeanor offense;
- 7849 (C) a class C misdemeanor offense; or
- 7850 (D) an infraction; and

- 7851 (iii) the following time periods have passed after the day on which the case is
 7852 dismissed:
- 7853 (A) at least five years for a charge in the case for a class C misdemeanor offense
 7854 or an infraction;
- 7855 (B) at least six years for a charge in the case for a class B misdemeanor offense; or
 7856 (C) at least seven years for a charge in the case for a class A misdemeanor offense
 7857 for possession of a controlled substance in violation of Subsection 58-37-8
 7858 (2)(a)(i).
- 7859 (3) A case is not eligible for expungement under this section if:
- 7860 (a) the individual has a total number of convictions in courts of this state that exceed the
 7861 limits under Subsection 77-40a-303(4) or (5) without taking into consideration:
- 7862 (i) the exception in Subsection 77-40a-303(7); or
 7863 (ii) any infraction, traffic offense, or minor regulatory offense;
- 7864 (b) there is a criminal proceeding for a misdemeanor or felony offense pending in a
 7865 court of this state against the individual, unless the proceeding is for a traffic offense;
- 7866 (c) for an individual seeking an automatic expungement on and after January 1, 2025,
 7867 the individual is incarcerated in the state prison or on probation or parole that is
 7868 supervised by the Department of Corrections;
- 7869 (d) the case resulted in the individual being found not guilty by reason of insanity;
- 7870 (e) the case establishes a criminal accounts receivable that:
- 7871 (i) has been entered as a civil accounts receivable or a civil judgment of restitution
 7872 and transferred to the Office of State Debt Collection under Section 77-18-114; or
 7873 (ii) has not been satisfied according to court records; or
- 7874 (f) the case resulted in a plea held in abeyance or a conviction for the following offenses:
- 7875 (i) any of the offenses listed in Subsection 77-40a-303(2)(a);
 7876 (ii) an offense against the person in violation of Title 76, Chapter 5, Offenses Against
 7877 the Individual;
- 7878 (iii) a weapons offense in violation of [~~Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons~~] Title
 7879 76, Chapter 11, Weapons;
- 7880 (iv) sexual battery in violation of Section 76-9-702.1;
- 7881 (v) an act of lewdness in violation of Section 76-9-702 or 76-9-702.5;
- 7882 (vi) an offense in violation of Title 41, Chapter 6a, Part 5, Driving Under the
 7883 Influence and Reckless Driving;
- 7884 (vii) damage to or interruption of a communication device in violation of Section

- 7885 76-6-108;
- 7886 (viii) a domestic violence offense as defined in Section 77-36-1; or
- 7887 (ix) any other offense classified in the Utah Code as a felony or a class A
- 7888 misdemeanor other than a class A misdemeanor conviction for possession of a
- 7889 controlled substance in violation of Subsection 58-37-8(2)(a)(i).
- 7890 (4) A prosecuting agency that has complied with Rule 42 of the Utah Rules of Criminal
- 7891 Procedure shall receive notice on a monthly basis for any case prosecuted by that agency
- 7892 that appears to be eligible for automatic expungement under this section.
- 7893 (5) Within 35 days after the day on which the notice described in Subsection (4) is sent, the
- 7894 prosecuting agency shall provide written notice in accordance with Rule 42 of the Utah
- 7895 Rules of Criminal Procedure if the prosecuting agency objects to an automatic
- 7896 expungement for any of the following reasons:
- 7897 (a) the prosecuting agency believes that the case is not eligible for expungement under
- 7898 this section after reviewing the agency record;
- 7899 (b) the individual has not paid restitution to the victim as ordered by the court; or
- 7900 (c) the prosecuting agency has a reasonable belief, grounded in supporting facts, that an
- 7901 individual involved in the case is continuing to engage in criminal activity within or
- 7902 outside of the state.
- 7903 (6) If a prosecuting agency provides written notice of an objection for a reason described in
- 7904 Subsection (5) within 35 days after the day on which the notice under Subsection (4) is
- 7905 sent, the court may not proceed with automatic expungement of the case.
- 7906 (7) If 35 days pass after the day on which the notice described in Subsection (4) is sent
- 7907 without the prosecuting agency providing written notice of an objection under
- 7908 Subsection (5), the court shall proceed with automatic expungement of the case.
- 7909 (8) If a court issues an order of expungement under Subsection (1), the court shall:
- 7910 (a) expunge all records of the case held by the court in accordance with Section
- 7911 77-40a-401; and
- 7912 (b) notify the bureau and the prosecuting agency identified in the case, based on
- 7913 information available to the court, of the order of expungement.
- 7914 Section 131. Section **77-40a-403** is amended to read:
- 7915 **77-40a-403 . Release and use of expunged records -- Agencies.**
- 7916 (1)(a) An agency with an expunged record, or any employee of an agency with an
- 7917 expunged record, may not knowingly or intentionally divulge any information
- 7918 contained in the expunged record to any person, or another agency, without a court

- 7919 order unless:
- 7920 (i) specifically authorized by Subsection (4) or Section 77-40a-404; or
- 7921 (ii) subject to Subsection (1)(b), the information in an expunged record is being
- 7922 shared with another agency through a records management system that both
- 7923 agencies use for the purpose of record management.
- 7924 (b) An agency with a records management system may not disclose any information in
- 7925 an expunged record to another agency or person, or allow another agency or person
- 7926 access to an expunged record, if that agency or person does not use the records
- 7927 management system for the purpose of record management.
- 7928 (2) The following entities or agencies may receive information contained in expunged
- 7929 records upon specific request:
- 7930 (a) the Board of Pardons and Parole;
- 7931 (b) Peace Officer Standards and Training;
- 7932 (c) federal authorities if required by federal law;
- 7933 (d) the State Board of Education;
- 7934 (e) the Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice, for purposes of investigating
- 7935 applicants for judicial office; and
- 7936 (f) a research institution or an agency engaged in research regarding the criminal justice
- 7937 system if:
- 7938 (i) the research institution or agency provides a legitimate research purpose for
- 7939 gathering information from the expunged records;
- 7940 (ii) the research institution or agency enters into a data sharing agreement with the
- 7941 court or agency with custody of the expunged records that protects the
- 7942 confidentiality of any identifying information in the expunged records;
- 7943 (iii) any research using expunged records does not include any individual's name or
- 7944 identifying information in any product of that research; and
- 7945 (iv) any product resulting from research using expunged records includes a disclosure
- 7946 that expunged records were used for research purposes.
- 7947 (3) Except as otherwise provided by this section or by court order, a person, an agency, or
- 7948 an entity authorized by this section to view expunged records may not reveal or release
- 7949 any information obtained from the expunged records to anyone outside the specific
- 7950 request, including distribution on a public website.
- 7951 (4) A prosecuting attorney may communicate with another prosecuting attorney, or another
- 7952 prosecutorial agency, regarding information in an expunged record that includes a

- 7953 conviction, or a charge dismissed as a result of a successful completion of a plea in
 7954 abeyance agreement, for:
- 7955 (a) stalking as described in Section 76-5-106.5;
- 7956 (b) a domestic violence offense as defined in Section 77-36-1;
- 7957 (c) an offense that would require the individual to register as a sex offender, kidnap
 7958 offender, or child abuse offender as defined in Section 77-41-102; or
- 7959 (d) a weapons offense under [~~Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons~~] Title 76, Chapter
 7960 11, Weapons.
- 7961 (5) Except as provided in Subsection (7), a prosecuting attorney may not use an expunged
 7962 record for the purpose of a sentencing enhancement or as a basis for charging an
 7963 individual with an offense that requires a prior conviction.
- 7964 (6) The bureau may also use the information in the bureau's index as provided in Section [
 7965 ~~53-5-704~~] 53-5a-303.
- 7966 (7) If an individual is charged with a felony, or an offense eligible for enhancement based
 7967 on a prior conviction, after obtaining an order of expungement, the prosecuting attorney
 7968 may petition the court in which the individual is charged to open the expunged records
 7969 upon a showing of good cause.
- 7970 (8)(a) For judicial sentencing, a court may order any records expunged under this
 7971 chapter or Section 77-27-5.1 to be opened and admitted into evidence.
- 7972 (b) The records are confidential and are available for inspection only by the court,
 7973 parties, counsel for the parties, and any other person who is authorized by the court to
 7974 inspect them.
- 7975 (c) At the end of the action or proceeding, the court shall order the records expunged
 7976 again.
- 7977 (d) Any person authorized by this Subsection (8) to view expunged records may not
 7978 reveal or release any information obtained from the expunged records to anyone
 7979 outside the court.
- 7980 (9) Records released under this chapter are classified as protected under Section 63G-2-305
 7981 and are accessible only as provided under Title 63G, Chapter 2, Part 2, Access to
 7982 Records, and Subsection 53-10-108(2)(k) for records held by the bureau.
- 7983 Section 132. Section **78A-6-209** is amended to read:
- 7984 **78A-6-209 . Court records -- Inspection.**
- 7985 (1) The juvenile court and the juvenile court's probation department shall keep records as
 7986 required by the board and the presiding judge.

- 7987 (2) A court record shall be open to inspection by:
- 7988 (a) the parents or guardian of a child, a minor who is at least 18 years old, other parties
- 7989 in the case, the attorneys, and agencies to which custody of a minor has been
- 7990 transferred;
- 7991 (b) for information relating to adult offenders alleged to have committed a sexual
- 7992 offense, a felony or class A misdemeanor drug offense, or an offense against the
- 7993 person under Title 76, Chapter 5, Offenses Against the Individual, the State Board of
- 7994 Education for the purpose of evaluating whether an individual should be permitted to
- 7995 obtain or retain a license as an educator or serve as an employee or volunteer in a
- 7996 school, with the understanding that the State Board of Education must provide the
- 7997 individual with an opportunity to respond to any information gathered from the State
- 7998 Board of Education's inspection of the records before the State Board of Education
- 7999 makes a decision concerning licensure or employment;
- 8000 (c) the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division, established in Section
- 8001 53-10-103, for the purpose of a criminal history background check for the purchase
- 8002 of a firearm and establishing good character for issuance of a concealed firearm
- 8003 permit as provided in Section ~~[53-5-704]~~ 53-5a-303;
- 8004 (d) the Division of Child and Family Services for the purpose of Child Protective
- 8005 Services Investigations in accordance with Sections 80-2-602 and 80-2-701 and
- 8006 administrative hearings in accordance with Section 80-2-707;
- 8007 (e) the Division of Licensing and Background Checks for the purpose of conducting a
- 8008 background check in accordance with Section 26B-2-120;
- 8009 (f) for information related to a minor who has committed a sexual offense, a felony, or
- 8010 an offense that if committed by an adult would be a misdemeanor, the Department of
- 8011 Health and Human Services for the purpose of evaluating under the provisions of
- 8012 Subsection 26B-2-406(3) whether a person should be permitted to operate a
- 8013 residential child care without a license or a certificate or to obtain or retain a license
- 8014 to provide child care, with the understanding that the department must provide the
- 8015 individual who committed the offense with an opportunity to respond to any
- 8016 information gathered from the Department of Health and Human Services' inspection
- 8017 of records before the Department of Health and Human Services makes a decision
- 8018 concerning licensure;
- 8019 (g) for information related to a minor who has committed a sexual offense, a felony, or
- 8020 an offense that if committed by an adult would be a misdemeanor, the Department of

8021 Health and Human Services to determine whether an individual meets the
8022 background screening requirements of Sections 26B-2-238 through 26B-2-241, with
8023 the understanding that the department must provide the individual who committed the
8024 offense an opportunity to respond to any information gathered from the Department
8025 of Health and Human Services' inspection of records before the Department of Health
8026 and Human Services makes a decision under that part; and

8027 (h) for information related to a minor who has committed a sexual offense, a felony, or
8028 an offense that if committed by an adult would be a misdemeanor, the Bureau of
8029 Emergency Medical Services to determine whether to grant, deny, or revoke
8030 background clearance under Section 53-2d-410 for an individual who is seeking or
8031 who has obtained an emergency medical service personnel license under Section
8032 53-2d-402, with the understanding that the Bureau of Emergency Medical Services
8033 must provide the individual who committed the offense an opportunity to respond to
8034 any information gathered from the inspection of records before the Bureau of
8035 Emergency Medical Services makes a determination.

8036 (3) With the consent of the juvenile court, a court record may be inspected by the child, by
8037 persons having a legitimate interest in the proceedings, and by persons conducting
8038 pertinent research studies.

8039 (4)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), if a petition is filed charging a minor
8040 who is 14 years old or older with an offense that would be a felony if committed by
8041 an adult, the juvenile court shall make available to any person upon request the
8042 petition, any adjudication or disposition orders, and the delinquency history summary
8043 for the minor.

8044 (b) A juvenile court may close the records described in Subsection (4)(a) to the public if
8045 the juvenile court finds, on the record, that the records are closed for good cause.

8046 (5) A juvenile probation officer's records and reports of social and clinical studies are not
8047 open to inspection, except by consent of the juvenile court, given under rules adopted by
8048 the board.

8049 (6) The juvenile court may charge a reasonable fee to cover the costs associated with
8050 retrieving a requested record that has been archived.

8051 Section 133. Section **78B-4-511** is amended to read:

8052 **78B-4-511 . Regulation of firearms reserved to state -- Lawsuits prohibited.**

8053 (1) As prescribed by Section [~~76-10-500~~] 53-5a-102, all authority to regulate firearms is
8054 reserved to the state through the Legislature.

8055 (2) A person who lawfully designs, manufactures, markets, advertises, transports, or sells
8056 firearms or ammunition to the public may not be sued by the state or any of its political
8057 subdivisions for the subsequent use, whether lawfully or unlawfully, of the firearm or
8058 ammunition, unless the suit is based on the breach of a contract or warranty for a firearm
8059 or ammunition purchased by the state or political subdivision.

8060 Section 134. Section **78B-5-502** is amended to read:

8061 **78B-5-502 . Definitions.**

8062 As used in this part:

8063 (1) "Civil accounts receivable" means the same as that term is defined in Section
8064 77-32b-102.

8065 (2) "Civil judgment of restitution" means the same as that term is defined in Section
8066 77-32b-102.

8067 (3) "Curio or relic firearm" means a firearm that:

8068 (a) is of special interest to a collector because of a quality that is not associated with
8069 firearms intended for:

8070 (i) sporting use;

8071 (ii) use as an offensive weapon; or

8072 (iii) use as a defensive weapon;

8073 (b)(i) was manufactured at least 50 years before the current date; and

8074 (ii) is not a replica of a firearm described in Subsection (3)(b)(i);

8075 (c) is certified by the curator of a municipal, state, or federal museum that exhibits
8076 firearms to be a curio or relic of museum interest;

8077 (d) derives a substantial part of the firearm's monetary value:

8078 (i) from the fact that the firearm is:

8079 (A) novel;

8080 (B) rare; or

8081 (C) bizarre; or

8082 (ii) because of the firearm's association with an historical:

8083 (A) figure;

8084 (B) period; or

8085 (C) event; and

8086 (e) has been designated as a curio or relic firearm by the director of the United States
8087 Treasury Department Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms under 27 C.F.R.
8088 Sec. 478.11.

- 8089 ~~[(3)]~~ (4) "Debt" means a legally enforceable monetary obligation or liability of an
 8090 individual, whether arising out of contract, tort, or otherwise.
- 8091 ~~[(4)]~~ (5) "Dependent" means the spouse of an individual, and the grandchild or the natural or
 8092 adoptive child of an individual who derives support primarily from that individual.
- 8093 ~~[(5)]~~ (6) "Exempt" means protected, and "exemption" means protection from subjection to a
 8094 judicial process to collect an unsecured debt.
- 8095 (7) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section 76-11-101.
- 8096 ~~[(6)]~~ (8) "Judicial lien" means a lien on property obtained by judgment or other legal process
 8097 instituted for the purpose of collecting an unsecured debt.
- 8098 ~~[(7)]~~ (9) "Levy" means the seizure of property pursuant to any legal process issued for the
 8099 purpose of collecting an unsecured debt.
- 8100 ~~[(8)]~~ (10) "Lien" means a judicial, or statutory lien, in property securing payment of a debt
 8101 or performance of an obligation.
- 8102 ~~[(9)]~~ (11) "Liquid assets" means deposits, securities, notes, drafts, unpaid earnings not
 8103 otherwise exempt, accrued vacation pay, refunds, prepayments, and other receivables.
- 8104 ~~[(10)]~~ (12) "Security interest" means an interest in property created by contract to secure
 8105 payment or performance of an obligation.
- 8106 ~~[(11)]~~ (13) "Statutory lien" means a lien arising by force of a statute, but does not include a
 8107 security interest or a judicial lien.
- 8108 ~~[(12)]~~ (14) "Value" means fair market value of an individual's interest in property, exclusive
 8109 of valid liens.

8110 Section 135. Section **78B-5-505** is amended to read:

8111 **78B-5-505 . Property exempt from execution.**

- 8112 (1)(a) An individual is entitled to exemption of the following property:
- 8113 (i) a burial plot for the individual and the individual's family;
- 8114 (ii) health aids reasonably necessary to enable the individual or a dependent to work
 8115 or sustain health;
- 8116 (iii) benefits that the individual or the individual's dependent have received or are
 8117 entitled to receive from any source because of:
- 8118 (A) disability;
- 8119 (B) illness; or
- 8120 (C) unemployment;
- 8121 (iv) benefits paid or payable for medical, surgical, or hospital care to the extent that
 8122 the benefits are used by an individual or the individual's dependent to pay for that

- 8123 care;
- 8124 (v) veterans benefits;
- 8125 (vi) money or property received, and rights to receive money or property for child
- 8126 support;
- 8127 (vii) money or property received, and rights to receive money or property for alimony
- 8128 or separate maintenance, to the extent reasonably necessary for the support of the
- 8129 individual and the individual's dependents;
- 8130 (viii)(A) one:
- 8131 (I) clothes washer and dryer;
- 8132 (II) refrigerator;
- 8133 (III) freezer;
- 8134 (IV) stove;
- 8135 (V) microwave oven; and
- 8136 (VI) sewing machine;
- 8137 (B) all carpets in use;
- 8138 (C) provisions sufficient for 12 months actually provided for individual or family
- 8139 use;
- 8140 (D) all wearing apparel of every individual and dependent, not including jewelry
- 8141 or furs; and
- 8142 (E) all beds and bedding for every individual or dependent;
- 8143 (ix) except for works of art held by the debtor as part of a trade or business, works of
- 8144 art:
- 8145 (A) depicting the debtor or the debtor and the debtor's resident family; or
- 8146 (B) produced by the debtor or the debtor and the debtor's resident family;
- 8147 (x) proceeds of insurance, a judgment, or a settlement, or other rights accruing as a
- 8148 result of bodily injury of the individual or of the wrongful death or bodily injury
- 8149 of another individual of whom the individual was or is a dependent to the extent
- 8150 that those proceeds are compensatory;
- 8151 (xi) the proceeds or benefits of any life insurance contracts or policies paid or
- 8152 payable to the debtor or any trust of which the debtor is a beneficiary upon the
- 8153 death of the spouse or children of the debtor, provided that the contract or policy
- 8154 has been owned by the debtor for a continuous unexpired period of one year;
- 8155 (xii) the proceeds or benefits of any life insurance contracts or policies paid or
- 8156 payable to the spouse or children of the debtor or any trust of which the spouse or

- 8157 children are beneficiaries upon the death of the debtor, provided that the contract
8158 or policy has been in existence for a continuous unexpired period of one year;
- 8159 (xiii) proceeds and avails of any unexpired life insurance contracts owned by the
8160 debtor or any revocable grantor trust created by the debtor, excluding any
8161 payments made on the contract during the one year immediately preceding a
8162 creditor's levy or execution;
- 8163 (xiv) except as provided in Subsection (1)(b), and except for a judgment described in
8164 Subsection 75-7-503(2)(c), any money or other assets held for or payable to the
8165 individual as an owner, participant, or beneficiary from or an interest of the
8166 individual as an owner, participant, or beneficiary in a fund or account, including
8167 an inherited fund or account, in a retirement plan or arrangement that is described
8168 in Section 401(a), 401(h), 401(k), 403(a), 403(b), 408, 408A, 409, 414(d), 414(e),
8169 or 457, Internal Revenue Code, including an owner's, a participant's, or a
8170 beneficiary's interest that arises by inheritance, designation, appointment, or
8171 otherwise;
- 8172 (xv) the interest of or any money or other assets payable to an alternate payee under a
8173 qualified domestic relations order as those terms are defined in Section 414(p),
8174 Internal Revenue Code;
- 8175 (xvi) unpaid earnings of the household of the filing individual due as of the date of
8176 the filing of a bankruptcy petition in the amount of 1/24 of the Utah State annual
8177 median family income for the household size of the filing individual as
8178 determined by the Utah State Annual Median Family Income reported by the
8179 United States Census Bureau and as adjusted based upon the Consumer Price
8180 Index for All Urban Consumers for an individual whose unpaid earnings are paid
8181 more often than once a month or, if unpaid earnings are not paid more often than
8182 once a month, then in the amount of 1/12 of the Utah State annual median family
8183 income for the household size of the individual as determined by the Utah State
8184 Annual Median Family Income reported by the United States Census Bureau and
8185 as adjusted based upon the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers;
- 8186 (xvii) except for curio or relic firearms~~[, as defined in Section 76-10-501,]~~ any three
8187 of the following:
- 8188 (A) one handgun and ammunition for the handgun not exceeding 1,000 rounds;
- 8189 (B) one shotgun and ammunition for the shotgun not exceeding 1,000 rounds; and
- 8190 (C) one shoulder arm and ammunition for the shoulder arm not exceeding 1,000

- 8191 rounds; and
- 8192 (xviii) money, not exceeding \$200,000, in the aggregate, that an individual deposits,
8193 more than 18 months before the day on which the individual files a petition for
8194 bankruptcy or an action is filed by a creditor against the individual, as applicable,
8195 in all tax-advantaged accounts for saving for higher education costs on behalf of a
8196 particular individual that meets the requirements of Section 529, Internal Revenue
8197 Code.
- 8198 (b)(i) Any money, asset, or other interest in a fund or account that is exempt from a
8199 claim of a creditor of the owner, beneficiary, or participant under Subsection
8200 (1)(a)(xiv) does not cease to be exempt after the owner's, participant's, or
8201 beneficiary's death by reason of a direct transfer or eligible rollover to an inherited
8202 individual retirement account as defined in Section 408(d)(3), Internal Revenue
8203 Code.
- 8204 (ii) Subsections (1)(a)(xiv) and (1)(b)(i) apply to all inherited individual retirement
8205 accounts without regard to the date on which the account was created.
- 8206 (c)(i) The exemption granted by Subsection (1)(a)(xiv) does not apply to:
- 8207 (A) an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order, as those terms
8208 are defined in Section 414(p), Internal Revenue Code; or
- 8209 (B) amounts contributed or benefits accrued by or on behalf of a debtor within one
8210 year before the debtor files for bankruptcy, except amounts directly rolled over
8211 from other funds that are exempt from attachment under this section.
- 8212 (ii) The exemptions in Subsections (1)(a)(xi), (xii), and (xiii) do not apply to the
8213 secured creditor's interest in proceeds and avails of any matured or unmatured life
8214 insurance contract assigned or pledged as collateral for repayment of a loan or
8215 other legal obligation.
- 8216 (2)(a) Disability benefits, as described in Subsection (1)(a)(iii)(A), and veterans
8217 benefits, as described in Subsection (1)(a)(v), may be garnished on behalf of a victim
8218 who is a child if the person receiving the benefits has been convicted of a felony sex
8219 offense against the victim and ordered by the sentencing court to pay restitution to
8220 the victim.
- 8221 (b) The exemption from execution under this Subsection (2) shall be reinstated upon
8222 payment of the restitution in full.
- 8223 (3) The exemptions under this section do not limit items that may be claimed as exempt
8224 under Section 78B-5-506.

- 8225 (4)(a) The exemptions described in Subsections (1)(a)(iii), (iv), (vi), (vii), (x), (xii), (xiii),
 8226 (xiv), (xv), (xvii), and (xviii) do not apply to a civil accounts receivable or a civil
 8227 judgment of restitution for an individual who is found in contempt under Section
 8228 78B-6-317.
- 8229 (b) Subsection (4)(a) does not apply to the benefits described in Subsection (1)(a)(iii) if
 8230 the individual's dependent received, or is entitled to receive, the benefits.
 8231 Section 136. Section **78B-6-1107** is amended to read:
- 8232 **78B-6-1107 . Nuisance -- Drug houses and drug dealing -- Gambling -- Group**
 8233 **criminal activity -- Party house -- Prostitution -- Weapons -- Abatement by eviction.**
- 8234 (1) Every building or place is a nuisance where:
- 8235 (a) the unlawful sale, manufacture, service, storage, distribution, dispensing, or
 8236 acquisition occurs of any controlled substance, precursor, or analog specified in Title
 8237 58, Chapter 37, Utah Controlled Substances Act;
- 8238 (b) gambling is permitted to be played, conducted, or dealt upon as prohibited in Title
 8239 76, Chapter 10, Part 11, Gambling, which creates the conditions of a nuisance as
 8240 defined in Subsection 78B-6-1101(1);
- 8241 (c) criminal activity is committed in concert with three or more persons as provided in
 8242 Section 76-3-203.1;
- 8243 (d) criminal activity is committed for the benefit of, at the direction of, or in association
 8244 with any criminal street gang as defined in Section 76-9-802;
- 8245 (e) criminal activity is committed to gain recognition, acceptance, membership, or
 8246 increased status with a criminal street gang as defined in Section 76-9-802;
- 8247 (f) parties occur frequently which create the conditions of a nuisance as defined in
 8248 Subsection 78B-6-1101(1);
- 8249 (g) prostitution or promotion of prostitution is regularly carried on by one or more
 8250 persons as provided in Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 13, Prostitution; and
- 8251 (h) a violation of [~~Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons~~] an offense under Title 76,
 8252 Chapter 11, Weapons, occurs on the premises.
- 8253 (2) It is a defense to nuisance under Subsection (1)(a) if the defendant can prove that the
 8254 defendant is lawfully entitled to possession of a controlled substance.
- 8255 (3) Sections 78B-6-1108 through 78B-6-1114 govern only an abatement by eviction of the
 8256 nuisance as defined in Subsection (1).
- 8257 Section 137. Section **78B-6-2301** is amended to read:
- 8258 **78B-6-2301 . Definitions.**

8259 As used in this part:

8260 (1) "Directive" means an ordinance, regulation, measure, rule, enactment, order, or policy
8261 issued, enacted, or required by a local or state governmental entity.

8262 (2) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53-5a-102.

8263 (3) "Legislative firearm preemption" means the preemption provided for in [~~Sections~~
8264 Section 53-5a-102 [~~and 76-10-500~~].

8265 (4) "Local or state governmental entity" means:

8266 (a) a department, commission, board, council, agency, institution, officer, corporation,
8267 fund, division, office, committee, authority, laboratory, library, unit, bureau, panel, or
8268 other administrative unit of the state, including the Utah Board of Higher Education,
8269 each institution of higher education, and the boards of trustees of each higher
8270 education institution; or

8271 (b) a county, city, town, special district, local education agency, public school, school
8272 district, charter school, special service district under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special
8273 Service District Act, an entity created by interlocal cooperation agreement under Title
8274 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act, or any other governmental entity
8275 designated in statute as a political subdivision of the state.

8276 Section 138. Section **80-6-103** is amended to read:

8277 **80-6-103 . Notification to a school -- Civil and criminal liability.**

8278 (1) As used in this section:

8279 (a) "School" means a school in a local education agency.

8280 (b) "Local education agency" means a school district, a charter school, or the Utah
8281 Schools for the Deaf and the Blind.

8282 (c) "School official" means the superintendent of a school district or the director of a
8283 charter school or designee in which the minor resides or attends school.

8284 (d) "Serious offense" means:

8285 (i) a violent felony as defined in Section 76-3-203.5;

8286 (ii) an offense that is a violation of an offense under Title 76, Chapter 6, Part 4, Theft,
8287 and the property stolen is a firearm; or

8288 (iii) an offense that is a violation of [~~Title 76, Chapter 10, Part 5, Weapons~~] an offense
8289 under Title 76, Chapter 11, Weapons.

8290 (e) "Transferee school official" means the superintendent of a school district or the
8291 director of a charter school or designee in which the minor resides or attends school if
8292 the minor is admitted to home detention.

- 8293 (2) A notification under this section is provided for a minor's supervision and student safety.
- 8294 (3)(a) If a minor is taken into temporary custody under Section 80-6-201 for a serious
8295 offense, the peace officer, or other person who has taken the minor into temporary
8296 custody, shall notify a school official within five days after the day on which the
8297 minor is taken into temporary custody.
- 8298 (b) A notification under this Subsection (3) shall only disclose:
- 8299 (i) the name of the minor;
- 8300 (ii) the offense for which the minor was taken into temporary custody or admitted to
8301 detention; and
- 8302 (iii) if available, the name of the victim if the victim resides in the same school
8303 district as the minor or attends the same school as the minor.
- 8304 (4) After a detention hearing for a minor who is alleged to have committed a serious
8305 offense, the juvenile court shall order a juvenile probation officer to notify a school
8306 official, or a transferee school official, and the appropriate local law enforcement agency
8307 of the juvenile court's decision, including any disposition, order, or no-contact order.
- 8308 (5) If a designated staff member of a detention facility admits a minor to home detention
8309 under Section 80-6-205 and notifies the juvenile court of that admission, the juvenile
8310 court shall order a juvenile probation officer to notify a school official, or a transferee
8311 school official, and the appropriate local law enforcement agency that the minor has
8312 been admitted to home detention.
- 8313 (6)(a) If the juvenile court adjudicates a minor for a serious offense, the juvenile court
8314 shall order a juvenile probation officer to notify a school official, or a transferee
8315 school official, of the adjudication.
- 8316 (b) A notification under this Subsection (6) shall be given to a school official, or a
8317 transferee school official, within three days after the day on which the minor is
8318 adjudicated.
- 8319 (c) A notification under this section shall include:
- 8320 (i) the name of the minor;
- 8321 (ii) the offense for which the minor was adjudicated; and
- 8322 (iii) if available, the name of the victim if the victim:
- 8323 (A) resides in the same school district as the minor; or
- 8324 (B) attends the same school as the minor.
- 8325 (7) If the juvenile court orders formal probation under Section 80-6-702, the juvenile court
8326 shall order a juvenile probation officer to notify the appropriate local law enforcement

- 8327 agency and the school official of the juvenile court's order for formal probation.
- 8328 (8)(a) An employee of the local law enforcement agency, or the school the minor
8329 attends, who discloses a notification under this section is not:
- 8330 (i) civilly liable except when the disclosure constitutes fraud or willful misconduct as
8331 provided in Section 63G-7-202; and
- 8332 (ii) civilly or criminally liable except when the disclosure constitutes a knowing
8333 violation of Section 63G-2-801.
- 8334 (b) An employee of a governmental agency is immune from any criminal liability for
8335 failing to provide the information required by this section, unless the employee fails
8336 to act due to malice, gross negligence, or deliberate indifference to the consequences.
- 8337 (9)(a) A notification under this section shall be classified as a protected record under
8338 Section 63G-2-305.
- 8339 (b) All other records of disclosures under this section are governed by Title 63G,
8340 Chapter 2, Government Records Access and Management Act, and the Family
8341 Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1232g.
8342 Section 139. Section **80-6-104** is amended to read:
- 8343 **80-6-104 . Data collection on offenses committed by minors -- Reporting**
8344 **requirement.**
- 8345 (1) As used in this section:
- 8346 (a) "Firearm" means the same as that term is defined in Section [~~76-10-501~~] 76-11-101.
8347 (b) "Firearm-related offense" means a criminal offense involving a firearm.
8348 (c) "School is in session" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53E-3-516.
8349 (d) "School-sponsored activity" means the same as that term is defined in Section
8350 53E-3-516.
- 8351 (2) Before July 1 of each year, the Administrative Office of the Courts shall submit the
8352 following data to the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice, broken down
8353 by judicial district, for the preceding calendar year:
- 8354 (a) the number of referrals to the juvenile court;
8355 (b) the number of minors diverted to a nonjudicial adjustment;
8356 (c) the number of minors that satisfy the conditions of a nonjudicial adjustment;
8357 (d) the number of minors for whom a petition for an offense is filed in the juvenile court;
8358 (e) the number of minors for whom an information is filed in the juvenile court;
8359 (f) the number of minors bound over to the district court by the juvenile court;
8360 (g) the number of petitions for offenses committed by minors that were dismissed by the

- 8361 juvenile court;
- 8362 (h) the number of adjudications in the juvenile court for offenses committed by minors;
- 8363 (i) the number of guilty pleas entered into by minors in the juvenile court;
- 8364 (j) the number of dispositions resulting in secure care, community-based placement,
- 8365 formal probation, and intake probation; and
- 8366 (k) for each minor charged in the juvenile court with a firearm-related offense:
- 8367 (i) the minor's age at the time the offense was committed or allegedly committed;
- 8368 (ii) the minor's zip code at the time that the offense was referred to the juvenile court;
- 8369 (iii) whether the minor is a restricted person under [~~Subsection 76-10-503(1)(a)(iv) or~~
- 8370 ~~(1)(b)(iii)] Subsection 76-11-302(4) or 76-11-303(4);~~
- 8371 (iv) the type of offense for which the minor is charged;
- 8372 (v) the outcome of the minor's case in juvenile court, including whether the minor
- 8373 was bound over to the district court or adjudicated by the juvenile court; and
- 8374 (vi) if a disposition was entered by the juvenile court, whether the disposition
- 8375 resulted in secure care, community-based placement, formal probation, or intake
- 8376 probation.
- 8377 (3) The State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice shall track the disposition of a
- 8378 case resulting from a firearm-related offense committed, or allegedly committed, by a
- 8379 minor when the minor is found in possession of a firearm while school is in session or
- 8380 during a school-sponsored activity.
- 8381 (4) In collaboration with the Administrative Office of the Courts, the division, and other
- 8382 agencies, the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice shall collect data for
- 8383 the preceding calendar year on:
- 8384 (a) the length of time that minors spend in the juvenile justice system, including the total
- 8385 amount of time minors spend under juvenile court jurisdiction, on community
- 8386 supervision, and in each out-of-home placement;
- 8387 (b) recidivism of minors who are diverted to a nonjudicial adjustment and minors for
- 8388 whom dispositions are ordered by the juvenile court, including tracking minors into
- 8389 the adult corrections system;
- 8390 (c) changes in aggregate risk levels from the time minors receive services, are under
- 8391 supervision, and are in out-of-home placement; and
- 8392 (d) dosages of programming.
- 8393 (5) On and before October 1 of each year, the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile
- 8394 Justice shall prepare and submit a written report to the Judiciary Interim Committee and

- 8395 the Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Interim Committee that includes:
- 8396 (a) data collected by the State Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice under this
8397 section;
- 8398 (b) data collected by the State Board of Education under Section 53E-3-516; and
- 8399 (c) recommendations for legislative action with respect to the data described in this
8400 Subsection (5).
- 8401 (6) After submitting the written report described in Subsection (5), the State Commission
8402 on Criminal and Juvenile Justice may supplement the report at a later time with updated
8403 data and information the State Board of Education collects under Section 53E-3-516.
- 8404 (7) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the disclosure of information or
8405 data that is classified as controlled, private, or protected under Title 63G, Chapter 2,
8406 Government Records Access and Management Act.
- 8407 Section 140. Section **80-6-303.5** is amended to read:
- 8408 **80-6-303.5 . Preliminary inquiry by juvenile probation officer -- Eligibility for**
8409 **nonjudicial adjustment.**
- 8410 (1) If the juvenile court receives a referral for an offense committed by a minor that is, or
8411 appears to be, within the juvenile court's jurisdiction, or for the minor being a habitual
8412 truant, a juvenile probation officer shall make a preliminary inquiry in accordance with
8413 this section to determine whether the minor is eligible to enter into a nonjudicial
8414 adjustment.
- 8415 (2) If a minor is referred to the juvenile court for multiple offenses arising from a single
8416 criminal episode, and the minor is eligible under this section for a nonjudicial
8417 adjustment, the juvenile probation officer shall offer the minor one nonjudicial
8418 adjustment for all offenses arising from the single criminal episode.
- 8419 (3)(a) The juvenile probation officer may:
- 8420 (i) conduct a validated risk and needs assessment; and
- 8421 (ii) request that a prosecuting attorney review a referral in accordance with Section
8422 80-6-304.5 if:
- 8423 (A) the results of the validated risk and needs assessment indicate the minor is
8424 high risk; or
- 8425 (B) the results of the validated risk and needs assessment indicate the minor is
8426 moderate risk and the referral is for a class A misdemeanor violation under
8427 Title 76, Chapter 5, Offenses Against the Individual, or Title 76, Chapter 9,
8428 Part 7, Miscellaneous Provisions.

- 8429 (b) If the referral involves an offense that is a violation of Section 41-6a-502, the minor
8430 shall:
- 8431 (i) undergo a drug and alcohol screening;
- 8432 (ii) if found appropriate by the screening, participate in an assessment; and
- 8433 (iii) if warranted by the screening and assessment, follow the recommendations of the
8434 assessment.
- 8435 (4) Except for an offense that is not eligible under Subsection (8), the juvenile probation
8436 officer shall offer a nonjudicial adjustment to a minor if:
- 8437 (a) the minor:
- 8438 (i) is referred for an offense that is a misdemeanor, infraction, or status offense;
- 8439 (ii) has no more than two prior adjudications; and
- 8440 (iii) has no more than two prior unsuccessful nonjudicial adjustment attempts;
- 8441 (b) the minor is referred for an offense that is alleged to have occurred before the minor
8442 was 12 years old; or
- 8443 (c) the minor is referred for being a habitual truant.
- 8444 (5) For purposes of determining a minor's eligibility for a nonjudicial adjustment under
8445 Subsection (4), the juvenile probation officer shall treat all offenses arising out of a
8446 single criminal episode that resulted in a nonjudicial adjustment as one prior nonjudicial
8447 adjustment.
- 8448 (6) For purposes of determining a minor's eligibility for a nonjudicial adjustment under
8449 Subsection (4), the juvenile probation officer shall treat all offenses arising out of a
8450 single criminal episode that resulted in one or more prior adjudications as a single
8451 adjudication.
- 8452 (7) Except for a referral that involves an offense described in Subsection (8), the juvenile
8453 probation officer may offer a nonjudicial adjustment to a minor who does not meet the
8454 criteria described in Subsection (4)(a).
- 8455 (8) The juvenile probation officer may not offer a minor a nonjudicial adjustment if the
8456 referral involves:
- 8457 (a) an offense alleged to have occurred when the minor was 12 years old or older that is:
- 8458 (i) a felony offense; or
- 8459 (ii) a misdemeanor violation of:
- 8460 (A) Section 41-6a-502, driving under the influence;
- 8461 (B) Section 76-5-107, threat of violence;
- 8462 (C) Section 76-5-107.1, threats against schools;

- 8463 (D) Section 76-5-112, reckless endangerment creating a substantial risk of death
 8464 or serious bodily injury;
- 8465 (E) Section 76-5-206, negligent homicide;
- 8466 (F) Section 76-9-702.1, sexual battery;
- 8467 [~~(G) Section 76-10-505.5, possession of a dangerous weapon, firearm, or short barreled~~
 8468 ~~shotgun on or about school premises;~~]
- 8469 [~~(H) Section 76-10-506, threatening with or using a dangerous weapon in fight or quarrel;~~]
- 8470 [~~(I) Section 76-10-507, possession of a deadly weapon with criminal intent; or]~~
- 8471 [~~(J) Section 76-10-509.4, possession of a dangerous weapon by a minor;~~]
- 8472 (G) Section 76-11-205, carrying a dangerous weapon at an elementary school or
 8473 secondary school;
- 8474 (H) Section 76-11-206, carrying a dangerous weapon at a daycare;
- 8475 (I) Section 76-11-207, threatening with or using a dangerous weapon in a fight or
 8476 quarrel;
- 8477 (J) Section 76-11-208, possession of a dangerous weapon with criminal intent;
- 8478 (K) Section 76-11-211, possession of a dangerous weapon by a minor; or
- 8479 (L) Section 76-11-211 possession of a dangerous weapon by a minor; or
- 8480 (b) an offense alleged to have occurred before the minor is 12 years old that is a felony
 8481 violation of:
- 8482 (i) Section 76-5-103, aggravated assault resulting in serious bodily injury to another;
- 8483 (ii) Section 76-5-202, aggravated murder or attempted aggravated murder;
- 8484 (iii) Section 76-5-203, murder or attempted murder;
- 8485 (iv) Section 76-5-302, aggravated kidnapping;
- 8486 (v) Section 76-5-405, aggravated sexual assault;
- 8487 (vi) Section 76-6-103, aggravated arson;
- 8488 (vii) Section 76-6-203, aggravated burglary;
- 8489 (viii) Section 76-6-302, aggravated robbery; or
- 8490 (ix) Section ~~[76-10-508.1]~~ 76-11-210, felony discharge of a firearm.
- 8491 (9) The juvenile probation officer shall request that a prosecuting attorney review a referral
 8492 if:
- 8493 (a) the referral involves an offense described in Subsection (8); or
- 8494 (b) the minor has a current suspended order for custody under Section 80-6-711.
 8495 Section 141. Section **80-6-305** is amended to read:
 8496 **80-6-305 . Petition for a delinquency proceeding -- Amending a petition --**

8497 **Continuance.**

- 8498 (1) A prosecuting attorney shall file a petition, in accordance with Utah Rules of Juvenile
8499 Procedure, Rule 17, to commence a proceeding against a minor for an adjudication of an
8500 alleged offense, except as provided in:
- 8501 (a) Subsection (2);
 - 8502 (b) Section 80-6-302;
 - 8503 (c) Section 80-6-502; and
 - 8504 (d) Section 80-6-503.
- 8505 (2) A prosecuting attorney may not file a petition under Subsection (1) against an individual
8506 for an offense alleged to have occurred before the individual was 12 years old, unless:
- 8507 (a) the individual is alleged to have committed a felony violation of:
 - 8508 (i) Section 76-5-103, aggravated assault resulting in serious bodily injury to another;
 - 8509 (ii) Section 76-5-202, aggravated murder or attempted aggravated murder;
 - 8510 (iii) Section 76-5-203, murder or attempted murder;
 - 8511 (iv) Section 76-5-302, aggravated kidnapping;
 - 8512 (v) Section 76-5-405, aggravated sexual assault;
 - 8513 (vi) Section 76-6-103, aggravated arson;
 - 8514 (vii) Section 76-6-203, aggravated burglary;
 - 8515 (viii) Section 76-6-302, aggravated robbery; or
 - 8516 (ix) Section [~~76-10-508.1~~] 76-11-210, felony discharge of a firearm; or
 - 8517 (b) an offer for a nonjudicial adjustment is made under Section 80-6-303.5 and the
8518 minor:
 - 8519 (i) declines to accept the offer for the nonjudicial adjustment; or
 - 8520 (ii) fails to substantially comply with the conditions agreed upon as part of the
8521 nonjudicial adjustment.
- 8522 (3) A juvenile court may dismiss a petition under this section at any stage of the
8523 proceedings.
- 8524 (4)(a) When evidence is presented during any proceeding in a minor's case that points to
8525 material facts not alleged in the petition, the juvenile court may consider the
8526 additional or different material facts raised by the evidence if the parties consent.
- 8527 (b) The juvenile court, on a motion from any interested party or on the court's own
8528 motion, shall direct that the petition be amended to conform to the evidence.
 - 8529 (c) If an amended petition under Subsection (4)(b) results in a substantial departure from
8530 the material facts originally alleged, the juvenile court shall grant a continuance as

8531 justice may require in accordance with Utah Rules of Juvenile Procedure, Rule 54.
 8532 Section 142. Section **80-6-503** is amended to read:

8533 **80-6-503 . Criminal information for a minor in juvenile court -- Extending**
 8534 **juvenile court jurisdiction.**

8535 (1) If a prosecuting attorney charges a minor with a felony, the prosecuting attorney may
 8536 file a criminal information in the juvenile court if the minor was a principal actor in an
 8537 offense and the information alleges:

8538 (a)(i) the minor was 16 or 17 years old at the time of the offense; and

8539 (ii) the offense for which the minor is being charged is a felony violation of:

8540 (A) Section 76-5-103, aggravated assault resulting in serious bodily injury to
 8541 another;

8542 (B) Section 76-5-202, attempted aggravated murder;

8543 (C) Section 76-5-203, attempted murder;

8544 (D) Section 76-5-302, aggravated kidnapping;

8545 (E) Section 76-5-405, aggravated sexual assault;

8546 (F) Section 76-6-103, aggravated arson;

8547 (G) Section 76-6-203, aggravated burglary;

8548 (H) Section 76-6-302, aggravated robbery;

8549 (I) Section ~~[76-10-508.1]~~ 76-11-210, felony discharge of a firearm; or

8550 (J) an offense other than an offense listed in Subsections (1)(a)(ii)(A) through (I)
 8551 involving the use of a dangerous weapon if the offense would be a felony had
 8552 an adult committed the offense, and the minor has been previously adjudicated
 8553 or convicted of an offense involving the use of a dangerous weapon that would
 8554 have been a felony if committed by an adult; or

8555 (b)(i) the minor was 14 or 15 years old at the time of the offense; and

8556 (ii) the offense for which the minor is being charged is a felony violation of:

8557 (A) Section 76-5-202, aggravated murder or attempted aggravated murder; or

8558 (B) Section 76-5-203, murder or attempted murder.

8559 (2) At the time that a prosecuting attorney files an information under this section, a party
 8560 may file a motion to extend the juvenile court's continuing jurisdiction in accordance
 8561 with Section 80-6-605.

8562 Section 143. Section **80-6-605** is amended to read:

8563 **80-6-605 . Extension of juvenile court jurisdiction -- Procedure.**

8564 (1) At the time that a prosecuting attorney files a petition under Section 80-6-305, or a

8565 criminal information under Section 80-6-503, for a felony offense alleged to have been
8566 committed by a minor who is 14 years old or older, either party may file a motion to
8567 extend the juvenile court's continuing jurisdiction over the minor's case until the minor is
8568 25 years old if:

- 8569 (a) the minor was the principal actor in the offense; and
8570 (b) the petition or information alleges a felony violation of:
- 8571 (i) Section 76-5-103, aggravated assault resulting in serious bodily injury to another;
 - 8572 (ii) Section 76-5-202, aggravated murder or attempted aggravated murder;
 - 8573 (iii) Section 76-5-203, murder or attempted murder;
 - 8574 (iv) Section 76-5-302, aggravated kidnapping;
 - 8575 (v) Section 76-5-405, aggravated sexual assault;
 - 8576 (vi) Section 76-6-103, aggravated arson;
 - 8577 (vii) Section 76-6-203, aggravated burglary;
 - 8578 (viii) Section 76-6-302, aggravated robbery;
 - 8579 (ix) Section ~~[76-10-508.1]~~ 76-11-210, felony discharge of a firearm; or
 - 8580 (x)(A) an offense other than the offenses listed in Subsections (1)(b)(i) through
8581 (ix) involving the use of a dangerous weapon that would be a felony if
8582 committed by an adult; and
 - 8583 (B) the minor has been previously adjudicated or convicted of an offense
8584 involving the use of a dangerous weapon that would have been a felony if
8585 committed by an adult.

8586 (2)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (1), either party may file a motion to extend the
8587 juvenile[-] court's continuing jurisdiction after a determination by the juvenile court
8588 that the minor will not be bound over to the district court under Section 80-6-504.

8589 (3) The juvenile[-] court shall make a determination on a motion under Subsection (1) or (2)
8590 at the time of disposition.

8591 (4) The juvenile[-] court shall extend the continuing jurisdiction over the minor's case until
8592 the minor is 25 years old if the juvenile[-] court finds, by a preponderance of the
8593 evidence, that extending continuing jurisdiction is in the best interest of the minor and
8594 the public.

8595 (5) In considering whether it is in the best interest of the minor and the public for the court
8596 to extend jurisdiction over the minor's case until the minor is 25 years old, the juvenile[-]
8597 court shall consider and base the juvenile[-] court's decision on:

- 8598 (a) whether the protection of the community requires an extension of jurisdiction beyond

- 8599 the age of 21;
- 8600 (b) the extent to which the minor's actions in the offense were committed in an
8601 aggressive, violent, premeditated, or willful manner;
- 8602 (c) the minor's mental, physical, educational, trauma, and social history; and
8603 (d) the criminal record and previous history of the minor.
- 8604 (6) The amount of weight that each factor in Subsection (5) is given is in the juvenile[-]
8605 court's discretion.
- 8606 (7)(a) The juvenile[-] court may consider written reports and other materials relating to
8607 the minor's mental, physical, educational, trauma, and social history.
- 8608 (b) Upon request by the minor, the minor's parent, guardian, or other interested party, the
8609 juvenile[-] court shall require the person preparing the report or other material to
8610 appear and be subject to both direct and cross-examination.
- 8611 (8) A minor may testify under oath, call witnesses, cross-examine witnesses, and present
8612 evidence on the factors described in Subsection (5).

8613 Section 144. Section **80-6-712** is amended to read:

8614 **80-6-712 . Time periods for supervision of probation or placement --**

8615 **Termination of continuing jurisdiction.**

- 8616 (1) If the juvenile court places a minor on probation under Section 80-6-702, the juvenile
8617 court shall establish a period of time for supervision for the minor that is:
- 8618 (a) if the minor is placed on intake probation, no more than three months; or
8619 (b) if the minor is placed on formal probation, from four to six months, but may not
8620 exceed six months.
- 8621 (2)(a) If the juvenile court commits a minor to the division under Section 80-6-703, and
8622 the minor's case is under the jurisdiction of the court, the juvenile court shall
8623 establish:
- 8624 (i) for a minor placed out of the home, a period of custody from three to six months,
8625 but may not exceed six months; and
- 8626 (ii) for aftercare services if the minor was placed out of the home, a period of
8627 supervision from three to four months, but may not exceed four months.
- 8628 (b) A minor may be supervised for aftercare services under Subsection (2)(a)(ii):
- 8629 (i) in the home of a qualifying relative or guardian;
8630 (ii) at an independent living program contracted or operated by the division; or
8631 (iii) in a family-based setting with approval by the director or the director's designee
8632 if the minor does not qualify for an independent living program due to age,

- 8633 disability, or another reason or the minor cannot be placed with a qualifying
8634 relative or guardian.
- 8635 (3) If the juvenile court orders a minor to secure care, the authority shall:
- 8636 (a) have jurisdiction over the minor's case; and
- 8637 (b) apply the provisions of Part 8, Commitment and Parole.
- 8638 (4)(a) The juvenile court shall terminate continuing jurisdiction over a minor's case at
8639 the end of the time period described in Subsection (1) for probation or Subsection (2)
8640 for commitment to the division, unless:
- 8641 (i) termination would interrupt the completion of the treatment program determined
8642 to be necessary by the results of a validated risk and needs assessment under
8643 Section 80-6-606;
- 8644 (ii) the minor commits a new misdemeanor or felony offense;
- 8645 (iii) the minor has not completed community or compensatory service hours;
- 8646 (iv) there is an outstanding fine; or
- 8647 (v) the minor has not paid restitution in full.
- 8648 (b) The juvenile court shall determine whether a minor has completed a treatment
8649 program under Subsection (4)(a)(i) by considering:
- 8650 (i) the recommendations of the licensed service provider for the treatment program;
- 8651 (ii) the minor's record in the treatment program; and
- 8652 (iii) the minor's completion of the goals of the treatment program.
- 8653 (5) Subject to Subsections (6) and (7), if one of the circumstances under Subsection (4)
8654 exists the juvenile court may extend supervision for the time needed to address the
8655 specific circumstance.
- 8656 (6) If the juvenile court extends supervision solely on the ground that the minor has not yet
8657 completed community or compensatory service hours under Subsection (4)(a)(iii), the
8658 juvenile court may only extend supervision:
- 8659 (a) one time for no more than three months; and
- 8660 (b) as intake probation.
- 8661 (7)(a) If the juvenile court extends jurisdiction solely on the ground that the minor has
8662 not paid restitution in full as described in Subsection (4)(a)(v):
- 8663 (i) the juvenile court may only:
- 8664 (A) extend jurisdiction up to four times for no more than three months at a time;
- 8665 (B) consider the efforts of the minor to pay restitution in full when determining
8666 whether to extend jurisdiction under Subsection (7)(a)(i); and

- 8667 (C) make orders concerning the payment of restitution during the period for which
8668 jurisdiction is extended;
- 8669 (ii) the juvenile court shall terminate any intake probation or formal probation of the
8670 minor; and
- 8671 (iii) a designated staff member of the juvenile court shall submit a report to the
8672 juvenile court every three months regarding the minor's efforts to pay restitution.
- 8673 (b) If the juvenile court finds that a minor is not making an effort to pay restitution, the
8674 juvenile court shall:
- 8675 (i) terminate jurisdiction over the minor's case; and
- 8676 (ii) record the amount of unpaid restitution as a civil judgment in accordance with
8677 Subsection 80-6-709(8).
- 8678 (8) If the juvenile court extends supervision or jurisdiction under this section, the grounds
8679 for the extension and the length of any extension shall be recorded in the court records
8680 and tracked in the data system used by the Administrative Office of the Courts and the
8681 division.
- 8682 (9) If a minor leaves supervision without authorization for more than 24 hours, the
8683 supervision period for the minor shall toll until the minor returns.
- 8684 (10) This section does not apply to any minor adjudicated under this chapter for:
- 8685 (a) Section 76-5-103, aggravated assault resulting in serious bodily injury to another;
- 8686 (b) Section 76-5-202, aggravated murder or attempted aggravated murder;
- 8687 (c) Section 76-5-203, murder or attempted murder;
- 8688 (d) Section 76-5-205, manslaughter;
- 8689 (e) Section 76-5-206, negligent homicide;
- 8690 (f) Section 76-5-207, automobile homicide;
- 8691 (g) Section 76-5-207.5, automobile homicide involving using a wireless communication
8692 device while operating a motor vehicle;
- 8693 (h) Section 76-5-208, child abuse homicide;
- 8694 (i) Section 76-5-209, homicide by assault;
- 8695 (j) Section 76-5-302, aggravated kidnapping;
- 8696 (k) Section 76-5-405, aggravated sexual assault;
- 8697 (l) a felony violation of Section 76-6-103, aggravated arson;
- 8698 (m) Section 76-6-203, aggravated burglary;
- 8699 (n) Section 76-6-302, aggravated robbery;
- 8700 (o) Section ~~[76-10-508.1]~~ 76-11-210, felony discharge of a firearm;

- 8701 (p)(i) an offense other than an offense listed in Subsections (10)(a) through (o)
8702 involving the use of a dangerous weapon, as defined in Section 76-1-101.5, that is
8703 a felony; and
- 8704 (ii) the minor has been previously adjudicated or convicted of an offense involving
8705 the use of a dangerous weapon; or
- 8706 (q) a felony offense other than an offense listed in Subsections (10)(a) through (p) and
8707 the minor has been previously committed to the division for secure care.
- 8708 Section 145. Section **80-6-804** is amended to read:
- 8709 **80-6-804 . Review and termination of secure care.**
- 8710 (1) If a juvenile offender is ordered to secure care under Section 80-6-705, the juvenile
8711 offender shall appear before the authority within 45 days after the day on which the
8712 juvenile offender is ordered to secure care for review of a treatment plan and to establish
8713 parole release guidelines.
- 8714 (2)(a) Except as provided in Subsections (2)(b) and (2)(h), if a juvenile offender is
8715 ordered to secure care under Section 80-6-705, the authority shall set a presumptive
8716 term of secure care for the juvenile offender from three to six months, but the
8717 presumptive term may not exceed six months.
- 8718 (b) If a juvenile offender is ordered to secure care for a misdemeanor offense, the
8719 authority may immediately release the juvenile offender on parole if there is a
8720 treatment program available for the juvenile offender in a community-based setting.
- 8721 (c) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(h), the authority shall release the juvenile
8722 offender on parole at the end of the presumptive term of secure care unless:
- 8723 (i) termination would interrupt the completion of a treatment program determined to
8724 be necessary by the results of a validated risk and needs assessment under Section
8725 80-6-606; or
- 8726 (ii) the juvenile offender commits a new misdemeanor or felony offense.
- 8727 (d) The authority shall determine whether a juvenile offender has completed a treatment
8728 program under Subsection (2)(c)(i) by considering:
- 8729 (i) the recommendations of the licensed service provider for the treatment program;
8730 (ii) the juvenile offender's record in the treatment program; and
8731 (iii) the juvenile offender's completion of the goals of the treatment program.
- 8732 (e) Except as provided in Subsection (2)(h), the authority may extend the length of
8733 secure care and delay parole release for the time needed to address the specific
8734 circumstance if one of the circumstances under Subsection (2)(c) exists.

- 8735 (f) The authority shall:
- 8736 (i) record the length of the extension and the grounds for the extension; and
- 8737 (ii) report annually the length and grounds of extension to the commission.
- 8738 (g) Records under Subsection (2)(f) shall be tracked in the data system used by the
- 8739 juvenile court and the division.
- 8740 (h) If a juvenile offender is ordered to secure care for a misdemeanor offense, the
- 8741 authority may not:
- 8742 (i) set a juvenile offender's presumptive term of secure care under Subsection (2)(a)
- 8743 that would result in a term of secure care that exceeds a term of incarceration for
- 8744 an adult under Section 76-3-204 for the same misdemeanor offense; or
- 8745 (ii) extend the juvenile offender's term of secure care under Subsections (2)(c) and (e)
- 8746 if the extension would result in a term of secure care that exceeds the term of
- 8747 incarceration for an adult under Section 76-3-204 for the same misdemeanor
- 8748 offense.
- 8749 (3)(a) If a juvenile offender is ordered to secure care, the authority shall set a
- 8750 presumptive term of parole supervision, including aftercare services, from three to
- 8751 four months, but the presumptive term may not exceed four months.
- 8752 (b) If the authority determines that a juvenile offender is unable to return home
- 8753 immediately upon release, the juvenile offender may serve the term of parole:
- 8754 (i) in the home of a qualifying relative or guardian;
- 8755 (ii) at an independent living program contracted or operated by the division; or
- 8756 (iii) in a family-based setting with approval by the director or the director's designee
- 8757 if the minor does not qualify for an independent living program due to age,
- 8758 disability, or another reason or the minor cannot be placed with a qualifying
- 8759 relative or guardian.
- 8760 (c) The authority shall release a juvenile offender from parole and terminate the
- 8761 authority's jurisdiction at the end of the presumptive term of parole, unless:
- 8762 (i) termination would interrupt the completion of a treatment program that is
- 8763 determined to be necessary by the results of a validated risk and needs assessment
- 8764 under Section 80-6-606;
- 8765 (ii) the juvenile offender commits a new misdemeanor or felony offense; or
- 8766 (iii) restitution has not been completed.
- 8767 (d) The authority shall determine whether a juvenile offender has completed a treatment
- 8768 program under Subsection (3)(c)(i) by considering:

- 8769 (i) the recommendations of the licensed service provider;
- 8770 (ii) the juvenile offender's record in the treatment program; and
- 8771 (iii) the juvenile offender's completion of the goals of the treatment program.
- 8772 (e) If one of the circumstances under Subsection (3)(c) exists, the authority may delay
- 8773 parole release only for the time needed to address the specific circumstance.
- 8774 (f) The authority shall:
- 8775 (i) record the grounds for extension of the presumptive length of parole and the
- 8776 length of the extension; and
- 8777 (ii) report annually the extension and the length of the extension to the commission.
- 8778 (g) Records under Subsection (3)(f) shall be tracked in the data system used by the
- 8779 juvenile court and the division.
- 8780 (h) If a juvenile offender leaves parole supervision without authorization for more than
- 8781 24 hours, the term of parole shall toll until the juvenile offender returns.
- 8782 (4) Subsections (2) and (3) do not apply to a juvenile offender ordered to secure care for:
- 8783 (a) Section 76-5-103, aggravated assault resulting in serious bodily injury to another;
- 8784 (b) Section 76-5-202, aggravated murder or attempted aggravated murder;
- 8785 (c) Section 76-5-203, murder or attempted murder;
- 8786 (d) Section 76-5-205, manslaughter;
- 8787 (e) Section 76-5-206, negligent homicide;
- 8788 (f) Section 76-5-207, automobile homicide;
- 8789 (g) Section 76-5-207.5, automobile homicide involving using a wireless communication
- 8790 device while operating a motor vehicle;
- 8791 (h) Section 76-5-208, child abuse homicide;
- 8792 (i) Section 76-5-209, homicide by assault;
- 8793 (j) Section 76-5-302, aggravated kidnapping;
- 8794 (k) Section 76-5-405, aggravated sexual assault;
- 8795 (l) a felony violation of Section 76-6-103, aggravated arson;
- 8796 (m) Section 76-6-203, aggravated burglary;
- 8797 (n) Section 76-6-302, aggravated robbery;
- 8798 (o) Section ~~[76-10-508.1]~~ 76-11-210, felony discharge of a firearm;
- 8799 (p)(i) an offense other than an offense listed in Subsections (4)(a) through (o)
- 8800 involving the use of a dangerous weapon, as defined in Section 76-1-101.5, that is
- 8801 a felony; and
- 8802 (ii) the juvenile offender has been previously adjudicated or convicted of an offense

8803 involving the use of a dangerous weapon, as defined in Section 76-1-101.5; or
 8804 (q) an offense other than an offense listed in Subsections (4)(a) through (p) and the
 8805 juvenile offender has been previously ordered to secure care.

8806 Section 146. Section **80-6-1004.1** is amended to read:

8807 **80-6-1004.1 . Petition to expunge adjudication -- Hearing and notice -- Waiver --**
 8808 **Order.**

8809 (1) An individual may petition the juvenile court for an order to expunge the individual's
 8810 juvenile record if:

8811 (a) the individual was adjudicated for an offense in the juvenile court;

8812 (b) the individual has reached 18 years old; and

8813 (c) at least one year has passed from the day on which:

8814 (i) the juvenile court's continuing jurisdiction was terminated; or

8815 (ii) if the individual was committed to secure care, the individual was unconditionally
 8816 released from the custody of the division.

8817 (2) If a petitioner is 18 years old or older and seeks an expungement under Subsection (1),
 8818 the petition shall include a criminal history report obtained from the Bureau of Criminal
 8819 Identification in accordance with Section 53-10-108.

8820 (3) If the juvenile court finds and states on the record the reason why the waiver is
 8821 appropriate, the juvenile court may waive:

8822 (a) the age requirement under Subsection (1)(b) for a petition; or

8823 (b) the one-year requirement under Subsection (1)(c) for a petition.

8824 (4)(a) Upon the filing of a petition described in Subsection [~~(4)(a)~~] (1), the juvenile court
 8825 shall:

8826 (i) set a date for a hearing; and

8827 (ii) at least 30 days before the day on which the hearing on the petition is scheduled,
 8828 notify the prosecuting attorney and any affected agency identified in the
 8829 petitioner's juvenile record:

8830 (A) that the petition has been filed; and

8831 (B) of the date of the hearing.

8832 (b)(i) The juvenile court shall provide a victim with the opportunity to request notice
 8833 of a petition described in Subsection (1).

8834 (ii) Upon the victim's request under Subsection (4)(b)(i), the victim shall receive
 8835 notice of the petition at least 30 days before the day on which the hearing is
 8836 scheduled if, before the day on which an expungement order is made, the victim,

- 8837 or the victim's next of kin or authorized representative if the victim is a child or an
8838 individual who is incapacitated or deceased, submits a written and signed request
8839 for notice to the juvenile court in the judicial district in which the offense occurred
8840 or judgment is entered.
- 8841 (iii) The notice described in Subsection (4)(b)(ii) shall include a copy of the petition
8842 and any statutes and rules applicable to the petition.
- 8843 (c) At the hearing, the prosecuting attorney, a victim, and any other individual who may
8844 have relevant information about the petitioner may testify.
- 8845 (d) The juvenile court may waive the hearing for the petition if:
- 8846 (i)(A) there is no victim; or
8847 (B) if there is a victim, the victim agrees to the waiver; and
8848 (ii) the prosecuting attorney agrees to the waiver.
- 8849 (5)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (6), the juvenile court may grant a petition
8850 described in Subsection (1) and order expungement of the petitioner's juvenile record
8851 if the juvenile court finds that the petitioner is rehabilitated to the satisfaction of the
8852 court in accordance with Subsection (5)(b).
- 8853 (b) In deciding whether to grant a petition described in Subsection (1), the juvenile court
8854 shall consider:
- 8855 (i) whether expungement of the petitioner's juvenile record is in the best interest of
8856 the petitioner;
8857 (ii) the petitioner's response to programs and treatment;
8858 (iii) the nature and seriousness of the conduct for which the petitioner was
8859 adjudicated;
8860 (iv) the petitioner's behavior subsequent to adjudication;
8861 (v) the petitioner's reason for seeking expungement of the petitioner's juvenile record;
8862 and
8863 (vi) if the petitioner is a restricted person under Subsection [~~76-10-503(1)(a)(iv) or~~
8864 ~~(b)(iii)] 76-11-302(4) or 76-11-303(4):~~
- 8865 (A) whether the offense for which the petitioner is a restricted person was
8866 committed with a weapon;
8867 (B) whether expungement of the petitioner's juvenile record poses an unreasonable
8868 risk to public safety; and
8869 (C) the amount of time that has passed since the adjudication of the offense for
8870 which the petitioner is a restricted person.

- 8871 (6) The juvenile court may not grant a petition described in Subsection (1) and order
 8872 expungement of the petitioner's juvenile record if:
- 8873 (a) the petitioner has been convicted of a violent felony within five years before the day
 8874 on which the petition for expungement is filed;
 - 8875 (b) there are delinquency or criminal proceedings pending against the petitioner;
 - 8876 (c) the petitioner has not satisfied a judgment of restitution entered by the juvenile court
 8877 for an adjudication in the petitioner's juvenile record;
 - 8878 (d) the petitioner has not satisfied restitution that was a condition of a nonjudicial
 8879 adjustment in the petitioner's juvenile record; or
 - 8880 (e) the petitioner's juvenile record contains an adjudication for a violation of:
 - 8881 (i) Section 76-5-202, aggravated murder; or
 - 8882 (ii) Section 76-5-203, murder.

8883 Section 147. Section **80-6-1004.5** is amended to read:

8884 **80-6-1004.5 . Automatic expungement of successful nonjudicial adjustment --**

8885 **Effect of successful nonjudicial adjustment.**

- 8886 (1) Except as provided in Subsection (2), the juvenile court shall issue, without a petition,
 8887 an order to expunge an individual's juvenile record if:
- 8888 (a) the individual has reached 18 years old;
 - 8889 (b) the individual's juvenile record consists solely of nonjudicial adjustments;
 - 8890 (c) the individual has successfully completed each nonjudicial adjustment; and
 - 8891 (d) all nonjudicial adjustments were completed on or after October 1, 2023.
- 8892 (2) An individual's juvenile record is not eligible for expungement under Subsection (1) if
 8893 the individual's juvenile record contains a nonjudicial adjustment for a violation of:
- 8894 (a) Section 41-6a-502, driving under the influence;
 - 8895 (b) Section 76-5-112, reckless endangerment creating a substantial risk of death or
 8896 serious bodily injury;
 - 8897 (c) Section 76-5-206, negligent homicide;
 - 8898 (d) Section 76-9-702.1, sexual battery;
 - 8899 (e) Section ~~[76-10-505.5, possession of a dangerous weapon, firearm, or short barreled~~
 8900 ~~shotgun on or about school premises]~~ 76-11-205, carrying a dangerous weapon at an
 8901 elementary school or secondary school;
 - 8902 (f) Section 76-11-206, carrying a dangerous weapon at a daycare; or
 - 8903 ~~[(f)]~~ (g) Section [76-10-509.4] 76-11-211, possession of a dangerous weapon by a minor.
- 8904 (3) If an individual's juvenile record consists solely of nonjudicial adjustments that were

- 8905 completed before October 1, 2023:
- 8906 (a) any nonjudicial adjustment in the individual's juvenile record is considered to never
- 8907 have occurred if:
- 8908 (i) the individual has reached 18 years old;
- 8909 (ii) the individual has satisfied restitution that was a condition of any nonjudicial
- 8910 adjustment in the individual's juvenile record; and
- 8911 (iii) the nonjudicial adjustment was for an offense that is not an offense described in
- 8912 Subsection (2); and
- 8913 (b) the individual may reply to any inquiry about the nonjudicial adjustment as though
- 8914 there never was a nonjudicial adjustment.

8915 Section 148. **Repealer.**

8916 This bill repeals:

8917 Section **53-5-701, Title.**

8918 Section **53-5-710, Cross-references to concealed firearm permit restrictions.**

8919 Section **53-5b-101, Title.**

8920 Section **76-10-500, Uniform law.**

8921 Section **76-10-503, Restrictions on possession, purchase, transfer, and ownership of**

8922 **dangerous weapons by certain persons -- Exceptions.**

8923 Section **76-10-512, Target concessions, shooting ranges, competitions, and hunting**

8924 **excepted from prohibitions.**

8925 Section **76-10-521, Unlawful marking of pistol or revolver.**

8926 Section 149. **Effective date.**

8927 This bill takes effect on May 7, 2025.